

BOUND BY
MEISTER & SMETHIE
105.107 GOVERNOR ST.
RICHMOND, VA.



*The Library
Of the Office of the Registrar
of the
Diocese of Virginia
of the
Protestant Episcopal Church*

Mr. Byrd
JOURNAL

OF

The 146th Annual Council

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL
CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HELD IN

SAINT JOHN'S CHURCH, RICHMOND

ON THE

14th and 15th of May, 1941

PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

FREDERICKSBURG
LEESBURG
WINCHESTER
HARRISONBURG
CHARLOTTESVILLE
RICHMOND
WARRENTON
ALEXANDRIA
ORANGE

NOTE.—The Council is to meet in Richmond every fourth year.

NOTICE

The One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet in St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, on Wednesday, May 20, 1942, at ten o'clock A. M.

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Clerical—Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Rev. Vincent C. Franks, D. D., Rev. Charles V. Covell.

Lay—Hon. George L. Browning, Mr. Armistead Boothe, Mr. Albert A. Smoot, Mr. George E. Cary.

ALTERNATE DEPUTIES

Clerical—Rev. Richard H. Lee, Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. R. C. Montague, D. D., Rev. E. A. deBordenave.

Lay—Mr. W. Harrison Wellford, Mr. W. Frank Powers, Mr. F. F. Chandler, Mr. T. C. Hudson.

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, ETC., MAY, 1941

Bishop

RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., LL.D.,
Richmond

Bishop-Coadjutor

RIGHT REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Richmond

Secretary of the Diocese

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Richmond

Treasurer of the Diocese

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Richmond

Chancellor of the Diocese

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS, Richmond

Historiographer

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Registrar

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Standing Committee of the Diocese

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S. T. D.

REV. CHARLES V. COVELL

MR. JOHN B. MINOR

MR. A. R. HOXTON

MR. GARDNER L. BOOTHE

Examining Chaplains

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE

Academic Examining Chaplains

REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D.

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S. T. D.

Finance Committee

MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS

MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR

MR. W. MEADE ADDISON

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society

Ex-Officio Members—RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.,
RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., MRS. JOHN H. GUY,
REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D., REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D.,
REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON.

Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1942—REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, MR. KENNETH GILPIN, MR. ALBERT A. SMOOT.

Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1943—REV. R. C. MONTAGUE, D. D., REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, MR. JOHN B. MINOR, ROSEWELL PAGE, JR.

Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1944—REV. E. A. DEBORDENAVE, REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., MR. ARMISTEAD BOOTHE, MR. JAMES M. BALL, JR.

From the Albemarle Convocation—REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR., DR. IVEY F. LEWIS.

From the Piedmont Convocation—REV. ROBERT C. MASTER-TON, MR. CLIFFORD SMITH.

From the Rappahannock Valley Convocation—REV. W. G. PENDLETON, D. D., MR. FRANK A. PERRY.

From the Richmond Convocation—REV. V. C. FRANKS, D. D., MR. JOHN B. MORDECAI.

From the Valley Convocation—REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, MR. JOHN T. RAMEY.

From the Colored Convocation—REV. C. R. DAWSON, MR. M. C. MOORE.

Board of Christian Education—REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, CHAIRMAN.

Board of Christian Social Relations—REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, CHAIRMAN.

Field Board—REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN.

Board of Mountain Work—REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., CHAIRMAN.

Board of Colored Work—REV. F. PARKER THORNTON.

Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee—REV. S. B. CHILTON, SECRETARY.

Church Extension Committee—REV. S. B. CHILTON, SECRETARY.

Standing Committee on Church Property

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS

MR. E. LORRAINE RUFFIN

MR. ARCHIBALD G. ROBERTSON

Commission on Colonial Parishes

REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS

MR. J. W. C. CATLETT

REV. C. E. BUXTON

MR. BENJAMIN NEVITT

REV. HENRY HEATON

MR. WALTER W. POLLARD

MR. RICHARD C. BAYLOR

MR. OLIVER J. SANDS

Committee on Church Pension Fund

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.

MR. MURRAY M. MCGUIRE

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON

JUSTICE GEORGE L. BROWNING

MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR

MR. ALEXANDER H. SANDS

MR. W. E. AUSTIN

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

FORMS FOR MAKING BEQUEST

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopate, and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: *"The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia."*

If it is the desire to create a new fund for any church purpose, such as is authorized by the charter of the said corporation, it will be prudent to communicate with the said corporation through its officers.

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is, *"Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia."*

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: *"Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia."*

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is *"Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia."*

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: *"The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia."*

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is: *"Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia," a corporation chartered under the laws of Virginia.*

The legal title of the Blue Ridge Industrial School is: *"The Blue Ridge Industrial School, Incorporated."*

The legal title of St. Agnes' School, Alexandria, is: *"St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls, Incorporated."*

The legal title of the Colored Divinity School in Petersburg is: *"The Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Virginia."*

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. Form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, incorporated by the General Assembly of Virginia March 25, 1875, and located in the city of Richmond, Va."

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA
WITH THEIR
CURES AND POST OFFICES
(Corrected to June 15, 1941)

- ✓ RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., LL. D., Bishop of the Diocese and Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- ✓ RT. REV. FREDERICK DEANE GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- REV. JOHN C. AMBLER (retired), *1101 West Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector Trinity and Christ Churches in St. George's Parish, St. Peter's and Grace Churches, St. Mary's Parish, St. Asaph's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*
- *REV. THOMAS P. BAKER (retired), *Jersey.*
- REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary and Rector Seminary Missions, *Alexandria.*
- REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector McIlhany Parish, *Neve Hall, R. F. D. No. 4, Charlottesville.*
- REV. HENRY E. BATCHELLER, Rector Scott Parish, *Gordonsville.*
- REV. ERNEST AUGUSTE DEBORDENAVE, Rector St. Paul's Church, Fairfax Parish, *417 Duke Street, Alexandria.*
- REV. JAMES E. BETHEA, Rector St. Mark's Parish, *Culpeper.*
- REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector Hamilton Parish, *Warrenton.*

*Not present at the Council.

- REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, Rector Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Henrico Parish, *1824 Grove Avenue, Richmond.*
- *REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector Beckford Parish, St. Thomas Parish in Frederick County, and St. Stephen's Church in Frederick Parish, *Woodstock.*
- REV. THOMAS D. BROWN (Colored), Associate Archdeacon of Colored Work and Minister Osgood Memorial, Richmond, Calvary Church, Hanover, and Advent Church, Fredericksburg, *212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.*
- *REV. ROBERT U. BROOKING (retired), *Amherst*
- REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Historiographer of the Diocese and Rector of Ashland Parish, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- *REV. JOHN F. BURKS (retired), *339 West Street, Manassas.*
- *REV. EDWARD B. BURWELL (retired), *Upperville.*
- REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector Cople, North Farnham and Lunenburg Parishes and St. Paul's Church, Montross Parish, *Hague.*
- REV. HOWARD CADY, Minister in Charge Christ Church, Shelburne Parish, *Hamilton.*
- REV. WILLIAM F. CARPENTER, Rector Haymarket Parish, *Haymarket.*
- REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector St. Paul's, Hanover, and Brunswick Parishes, *King George.*
- REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector Westover Parish, Charles City County, and St. Peter's Parish, New Kent, *Roxbury, R. F. D.*
- REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- REV. EDWARD J. CLARY, Assistant St. James-Northam Parish, *Goochland.*
- REV. CHARLES VAN O. COVELL, Rector St. Thomas Parish, *Orange.*
- REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector Shelburne Parish, *Leesburg.*

*Not present at the Council.

- REV. NELSON P. DAME (retired), *2300-A Park Avenue, Richmond.*
- *†REV. STEPHEN R. DAVENPORT, II. (Deacon), Assistant St. Paul's Memorial, *Charlottesville.*
- REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Rector Washington Parish and St. James Church, Montross Parish, Montross, Chaplain U. S. Army, *Fort Meade, Md.*
- *REV. RICHARD W. DAY, Chaplain, Bard College, *Annandale, N. Y.*
- REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON (Colored), Minister Trinity Mission, Charlottesville, St. Paul's and St. Mary's Missions in Scott Parish, St. Margaret's, Orange, *Charlottesville.*
- REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector Christ Church, Monticello Parish, *Charlottesville.*
- *REV. JOHN Y. DOWNMAN, D. D. (retired), Rector Emeritus All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, *610 West Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. JOSEPH B. DUNN, D. D. (retired), *R. F. D. No. 2, Richmond.*
- REV. WILLIAM B. EVERETT, III., Rector Piedmont Parish, *Marshall.*
- REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector Slaughter Parish, *Rapidan.*
- REV. JAMES FERNEYHOUGH, Rector Ascension Church, Henrico Parish, *2915 Douglasdale Road, Richmond.*
- REV. PASCHAL D. FOWLKES, Rector Holy Comforter Church, Vienna, and St. John's Church, *McLean.*
- REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, D. D., Rector St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- *REV. ALEXANDER GALT (retired), *Falls Church.*
- REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector Dettingen Parish, *Manassas.*
- REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector St. James Church, Henrico Parish, *1201 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- *REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D. (retired), *Charlottesville.*
- ✓REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., Student-Instructor, Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria.*

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to vote in the Council.

- REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector St. Stephen's, Wicomico, and Christ Church Parishes, *Kilmarnock*.
- REV. JULIEN GUNN, JR., Rector Cedar Run and Emmanuel Parishes, *Casanova*.
- REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL (retired), *Alexandria*.
- REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D. (Colored), Minister Grace and St. Andrew's Missions in South Farnham Parish, and St. Mark's and Resurrection Missions in Drysdale Parish, *Miller's Tavern*.
- REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, Rector Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish, *Brook Hill*.
- REV. HOWARD VINCENT HARPER, Rector Whittle Parish, *The Plains*.
- REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector Overwharton Parish, *Stafford*.
- REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector Leeds Parish, *Markham*.
- *†REV. WM. B. L. HUTCHESON (Deacon), St. Anne's Parish, *Loretto*.
- REV. WILLIAM R. G. IRWIN, Rector St. Andrew's Church, Henrico Parish, *225 South Cherry Street, Richmond*.
- REV. JAMES W. KENNEDY, Rector All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, *316 West Franklin Street, Richmond*.
- REV. WILLIAM H. LAIRD, Rector St. Paul's Memorial Church, Monticello Parish, *University*.
- REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector St. Mark's Church, Henrico Parish, *22 Albemarle Avenue, Richmond*.
- *REV. C. A. LANGSTON (retired), *Gordonsville*.
- *REV. JOHN J. LANIER (retired), *Fredericksburg*.
- REV. RICHARD H. LEE, Rector Luray Parish, *Luray*.
- *REV. DAVID H. LEWIS (retired), *Charlottesville*.
- REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector Greenwood Parish, *Greenwood*.
- REV. HUGH McDONALD MARTIN (retired), *408 North Lombardy Street, Richmond*.
- REV. J. PHILIP H. MASON, Rector St. Martin's, St. Margaret's and Berkeley Parishes, Incarnation Church, Trinity Parish,

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to vote in the Council.

LIST OF THE CLERGY

11

- and Grace Church, St. James-Northam Parish, *Doswell, R. F. D. No. 2*.
- REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., Associate Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge and Rector of Mission Home District, Neve Parish, *Charlottesville*.
- REV. ROBERT C. MASTERTON, Rector Grace Church, Fairfax Parish, *207 South Patrick Street, Alexandria*.
- REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector Johns Parish, *Middleburg*.
- REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., Principal Blue Ridge Industrial School and Rector Industrial School District, Neve Parish, *Bris*.
- *REV. CLARENCE STUART MCCLELLAN, JR.
- REV. ISAAC I. McDONALD (Colored), Rector St. Philip's Church and St. Peter's Mission, Henrico Parish, *204 West Leigh Street, Richmond*.
- REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector St. Anne's Parish in Albemarle County, *Scottsville*.
- REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH (retired), *University*.
- REV. HENRY J. MILLER, Rector St. George's Church, Arlington Parish, *908 North Nelson Street, Arlington*.
- *REV. JOSEPH F. MITCHELL (Colored) (retired), *Portsmouth*.
- REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., City Missionary and Rector of Holy Comforter Church, Henrico Parish, *200 North Rowland Street, Richmond*.
- REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector St. John's and St. David's Parishes, King William County, and St. Stephen's Parish in King and Queen County, *West Point*.
- REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector Frederick Parish, *Winchester*.
- REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D., Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, *Ivy*.
- REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN (retired), *Gloucester*.
- REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector Monumental Church, Henrico Parish, *4507 Cutshaw Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. GILES B. PALMER, D. D., Rector Tuckahoe Parish and St. Mary's Church in St. James-Northam Parish, *5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond*.

*Not present at the Council.

- *REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector St. Thomas Church, Henrico Parish, *3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. JOHN N. PEABODY, Rector Trinity Church, Arlington, *Presidential Gardens, Taylor D. 1, Alexandria.*
- REV. WILLIAM G. PENDLETON, D. D., Rector South Farnham Parish, *Tappahannock.*
- REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector Epiphany Church, Henrico Parish, *108 West Lancaster Road, Richmond.*
- REV. CARL E. RANGE, Rector Bromfield Parish, *Washington.*
- ✓ REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector The Falls Church, Fairfax Parish, *Falls Church.*
- REV. F. LESLIE ROBINSON, Rector Walker's and Green Springs Parishes, *Keswick.*
- *REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D. (retired), *Sweet Briar.*
- *REV. W. S. L. ROMILLY (retired), *16701 Seneca Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio.*
- REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector Kingston Parish, *Mathews.*
- REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector Newton Parish, *White Post.*
- ✓ *REV. JOHN C. RUNKLE, Rector Pohick Church, Truro Parish, *Lorton.*
- REV. CHARLES J. S. RYLEY, Rector Meade Parish, *Upperville.*
- *REV. JOHN G. SADTLER (retired), *Falls Church.*
- REV. JOHN G. SCOTT (retired), *Hotel Jefferson, Richmond.*
- REV. JOHN H. SCOTT (Colored), Minister St. Paul's Mission, St. John's Parish, *West Point.*
- REV. THOMAS SEMMES (retired), *Richmond.*
- REV. GEORGE C. SHAW (retired), *Mathews.*
- REV. C. P. SHELTON, Rector Cunningham Chapel Parish, *Millwood.*
- REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector Madison Parish, *Hamilton.*
- *REV. CLAUDIUS F. SMITH (retired), *2217 Grove Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. J. WINFREE SMITH, Rector Ivy Parish, *Ivy.*
- REV. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D., Rector Christchurch Parish in Middlesex County, *Christchurch.*

*Not present at the Council.

- REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector Varina Parish and Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. HUGH W. SUBLETT, D. D., Rector St. John's Church, Henrico Parish, *2306 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- *†REV. SYDNEY C. SWANN (Deacon), St. Paul's Parish, *Hanover.*
- REV. EDWARD E. TATE, Rector Emmanuel Church, Alexandria, *Presidential Garden Apartments, Russell Road, Alexandria.*
- ✓ REV. GRAY TEMPLE, Rector Truro Church and Good Shepherd Church in Truro Parish, *Fairfax.*
- *REV. W. CLAYTON TORRENCE, Assistant Minister All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, *707 East Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- ✓ *REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector Gibson Parish and Lower Pocosan, Middle River, St. James and Cecil Memorial Missions, Neve Parish, *Stanardsville.*
- *REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D. (retired), *Mobile, Alabama.*
- REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, Rector Christ Church, Henrico Parish, *Twenty-second and Venable Streets, Richmond.*
- *REV. WILLIAM R. D. TURKINGTON, JR., Holy Cross, *West Park, N. Y.*
- REV. EDWARD R. WELLES, Rector Christ Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria.*
- REV. JAMES O. WEST, JR. (Colored), Minister Meade Memorial Chapel, Alexandria, St. Mary's, Berryville, *Alexandria.*
- *REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector Rockingham Parish, *Harrisonburg.*
- REV. PEYTON RANDOLPH WILLIAMS, Rector St. Mary's Church, *Arlington.*
- ✓ REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, Headmaster St. Christopher's School, *Richmond.*
- *REV. WALTER WILLIAMS (retired), *Harrisonburg.*
- *REV. S. RUSSELL WILSON (Deacon), Assistant to Rev. Aston Hamilton, D. D.
- REV. JOSEPH C. WOOD, Associate Rector St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond.*

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to vote in the Council.

REV. E. L. WOODWARD, M. D., Rector Shrine of the Transfiguration, Beckford Parish, *Orkney Springs*.

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S. T. D., Dean Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria*.

Clergy at work in the Diocese under license of the Bishop:
REV. J. H. GARNER, Minister-in-Charge Grace Church, Arlington, Fairfax Parish, *Anacostia, R. F. D. No. 3, D. C.*

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

Elected to the Annual Council of 1941.

NOTE.—The names of delegates and alternates who were present at the Council are marked with an asterisk (*). Names of parishes printed in italics are either dormant or have not been admitted to representation in Council through lack of canonical organization.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle.....	St. Anne's Parish.....	*John J. Sample. Allen K. Randolph, Alt.
	Fredericksville Parish.....	*Joseph Entwistle. Julian Catterton, Alt.
	Walker's Parish.....	*W. Douglas Page. James K. Barr, Alt.
	Monticello Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	*Edwin Gray Lee. Harold T. Van Nostrand, Jr., Alt.
	St. Paul's Memorial Church.....	*Ivey F. Lewis. Duncan C. Hyde, Alt.
	Ivy Parish.....	*Christopher A. Greene. Claude B. Mackreth, Alt.
	Greenwood Parish.....	*Edward Watson. Harry Munn, Alt.
	<i>McIlhany Parish.</i>	
Alexandria City...	Fairfax Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	*Armistead Lloyd Boothe. John Ingles Palmer, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*Albert A. Smoot. Stanley King, Alt.
	Grace Church.....	
	Emmanuel Church.....	Col. Thomas A. Lee. *Capt. A. B. Clifford, Alt.
Arlington.....	Arlington Parish:	
	St. George's Church.....	*Charles J. A. Johnson. Clifford F. Smith, Alt.
	St. Mary's Parish:	
	St. Mary's Church.....	*Theodore C. Hudson. Dr. E. M. Blackwell, Alt.
	Fairfax Parish:	
	Epiphany Church.....	*A. Webster Horstman. Paul Rollins, Alt.

	Grace Church.....	*S. W. Fox. Henry M. Siple, Alt.
Caroline.....	St. Mary's Parish: Grace Church, Corbin....	J. Yerby Dickenson. Carl H. Coogle, Jr., Alt.
	St. Peter's Church.....	*Richard T. Pratt. Capt. Gordon G. Banks, Alt.
	St. Margaret's Parish.....	J. L. Hunter. Morris Hunter, Alt.
	St. Asaph's Parish.....	*William A. Homes. Thomas H. Holberton, Alt.
Charles City.....	Westover Parish.....	*Edward T. Janney. D. Gardiner Tyler, Alt.
Clarke.....	Cunningham Chapel Parish.	*Joseph W. Lewis. Benj. O'F. Randolph, Alt.
	Clarke Parish: Grace Church.....	F. S. Boughman. F. L. Aylor, Alt.
	Greenway Court Parish: Meade Memorial Church.	George R. Green. *Ernest F. Meade, Alt.
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's Parish: St. Stephen's Church.....	*John W. Yowell. W. G. Palmer, Alt.
	Ridley Parish.....	Keithley Abbott. *Lucien D. Winston, III., Alt.
	Slaughter Parish.....	*Hubert B. Moore. Edward Yager, Alt.
Essex.....	South Farnham Parish.....	*J. C. Phillips. Dr. E. L. W. Ferry, Alt.
	St. Anne's Parish.....	*Richard Baylor. R. Bland Beverley, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Truro Parish: Pohick Church.....	Benjamin Nevitt. John W. Price, Alt.
	Truro Church.....	*Charles Pickett. Thomas Chapman, Alt.
	Fairfax Parish: The Falls Church.....	*George D. G. Nicolson. Albert H. Lester, Alt.
	Upper Truro Parish.....	*W. Frank Humme. R. D. Wharton, Alt.
	Langley Parish.....	Adrien F. Busick. Ralph B. Segar, Alt.
	McGill Parish.....	*Clarence J. Tallman. J. T. J. Davis, Alt.

Fauquier.....	Hamilton Parish.....	*John A. C. Keith. W. N. Hodgkin, Alt.
	Leeds Parish.....	*H. L. Baxley. S. B. Moss, Alt.
	Meade Parish.....	John T. Ramey.
	Piedmont Parish.....	Alvin Baird, Alt.
	Whittle Parish.....	*R. C. Turner. E. Carter Foster, Alt.
	Cedar Run Parish: Grace Church.....	*Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Jr. W. W. Gulick, Alt.
	Emmanuel Parish: St. Luke's Church.....	*Charles H. Bowen. H. Ashby Brown, Alt.
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna Parish.....	*P. N. Stoneman. B. T. Cowherd, Alt.
Frederick.....	Frederick Parish.....	John Minnegerode. *Dr. A. Mussen.
	St. Thomas Parish.....	
Gloucester.....	Abingdon Parish.....	*J. W. C. Catlett. Roy Edwards, Alt.
	Ware Parish.....	*George E. Cary. W. F. Taliaferro, Alt.
	<i>Petsworth Parish.</i>	
Goochland.....	St. James-Northam Parish..	*W. W. Michaux. H. W. Baldwin, Alt.
Greene.....	<i>Neve Parish.</i>	
	Gibson Parish.....	*E. S. Duff. L. L. Bickers, Alt.
Hanover.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*V. C. Ancell. R. R. Gwathmey, Jr., Alt.
	St. Martin's Parish.....	Stuart A. Oliver. *Francis C. Noland, Alt.
	Ashland Parish.....	*Edmund W. Newman. Harry C. Martin, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish: All Saints' Church.....	*D. McC. Thornton. McLain T. O'Ferrall, Alt.
		*Joseph Button. Otis M. Alfried, Alt.
	Ascension Church.....	*Powhatan Nash. *R. C. Booth, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	*C. B. Baber. J. W. Teabo, Alt.

Emmanuel Church.....	
Epiphany Church.....	*William E. Austin. C. O. Long, Alt.
Grace and Holy Trinity Church.....	*John Crosby. *J. P. Massie, Alt. *J. Jordan Leake. *J. C. Pettigrew, Alt.
Holy Comforter Church..	*C. W. Huff. Clarence W. Doane.
The Monumental Church.	John M. Taylor. *D. T. Sigourney, Alt.
St. Andrew's Church.....	*B. E. Pettus. W. W. Baur, Alt. C. A. Holzbach. *L. H. Pemberton, Alt.
St. James' Church.....	*Murray M. McGuire. *John B. Mordecai. Maxwell G. Wallace, Alt. *E. Addison Reynolds, Alt. Henry Taylor, Alt. *C. Braxton Valentine, Alt.
St. John's Church.....	*John B. Welsh. *James L. Mears, Alt.
St. Mark's Church.....	*Julian G. Frasier. Preston F. Shelton, Alt.
St. Paul's Church.....	*Walter S. Robertson. James W. Rawles, Alt. *Judge John L. Ingram. *J. Linwood Antrim, Jr., Alt. *W. Frank Powers. Archibald G. Robertson, Alt.
St. Philip's Church.....	*William H. Hughes, M. D. George W. Bryant, Alt.
St. Thomas' Church.....	*Henry R. Miller, Jr. W. Carter Bleight.
Tuckahoe Parish.....	*W. Welby Beverley. Robert E. Peyton, Jr., Alt. *Dr. Douglas VanderHoof. J. Randolph Tucker, Alt.
Varina Parish.....	*Wilmer N. Stoneman. Frank S. Shoemaker, Alt.
King and Queen...Stratton-Major Parish.	
St. Stephen's Parish.....	Leonard Trimyer. W. G. Beane, Jr., Alt.

	<i>Drysdale Parish.</i>	
King George.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*C. C. Middlebrook. W. B. Strother, Alt.
	Hanover Parish.....	W. W. Mountjoy. George Williams, Alt.
	<i>Brunswick Parish.</i>	
King William.....	St. John's Parish.....	*Frank A. Perry. W. Gregory Brookes, Alt.
	St. David's Parish.....	*Walter W. Pollard. Walter E. Garber, Alt.
Lancaster.....	Christ Church Parish.....	*Carter Keane. Harry Lee Towles, Alt.
Loudoun.....	<i>Cameron Parish.</i>	
	Shelburne Parish.....	Hartley H. Trundle. *H. C. Littlejohn, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	Charles Heflin. M. B. Costello, Alt.
	Johns Parish.....	Philip DiZerega. Thomas Atkinson.
	Madison Parish.....	Theodore Reid. Richard J. Lake, Alt.
Louisa.....	Trinity Parish.....	*Robert S. Whitlock. H. S. T. Webner, Alt.
	<i>Green Springs Parish.</i>	
Mathews.....	Kingston Parish.....	*Eugene F. Barnes. Perry Williams, Alt.
Middlesex.....	Christchurch Parish.....	*W. W. Marston. *W. H. Booth, Alt.
Northumberland..	St. Stephen's Parish.....	*Judge E. Hugh Smith. William Brent, Alt.
	Wicomico Parish.....	*Col. E. P. Tignor. Robert Stevens, Alt.
New Kent.....	St. Peter's Parish.....	Malcolm Christian. Samuel W. Lacy, Alt.
	<i>Blissland Parish.</i>	
Orange.....	St. Thomas' Parish.....	*Justice George L. Browning. Severn M. Nottingham, Alt.
	Scott Parish.....	
Page.....	Luray.....	*E. R. Speake. J. R. Lassiter, Alt.
Prince William...	Dettingen Parish.....	Arthur W. Sinclair. Paul Arrington, Alt.
	Haymarket Parish.....	W. L. Carter. J. W. Garrett, Alt.

Rappahannock and Madison.....	Bromfield Parish.....	
Richmond.....	North Farnham Parish.....	*Wm. Gray Brockenbrough. H. Norman Edwards, Alt.
	Lunenburg Parish.....	*W. Harrison Wellford. Frederick Northrup, Alt.
Rockingham.....	Rockingham Parish.....	*Hamilton Haas. K. C. Moore, Alt.
	Lynwood Parish.....	W. T. Waterhouse. Alden Shiflett, Alt.
Shenandoah.....	Beckford Parish.....	John V. Bauserman. Dr. J. T. Rountree, Alt.
Spotsylvania.....	St. George's Parish:	
	St. George's Church.....	*Frank M. Chichester. Walter N. Chinn, Jr., Alt.
	Trinity Church.....	*Perry A. Thompson. *Lemuel W. Houston, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	Elwood W. Gayle. Charles H. Reynolds, Alt.
	Berkeley Parish.....	*Frank C. Boggs. Garlie Boggs, Alt.
Stafford.....	Overwharton Parish.....	*T. A. H. Miller. W. F. Powers, Alt.
Warren.....	Newton.....	Harry U. Oxenham. Elliott Marsball, Alt.
Westmoreland....	Cople Parish.....	*Blake T. Newton, Sr. Frank E. Dobyns, Alt.
	Washington Parish.....	Lawrence Washington. *William C. Latane, Alt. Lawrence Latane.
	Montross Parish.....	*F. F. Chandler.
Lay Delegates from the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.....		*Everett Weakley. *Brice Walton. *Frederick Brownell. Clinton Marbut, Alt. Elmer Shiflett, Alt. Freeman Fisk, Alt.
Lay Delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.....		Charles Clark. A. C. Gresham, Alt. *M. C. Moore. O. F. Clements, Alt.
Lay Officials of the Diocese entitled to seat and vote:		
Chancellor of the Diocese.		
Lay Members of the Standing Committee.		
Members of the Committee on Finance.		

MISSION CHURCHES

(Organized under Canon XVI)

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Arlington.....	Fairfax Parish:	
	Epiphany Church.....	
	Grace Church.....	
	Arlington Parish:	
	Trinity Church.....	*Paul S. Heins. Conrad H. Heins, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	Church of the Messiah...	M. Ellwood Cridlin. Davis B. Gooding, Alt.
	Church of Our Saviour...	*Joseph B. Shaw. William H. Talman, Alt.
Westmoreland....	Washington Parish:	
	St. Mary's Church.....	*Walter Massey. *Lawrence Williams, Alt.
	Montross Parish:	
	St. Paul's Church.....	William O. Hutt. Richard S. Hall, Alt.

MISSIONS

(Organized under the Canon of "Missions.")

MISSIONS UNDER THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE:

St. John the Baptist Mission, Ivy Parish.
 Holy Cross Mission, Afton, Greenwood Parish.
 Neve Hall, Charlottesville, R. F. D. 4, McIlhany Parish.
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Hickory Hill, McIlhany Parish.
 Grace Chapel, Red Hill, McIlhany Parish.
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Gibsons Hollow, McIlhany Parish.
 St. Anne's Chapel, Alberene, St. Anne's Parish.
 Whittle Memorial Chapel, Mission Home, Neve Parish.
 Holy Innocents Chapel, Free Union, Neve Parish.
 St. John the Evangelist Chapel, Blackwells Hollow, Neve Parish.
 Blue Ridge Industrial School Chapel, Bris, Neve Parish.
 All Saints Chapel, Haneytown, Neve Parish.
 St. David's Mission, Wyatt Mountain, Neve Parish.
 Government Resettlement, Geer, Neve Parish.
 Cecil Memorial Mission, Lydia, Neve Parish.
 Lower Pocosan Mission, McMullen, Neve Parish.
 Chapel of Remembrance, Middle River, Bromfield Parish.
 St. James Chapel, Lydia, Neve Parish.
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Rocky Bar, Lynnwood Parish.
 St. Stephen's Chapel, Yancey, Lynnwood Parish.
 St. George's Chapel, Pine Grove Hollow, Luray Parish.
 St. Paul's Chapel, Ingham, Luray Parish.
 All Saints Chapel, Tanners Ridge, Luray Parish.

Cabbage Hollow Mission, Luray Parish.
 Lucas Hollow Mission, Luray Parish.
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Ada, Piedmont Parish.
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Bluemont, Cunningham Chapel Parish.

MISSIONS IN THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION:

Trinity Chapel, Charlottesville, Monticello Parish.
 Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria, Fairfax Parish.
 St. Cyprian's Mission, Alexandria, R. F. D., Fairfax Parish.
 Resurrection Mission, Sparta, Drysdale Parish.
 St. Mark's Mission, Beazley, Drysdale Parish.
 Grace Church, Millers Tavern, South Farnham Parish.
 St. Andrew's Church, Upright, South Farnham Parish.
 St. Mary's Mission, Berryville, Clarke Parish.
 Calvary Mission, Hanover, St. Paul's Parish.
 Osgood Memorial Church, Richmond, Henrico Parish.
 St. Peter's Mission, Richmond, Henrico Parish.
 St. Paul's Church, West Point, St. John's Parish.
 St. Paul's Mission, Gordonsville, Scott Parish.
 St. Mary's Mission, Somerset, Scott Parish.
 St. Margaret Mission, Orange, St. Thomas Parish.
 St. Simon's Mission, Millwood.

MISSIONS UNDER THE VIRGINIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

Immanuel Chapel, Theological Seminary, Fairfax Parish.
 St. John's Chapel, Glencarlyn, Arlington Parish.
 St. John's Chapel, West End, Fairfax Parish.
 Christ Chapel, Groveton, Fairfax Parish.
 St. Paul's Chapel, Baileys Cross Roads, Fairfax Parish.
 All Saints Chapel, Sharon, Fairfax Parish.
 St. Luke's Chapel, Wellington Villa, Fairfax Parish.

MISSIONS UNDER CHARGE OF THE BISHOP:

Church of Our Saviour, Rio, Fredericksville Parish.
 Olivet Church, Franconia, Truro Parish.
 Good Shepherd Church, Burke, Truro Parish.
 St. Stephen's Church, Stephen's City, Frederick Parish.
 St. Mary's Church, Vinita, St. James-Northam Parish.
 Calvary Mission, Oilville, St. James-Northam Parish.
 Christ Chapel, Richmond, Henrico Parish.
 Weddell Memorial Church, Richmond, Varina Parish.

ORGANIZATION

FROM CANON I, SECTION 1. Within one week before every regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in the Diocese, with their Post Offices, and their respective cures or stations as missionaries or as chaplains, or the schools or seminaries of learning, or institutions, or societies, connected with this Church, in or by which they are engaged, and the ministers entitled to seats in the Council shall be designated.

This list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting and the names of the clerical members called therefrom.

CANON II, SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make out a roll of the Lay Delegates certified to him as duly elected, with the parishes or churches represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall then appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report thereon to the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate to his seat, it shall be the duty of the said Committee on Credentials to hear all the evidence presented, and to report its judgment thereupon. And upon this report the Council shall determine the matter; *Provided*, that by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, the Council may hear and determine the whole case *de novo*.

RULES OF ORDER

I. ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1. The Council shall be opened on the first day with a brief service of prayer, and on the second day with a celebration of the Holy Communion, at which time there may be a sermon by a preacher selected by the Bishop.

2. Upon completion of the prayer service on the first day the Secretary shall call the roll of the clergy canonically connected with the Diocese from the list prepared and laid before the Council by the Ecclesiastical Authority; the roll of lay delegates, certified to the Secretary as duly elected, shall then be called; the credentials of the lay delegates shall thereupon be referred to a Committee on Credentials composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates appointed by the President. Upon completion of the celebration of the

Holy Communion on the second day, the minutes of the preceding day shall be read. The minutes of the second day shall be read before the final adjournment of the Council.

3. Except as otherwise provided herein, the following order of business shall be observed:

- (a) Report of the Secretary.
- (b) Election of the Secretary of the Diocese, who is *ex-officio* the Secretary of the Council.
- (c) Adoption of Rules of Order.
- (d) Adoption of a program of the Council prepared by the Secretary and the Committee on the Dispatch of Business, in consultation with rector of the host parish.
- (e) Reading of pastoral addresses.
- (f) Appointment of committees.
- (g) Reports of standing committees, commissions and boards.
- (h) Reports of special committees.
- (i) Communications from Convocations.
- (j) Unfinished business.
- (k) New business.
- (l) Adjournment.

4. (A) There shall be appointed by the President and announced on the first day of the Council the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

(1) Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the pastoral addresses of the Bishops made to the Council, with particular direction to report to the Council upon any recommendations made in the pastoral addresses.

(2) Committee on Invested Funds, to consist of five laymen, to whom shall be referred the accounts of all funds held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

(3) Committee on New Parishes, whenever such a committee is needed.

(4) Committee on Canons, to whom shall be referred all motions to amend either the Canons or the Constitution of the Diocese.

(5) Committee on Nominations to Diocesan Corporations, to whom shall be reported all vacancies in membership of such boards for which nominations must be made by the Council, and to whom all nominations for membership of any of such boards shall be referred for their consideration before being presented to the Council.

(6) Committee on the Dispatch of Business, who shall recommend orders of the day, hours for taking votes, the hour for the Council to sit as a Missionary Council, and other matters pertaining to the orderly dispatch of business.

(B) The President shall have authority at each Council after making appointments of standing committees for such Council to appoint the Chairman and so many of the other members of such committees as he may think proper, who shall serve during the ensuing interim and at the next meeting of the Council.

5. Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Committee on Finance, and for Deputies to the Synod of the Province and the General Convention shall be made on the first day of the Council, and the names shall be printed, to be voted upon at an hour to be specified by the Council for the election of these and such other committees, officers or representatives as may need to be chosen.

II. RULES OF PROCEDURE.

6. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary; every resolution shall be referred to its proper committee, if there be such a committee, to be considered and reported on before debate by the Council.

7. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

8. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

9. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment or as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate, but a substitute for the whole that is germane to the question may be admissible.

10. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

11. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present; it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?"; until decided all debate and amendments are precluded.

12. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate.

13. When a member desires to speak in debate or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President. He shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities

14. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

15. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

16. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

17. The vote on all questions shall be taken by order, whenever as many as five members request it.

18. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

19. Every member who may be in the house when any question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

20. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

21. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority, provided such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

22. No motion or resolution appropriating any of the funds of the Diocese shall be adopted until it has been reported up by the Finance Committee, or in their absence, by a special committee.

23. Reports of all committees shall be in writing. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the President shall, without obligation, so direct, or when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

III. GENERAL.

24. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

25. The President may, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

26. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

27. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL

OF THE

146th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, RICHMOND,
Wednesday, May 14, 1941.

The 146th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia convened on this date at ten o'clock after opening prayers conducted by Bishop Goodwin, Rev. Hugh W. Sublett, D. D., and Rev. William H. Laird. The Council was called to order by Bishop Goodwin.

The Secretary called the roll of clerical delegates. The Secretary called the roll of lay delegates certified to him from the parishes and congregations of the Diocese. The roll call showed that fifty-one clerical and sixty-one lay delegates were present, and the Chair announced the Council duly convened and ready for the transaction of business.

The Chair appointed the following Committee on Credentials: Rev. J. Jaquelin Ambler, Chairman; Mr. E. W. Newman and Mr. V. C. Ancell.

The Rev. Samuel B. Chilton presented the report of the Secretary of the Diocese, which included matters of reference from the General Convention.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams requested the reading of the proposed General Convention canon providing for the establishment of a See for the Presiding Bishop.

The Rev. Samuel B. Chilton was re-elected Secretary of the Diocese. He announced the appointment of the Rev. Albert C. Muller as Assistant Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. George Ossman, the Rules of Order of last Council were adopted.

On motion of the Rev. George Ossman, the printed program was adopted as the official program for the Council.

Bishop Goodwin then read his pastoral address and presented by title a report of his official acts. He prefaced his address with the following commemoration of the clergy of the Diocese who had died since the last Council:

REV. WILLIAM WALKER BRANDER.

Rev. William Walke Brander, retired, died in Richmond on February 5, 1941, age 73.

Major Brander was graduated from the Virginia Seminary in 1891, and ordained priest by Bishop Whittle the following year. His early ministry was spent in Virginia in Brunswick, Fluvanna and Henrico Counties, followed by service in Baltimore. For 19 years he was Chaplain in the United States Army, rising to the rank of Major. Resigning his chaplaincy in 1920, he was for two years missionary in New Mexico, and then returned to his native state to round out his active ministry as rector in Goochland County and Assistant at St. James Church, Richmond. After his retirement he lived in this city until his death.

Sincere and straightforward in his approach to people, firm in his Christian faith, and zealous in work, Major Brander was a great missionary. During the three years that he served in Goochland County after his retirement from the Army, he looked upon the whole county as his field and upon the people of all circumstances as his flock. In two of these remote neighborhoods he erected community houses and made them centers of influence. His vision and zeal in this endeavor mark a high place in the life of the rural Church. When failing health forced him to resign, he continued ever ready to serve as strength permitted. Beloved by his friends, in quiet and happy dignity he passed his closing years, and, as a good soldier of Christ, was ready for the last roll call.

GEORGE SOUTHALL VEST.

George Southall Vest, retired, died in Norfolk, Virginia, December 20, 1940, in his 72nd year. He was born in the old family home in Williamsburg, Virginia, and graduated from the Virginia Military Institute, later teaching there. After finishing at the Seminary in Virginia, he was ordained priest

in 1895 by Bishop Leonard. Mr. Vest's ministry was spent mostly in the Diocese of Virginia and Southern Virginia. His zeal was unflagging. He had real genius as a builder. The present beauty of Grace Church, Berryville, will long remain as an evidence both of his architectural skill and of his ability to raise money for his various enterprises. His military training made him meticulously careful about details, and his life was completely disciplined in service for his Master. The last years of his fruitful ministry were spent in leading Immanuel Church, Alexandria, with a heavy debt, through the difficult years of the depression, a task which might well have proved too difficult for one less well disciplined and unselfish. A faithful and energetic leader he had not long to rest after his retirement before God's summons came.

REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER.

Rev. Dudley Boogher died in Fredericksburg, Virginia, after a short illness on March 26, 1941, aged 66. His ministry had been spent in the neighboring Virginia Dioceses until he came from Martinsburg, West Virginia, in 1923 to become rector of St. George's Church, Fredericksburg. To know him was to love him for his happy spirit, his clean and courteous ways, his unselfish and wise leadership. Beneath his gentleness there was strength; his kindliness was rooted in a pure character. To an unusual degree he had grown into the admiration and affection of the people both of his own congregation and of his city. Everyone seemed to know him, to respect him, to love him, and his passing was a profound shock to the community. Among the clergy, there was no man held in more affectionate esteem. He leaves us an inspiring example of a true gentleman, a loyal friend, a devoted minister of Jesus Christ.

BISHOP GOODWIN'S ADDRESS

To the Clerical and Lay Delegates to the 146th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Within the Diocese there have been three resignations from active service. Dr. Louis Tucker, retired on reaching the age provided for in the Pension Fund system, and is now living in Mobile, Alabama. Dr. W. E. Rollins has retired as Dean of the Seminary and is living at Sweet Briar, Virginia. We are thankful that he is able still to serve the Diocese as far as his

health permits. After a year of serious illness, Rev. Herbert S. Osburn, D. D., has retired as rector of Abingdon and Ware Parishes in Gloucester County. It is our hope and prayer that he may be restored to such a measure of health that he may again be active in some phase of the ministry. We know his good works and need his services as soon as they may, under God's providence, be again available.

Letters Dimissory have been given to the Rev. R. A. Goodwin and Rev. Marshall Milton to the Diocese of Southern Virginia, the Rev. A. Hume Cox to Southwestern Virginia, to Rev. A. B. Seccombe to Connecticut and to Rev. E. H. Williams to the Missionary District of Spokane.

Letters Dimissory have been received from the Diocese of Maryland for the Rev. W. Clayton Torrence; from the Diocese of Southern Virginia for the Rev. A. Campbell Tucker, now rector at Stanardsville; from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia for Rev. Richard H. Lee, now rector at Luray; from the Diocese of Bethlehem for Rev. Edward E. Tate, rector of Emmanuel Church, Braddock, and we are awaiting the letter from the Missionary District of Alaska for the Rev. C. P. Shelton, now at Millwood. There has been no change from one parish to another within the diocese, nor to or from the Diocese of Ohio.

As Vice-Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, I would like to bring to the attention of the Council certain matters relating to the work and finances of that Society.

For a number of years Dr. Brydon has served as Archdeacon of the Colored Work. Under his guidance that work has grown. The colored clergymen and communicants have known that in Archdeacon Brydon they had an understanding friend and staunch champion. Time and again his voice has been raised in their behalf; from him appeals have gone out, keeping this work before the Diocese as a pressing missionary responsibility. In spite of many difficulties and disappointments that work has grown. Such plants as we now have at Trinity, Charlottesville, and Calvary, Hanover, are evidences of the present vigor of that growth. Dr. Brydon, we regret to say, has felt compelled to resign his position as Archdeacon of Colored Work, and Bishop Tucker has reluctantly accepted the resignation. In the name of the Diocese I desire to express to Dr. Brydon our grateful appreciation of his unselfish services rendered through the years without remuneration. It has been a contribution to the Church as distinct and as help-

ful, though not as well known, as his unique services as Treasurer, or Historiographer. He has built well and permanently. At the next meeting of the Executive Committee approval will be asked for the appointment of his successor.

The work of the Society as a whole is in excellent condition. If the Whitsunday offering justifies our hopes, we plan to enlarge our work in four new fields; two rural parishes, the Seminary Mission field and the Medical College of Virginia. The extent and importance of the Society's work may be realized by the reminder that there are now 38 clergy provided for in its budget, 18 lay workers, besides the woman workers in the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, those at Bris, and at the John Moncure High School. The total number is over 100. For their support, and to increase our giving to the work under the National Council to \$30,000, an honest and widespread effort is needed at Whitsunday. Recently the Diocese, asked for \$5,000 for the cause of aiding British Missions, responded with a gift of \$8,600.00. It was a generous response to a worthy cause; a cause that appealed to our people. The need to strengthen and extend the work of the Church in our Diocese and to assume our proportionate part of the Church's General Work is a duty we will not leave undone, even as we go beyond our own cause to meet the great need of others. I would emphasize again the great importance of this year's Whitsunday Offering.

This year is the first year since 1920 that the budget of the Diocese has not had in it an item for the Church Schools of the Diocese. Beginning in 1920 with \$53,150, the item has continued up to the present time, being reduced from time to time to the recent figure of \$10,000 a year. Though the obligation to pay this amount yearly rests on the Diocese until 1946, yet the General Board of the Church Schools has assumed the payment of this sum and so brought practical release of this amount from our operating budget for this year. And that relief came at a most timely moment. For in 1941 the Diocesan Missionary Society is making appropriations to mission fields of approximately \$4,000 more than last year, because every mission field in the Diocese is filled or provided for. The Diocese is going FORWARD IN SERVICE. Then, too, our income in years just past has had to be supplemented by reliance on gifts from special sources that might well have been free to apply their money elsewhere than in meeting regular budget obligations. Great emphasis has had to be put on the Easter-Whitsunday Offering to meet budget

expenses. Now the greater part of the 1941 Whitsunday Offering is asked for new work in the Diocese and for increasing our share of support of the work of the General Church. But the Diocese is going Forward not alone because of the measure of relief to our straightened finances afforded by the release of the \$10,000.00 Church School obligation; there has been an increase of \$1,000.00 in parish acceptances in 1941 over the preceding year. This is a cause for real rejoicing, indicating as it does an increase in the sense of common responsibility felt by vestries and congregations in our common missionary responsibility.

This afternoon we will have before us the Program and budget for 1942. The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society has asked that careful consideration be given each item, and that the vote on the adoption of the budget be a recorded vote. And that is wise, for the vote of the clergymen and laymen here is the tie that binds your parish to responsibility for this particular budget. And this budget is but the program of the missionary endeavor of the Diocese expressed in terms of dollar exchange so it can be transferred to parish and people in terms of personal participation and responsibility. Here is where we work on Christ's commission to His Church. Here is where we Go Forward in Service. We must face that responsibility man by man.

During the past year the Diocese has received from each of the estates of Miss Norma and Miss Hope Stewart bequests of \$5,000.00. To perpetuate the loyalty and generosity of these great Christian women, that their works may live after them, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society has certain resolutions to offer, placing these funds in the care of the Trustees of the Diocese, and suggesting special provisions for their investment. I hope that the Council may see fit to follow the suggestions of the Committee.

Forward in Service.

At the meeting of this Council in Orange last year, Bishop Tucker gave us what in modern parlance we might call a preview of the movement to which at General Convention he called the whole Church. To this move the Diocese, as a whole, has loyally responded. Last week in the Roll Call the first large scale step was taken. It is, of course, necessary in a diocese such as ours, with groups varying from rural missions to urban parishes, that much adaptation of gen-

eral plans must be made. Such varying conditions produced different methods and results in the Roll Call. It is, of course, part of the imaginative leadership that such a movement requires to take general plans and use them as particular circumstances may demand. We will, however, I am confident, keep before us the great objective of this movement, to make ourselves and our parishes instruments in God's hands more fit for the Master's use. The nearer we can keep to the general plans, year by year, the more apt we are to achieve this result.

Tonight, because of the great importance of this movement, the whole session of the Council will be given over to it; we will hear from the Bishop of the Diocese and from representatives from various parishes. Tonight's meeting represents the most important session of this Council.

Since the Diocese of Virginia was reorganized in 1785, five times this nation has faced involvement in War. In 1812 Bishop Madison having just died, and only thirteen clergymen attending the Convention, the Diocese, in her hours of greatest weakness, recorded no recognition by action or word of the War with England.

In 1848 Bishop Meade in his address makes no direct mention of the Mexican conflict, but notes that "by means of the mighty power of steam and the yet mightier power of electricity the world seems, as it were, about to become as one people, dwelling in one place". Further he says that the "Church of God in all its branches and all the Nations of Christianity are greatly moved". "The speedy approach of the millennial of peace and happiness" is deferred. Yet "while trusting in God and believing that all will terminate in good, we must make use of mighty prayer and put on the whole armor of God".

The War Between the States greatly affected, of course, both the ecclesiastical and physical life of the Diocese. At its beginning in 1861 Bishop Meade urged that the "ministers and members of our Church and all citizens of our state may conduct the war in the most elevated and Christian spirit". Bishop Johns records that on a visit to St. Thomas' Church, Orange, twenty-one soldiers were confirmed; he was so moved by the occasion that he amended the prayer of confirmation to read, "Defend, O Lord, these our brave defenders with Thy heavenly grace". Confident in the rightness of this cause, constant in its ministrations in camp and hospital, the Church yet kept her faith in God above all else, so that in

the hour of defeat "above all the changes and chances of this mortal life" her heart was surely fixed where true joys were to be found.

The Spanish-American War left no record in the journals of our Diocesan life. Many, however, here today remember the first World War of twenty-five years or so ago, and the part the Diocese and Church took in that War—our victory and our failures, our success and our defeat, how darkly, even now, the record runs. We entered with the fervor and conviction of Crusaders, but something happened—what we had fought for, what we had hoped for, what we thought we had won has eluded us, and most of the world is at it again.

The disillusionment that war inevitably brings! Bishop Meade honestly believed that his people could conduct war in "the most elevated and Christian spirit". Four years later, General Sherman, the first of modern war's realists, gave the best definition of modern, total war. Can the Christian spirit pass through the hate-engendering experiences of total war, and emerge with the capacity for making such peace as is the fruit of justice and righteousness? We pray for this—Are we, will we be found worthy that through us God's will may be done.

That question we must face and answer as Christians, for it is a question that, for the Church, is perhaps much more important than any matter of national expediency or military success or failure. Surely whatever decision as individuals or as a nation we may, in all good conscience, make ere we again assemble in Council, let us each one, as a Christian, and together as a Church, keep some part, the highest and best part of us, free for God and His purpose. Above any selfishness or fear, above any hatred or unforgiveness, keep the best and truest in us and in His Church for God to use as He will.

Almighty God our Heavenly Father, guide, we beseech Thee, the Nations of the World into the way of justice and truth, and establish among them that peace which is the fruit of righteousness, that they may become the kingdom of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. Amen.

Bishop Goodwin announced the appointment of the Standing Committees of the Council:

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH FOR 1941—Rev. W. H. Laird, Chairman; Rev. J. J. Ambler, Rev. J. E. Bethea, Mr. John B. Mordecai, Dr. Thomas B. Turnbull, Mr. George E. Cary.

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—Mr. W. H. Wellford, Chairman;

Mr. John W. Yowell, Mr. Armistead Boothe, Mr. D. McC. Thornton, Mr. E. F. Barnes, Mr. Walter Robertson.

COMMITTEE ON CANONS—Mr. John B. Minor, Chairman; Rev. G. M. Brydon, Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, Rev. Frederick Griffith, Rev. John Page Williams, Judge E. Hugh Smith, Judge John L. Ingram, Mr. Henry Miller.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS—Mr. W. W. Beverley, Chairman; Rev. E. A. deBordenave, Rev. F. L. Robertson, Rev. W. Roy Mason, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Mr. J. H. Minnigerode.

COMMITTEE ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS—Rev. George Ossman, Mr. J. Carson Phillips.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS—Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Chairman; Rev. F. N. Hinkel, Rev. R. Cary Montague, Rev. W. L. Ribble, Mr. J. A. C. Keith, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. Charles J. A. Johnson, Dr. W. A. Homes.

COMMISSION ON COLONIAL CHURCHES—Rev. B. D. Chambers, Chairman; Rev. Henry Heaton, Rev. Clarence E. Buxton, Mr. Oliver J. Sands, Mr. W. W. Pollard, Mr. Benjamin Nevitt, Mr. Richard Baylor, Mr. J. W. C. Catlett.

COMMITTEE ON PROGRAM FOR 1942—Rev. B. M. Boyd, Chairman; Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. Edward R. Welles, Rev. Lee Marston, Rev. B. D. Chambers, Rev. Henry E. Batcheller, Mr. W. Frank Powers, Dr. Douglas VanderHoof, Mr. Frank Chichester, Mr. Joseph W. Lewis, Mr. John B. Mordecai, Mr. Julien F. Frasier.

COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH FOR 1942—Rev. J. J. Ambler, Chairman; Rev. J. E. Bethea, Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Dr. Thomas H. Turnbull, Mr. W. M. Stoneman, Dr. H. M. Hughes.

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS FOR 1942—Mr. John W. Yowell, Chairman.

TELLERS—Rev. P. D. Fowlkes, Rev. E. C. Clary, Rev. Julien Gunn, Jr., Rev. J. N. Peabody, Mr. Malcolm Christian, Mr. Joseph Entwistle, Mr. Keithley Abbott, Mr. E. W. Gayle.

Bishop Goodwin's pastoral address was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

The Rev. Thomas Faulkner, Jr., presented a proposed new canon dealing with matters to be presented to Council.

The Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, S. T. D., presented a new canon to clarify the status of the Seminary Chapel.

The Rev. C. S. Ball, S. T. D., presented a new canon to provide a central Diocesan register of communicants leaving parishes without transfer.

Rev. S. S. Spathey moved the elimination of Canon 27. This was sponsored also by Rev. F. P. Thornton.

Rev. E. A. deBordenave presented an amendment to Canon 19, Section 2.

Rev. R. C. Montague, D. D., presented a proposed new canon "Of Fixing Duration of Service of Rector of a Cure".

Rev. Mr. Chilton presented a proposed new canon of business methods in church affairs.

Mr. Chilton presented an amendment to Article III, Section 1 of the Constitution.

All of these proposed canons and amendments were referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Secretary presented by title the Tentative Program of the Diocese for 1942. This was referred to the proper Committee.

The Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D. presented by title report of the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

The Rev. Mr. Chilton presented by title his report as Treasurer of the Diocese and his report as Treasurer of the Church Extension Committee.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams moved that a message of regret be sent to Mr. John M. Taylor because of his absence due to illness. This motion was carried.

Rev. John Page Williams moved that similar messages be sent to Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., Rev. Herbert S. Osburn, D. D., and Rev. E. C. Pedrick. This was carried. These messages were sent by the Secretary.

Rev. Robert C. Masterton presented a proposed new canon governing the calling of a rector to a parish having an unpaid loan from the Diocesan Missionary Society. This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Secretary presented for the Chancellor, Mr. E. Randolph Williams, a resolution authorizing the sale of the property at 906 Park Avenue, Richmond:

Be it resolved, That the Committee on Church Property be, and it hereby is, authorized to consider and recommend the sale of the

property known as 906 Park Avenue and conveyed to Trustees appointed at the request of the Circuit Court of the City of Richmond in a deed from B. S. Hume, by deed recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Chancery Court of the City of Richmond in Deed Book 181 B, page 476, and to take such action as may be necessary to secure the approval of, and authority from, the Circuit Court of the City of Richmond to make the sale of said property at such price as they may recommend.

This resolution, having the approval of the Committee on Church Property, was adopted.

Rev. Dr. Ball presented the following resolution proposing the sale of property at the abandoned Lincolnia Mission in Fairfax County:

Resolved, That the Seminary Mission Committee as constituted by Canon XVII, Section 5, hereby request the permission of the Committee on Church Property to sell the piece of ground on which formerly stood the parish hall of the now abandoned Lincolnia Mission, known as St. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, Lincolnia, Virginia. The said piece of ground is fully described in the deed for same enrolled at Fairfax Courthouse, Fairfax, Va., on June 29, 1916, in Liber A, No. 8, page 416.

On motion, this was referred to the Committee on Church Property, with power to act.

Justice George L. Browning moved that the Secretary send a message to the Council of Southern Virginia expressing our good-will and wishing it Godspeed in its labors. This was carried. The message was sent.

The hour of Noon having arrived, the Rev. D. A. Boogher read prayers for missions.

Rev. Howard Harper, on behalf of the Valley Convocation, presented a resolution concerning the Malvern Conference. This was referred, by motion, to the Committee on Resolutions.

Rev. Thomas Faulkner, Jr., presented a resolution regarding the possible release of clergy for service as army chaplains. On motion, this was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Rev. Dr. Brydon, on behalf of a layman, presented a reso-

lution with reference to the intrusion of commercial affairs into our churches. Dr. Brydon accepted an amendment by Rev. W. H. Laird with specific reference to photographers at weddings and other services. On motion, this was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Rev. R. C. Montague, D. D., presented a resolution by title with reference to conscientious objectors. This was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Rev. J. J. Ambler presented the report of the Committee on Credentials, stating verbally that all credentials were correctly filled out and moved its adoption. This was carried.

Bishop Tucker, having arrived, took the Chair.

The following nominations were made:

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE—Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, S. T. D., Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. Charles V. Covell, Rev. Edward R. Welles, Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Mr. Gardiner L. Boothe, Mr. Archie R. Hoxton, Mr. John B. Minor.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY—CLASS OF 1944—*Clerical*, Rev. J. E. Bethea, Rev. J. W. Kennedy, Rev. E. A. deBordenave, Rev. H. B. W. Peters, Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D.

Lay—Mr. D. McC. Thornton, Mr. Walter S. Robertson, Mr. Tennant Bryan, Mr. James M. Ball, Jr., Mr. Armistead Boothe.

CONVOCATIONAL NOMINATIONS AS MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY—By the Albemarle Convocation: Rev. Thomas Faulkner, Jr., Dr. Ivey Lewis. By the Colored Convocation: Rev. C. R. Dawson, Mr. M. C. Moore. By the Piedmont Convocation: Rev. Robert C. Masterton, Mr. Clifford Smith. By the Rappahannock Valley Convocation: Rev. W. G. Pendleton, D. D., Mr. Frank A. Perry. By the Richmond Convocation: Rev. Vincent C. Franks, D. D., Mr. John B. Mordecai. By the Valley Convocation: Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Mr. John T. Ramey.

The present members of the Committee on Finance were re-elected as follows: Mr. W. Meade Addison, Mr. John M. Taylor, Mr. Lewis C. Williams.

CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD—Rev. Messrs. D. A. Boogher, E. A. deBordenave, J. W. Kennedy, R. H. Lee, Samuel B. Chilton, Albert C. Muller, C. V. Covell, C. E. Buxton, Rev. Drs. C. J. Gibson, George P. Mayo, Giles B. Palmer, V. C. Franks, R. C. Montague.

LAY DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD—Messrs. Armistead Boothe, E. W. Newman, John W. Yowell, W. H. Wellford, Albert A. Smoot,

F. F. Chandler, T. C. Hudson, George E. Cary, W. Frank Powers, W. W. Marston, Justice George L. Browning.

The present members of the Committee on Church Property were re-elected as follows: Bishop Tucker, Bishop Goodwin, Mr. E. Randolph Williams, Mr. E. Lorraine Ruffin, Mr. Archibald G. Robertson.

The Committee on Church Pension Fund was elected as follows: Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Mr. John M. Taylor, Mr. Murray M. McGuire, Justice George L. Browning, Mr. Alexander H. Sands, Mr. W. E. Austin.

Bishop Goodwin nominated for Examining Chaplains of the Diocese: Rev. Samuel B. Chilton and Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, and for Academic Chaplains—Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, S. T. D., and Rev. C. Sturges Ball, S. T. D. They were elected.

Rev. Samuel B. Chilton was re-elected Treasurer of the Diocese.

Miss Mary F. Goodwin was re-elected Statistician of the Diocese.

Elections to fill vacancies on Boards of Diocesan Corporations were postponed to allow the Committee on Nominations to report later.

Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., announced that there were no vacancies on the Board of the Blue Ridge Industrial School at this time.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., presented an amendment to the canons to eliminate the calling of the rolls. This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Rev. Dr. Brydon reported progress for the Committee on Fixing Bounds of St. Mary's Parish, Arlington. On motion, this Committee was continued.

Rev. Dr. Ball reported for the Committee on Prayer Book Revision, and referred the members to the printed report in the last Journal.

Rev. Dr. Gibson reported for the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, stating that all pension premiums in the Diocese for 1940 had been paid in full.

Rev. Mr. Chilton presented the following report for the Examining Chaplains:

THE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.
To the One Hundred and Forty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Since the last Council the Board of Examining Chaplains has examined the following candidates for Holy Orders in subjects prescribed by Canon:

Middlers in the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia: Messrs. Edward Guthrie Brown, David H. Lewis, Francis Bayard Rhein, George Martin Bean, Packard Oakie, Seymour St. John, of the Diocese of Virginia, and Mr. Maurice Henry Hopson, of the Diocese of Michigan.

Seniors in the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia: Messrs. Arthur Lyon Lyon-Vaiden, Sydney C. Swann, William B. L. Hutcheson, Stephen R. Davenport and Jack W. Rennie.

The following deacons at work in the Diocese: Messrs. James Oliver West, Jr., Shirley Russell Wilson, Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Paschal D. Fowlkes, Julien Gunn, Jr., Edward J. Clary and John N. Peabody.

Mr. A. W. Horstman, a special student, was examined in certain academic subjects necessary for becoming a candidate and in subjects necessary for the diaconate.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL B. CHILTON,

W. LEIGH RIBBLE,

Board of Examining Chaplains.

Rev. Mr. Chilton reported for the Statistician. Attention was called to a special note on this report with reference particularly to failure of some parishes to send in parochial reports. Bishop Tucker, Bishop Goodwin and Dr. Brydon spoke on this point. Bishop Goodwin suggested that the Finance Committee of the Diocese take the matter up with parish treasurers failing to report. (See Appendix.)

Rev. Dr. Mayo gave the report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School. (See Appendix.)

The Council adjourned for lunch at 1 P. M.

Wednesday, 2:00 P. M.

The Council re-assembled at 2:00 P. M. Bishop Tucker introduced the Rev. James J. Chapman, who recently returned from the Church's missionary work in Japan. Dr. Brydon moved that Dr. Chapman be given a seat and vote in this Council. This was carried.

Dr. Brydon presented to the Council a portrait of the Rt. Rev. Jonathan Shipley, Bishop of the Diocese of St. Asaph, in Wales, at the time of the Revolution, calling attention to the connection between names of the Virginia parishes and the English parishes and families. Dr. Brydon pointed out that St. Asaph's Parish, Caroline County, was named for the Diocese of St. Asaph, whose bishop at the time of the Revolution supported the Colonies by a notable speech in Parliament. Dr. Brydon then presented the following resolution:

Whereas, the Diocese of Virginia has received for the Parish of Saint Asaph, in Caroline County, the gift of a portrait of the Right Reverend Jonathan Shipley, Bishop of the Diocese of St. Asaph, in North Wales, from 1769 to 1788, for whom, in profound appreciation of his interest in the American colonies, our parish of Saint Asaph was named; and

Whereas, this portrait has come to us as the gift of Rear Admiral Rowley Conway, C. N. G., of Bodrhyddan Rhuddlan, in North Wales, a direct descendant of Bishop Shipley, and has been presented to the Diocese of Virginia at his request by the Bishop of the Diocese of Saint Asaph; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Diocese of Virginia, in Annual Council assembled, do hereby express to Rear Admiral Rowley Conway, C. N. G., our profound gratitude and appreciation of a gift which will be held as a highly valued possession of Saint Asaph's Parish.

And we hereby express to his Lordship, the Bishop of Saint Asaph, our hearty thanks for his interest and help in the matter of securing this portrait.

The Rev. Harold B. W. Peters, who is a native of the British Isles, spoke in connection with the presentation of the portrait. He referred particularly to the bond of sympathy between the two great English-speaking peoples.

Bishop Tucker accepted the picture on behalf of the Diocese, saying that he did not know of the connection between St. Asaph's Parish and the diocese of that name in Wales until Dr. Brydon had ferreted it out, but after hearing of it and seeing the picture, he recognized a family resemblance between it and the Bishops of Virginia. Dr. Brydon's resolution as recorded above was adopted.

The hour of 2:30 having come, the Council sat as a Missionary Council, according to Canon IX.

Mrs. John Guy, President of the Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, presented her report. (See Appendix.) Bishop Tucker responded, comparing the Woman's Auxiliary with Caesar's tenth legion. On motion of Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., the report was accepted with deep appreciation for the work the Woman's Auxiliary is doing.

The Rev. Beverley M. Boyd presented by title his report as Chairman of the Field Board. (See Appendix.)

On behalf of the Committee on the Program of the Diocese for 1942, Mr. Boyd presented a suggested program for 1942. He read a letter from the Presiding Bishop outlining a suggested share for this diocese to take in the budget of the National Church, including aid to British Missions. The committee recommended the adoption of the proposed budget, \$116,525.00 as the Diocesan budget for 1942, and recommended further that an appeal for the aid to British missions be made in a special campaign as it was last year. (See Appendix.) After a discussion the vote on this recommendation was taken by a roll call by orders. The clerical delegates voted, ayes, 64; noes, none. The lay delegates voted, ayes, 65; noes, none. The clergy voting aye were:

Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., Rt. Rev. Frederick Deane Goodwin, D. D., Rev. Messrs. C. Sturges Ball, S. T. D., Dudley A. Boogher, Henry E. Batcheller, James E. Bethea, Beverley M. Boyd, Thomas D. Brown, G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Clarence E. Buxton, Floyd Cartwright, B. Duval Chambers, Samuel B. Chilton, Edward J. Clary, Charles Van O. Covell, Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., James Ferneyhough, Paschal D. Fowlkes, Vincent D. Franks, D. D., Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Julien Gunn, Jr., Aston Hamilton,

D. D., Lewis Carter Harrison, Henry Heaton, William R. G. Irwin, James W. Kennedy, William H. Laird, Henry G. Lane, Richard H. Lee, H. Lee Marston, J. Philip H. Mason, W. Roy Mason, D. D., Robert C. Masterton, D. Campbell Mayers, George P. Mayo, D. D., Elliott B. Meredith, J. Scott Meredith, Henry J. Miller, Albert C. Muller, George Ossman, John N. Peabody, William G. Pendleton, D. D., Carl E. Range, F. Leslie Robinson, Sanford L. Rotter, Ronald H. Rowland, John G. Scott, John H. Scott, George C. Shaw, C. P. Shelton, Paul E. Shultz, Stamo S. Spathey, Hugh W. Sublett, D. D., Edward E. Tate, Gray Temple, A. Campbell Tucker, F. Parker Thornton, Edward R. Welles, Peyton R. Williams, John Page Williams, Joseph C. Wood, E. L. Woodward, Alexander C. Zabriskie, S. T. D.

Through a regrettable error the vote of the laity was confused with the list that had been used for calling the roll at the morning session and a number of names added to those who voted for the adoption of the budget. The list with the names of those added through error is as follows:

Messrs. John J. Sample, Joseph Entwistle, W. Douglas Page, Edwin Gray Lee, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Messrs. Christopher A. Greene, Edward Watson, Albert A. Smoot, Capt. A. B. Clifford, Messrs. Charles J. A. Johnson, Paul S. Heins, Theodore C. Hudson, A. Webster Horstman, Richard T. Pratt, William A. Homes, Edward T. Janney, Joseph W. Lewis, John W. Yowell, Lucien D. Winston, III, Hubert B. Moore, J. C. Phillips, Richard Baylor, Charles Pickett, George G. D. Nicolson, W. Frank Humme, Clarence J. Tallman, John A. C. Keith, H. L. Baxley, R. C. Turner, Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Jr., Messrs. Charles H. Bowen, P. N. Stoneman, J. W. C. Catlett, George E. Cary, W. W. Michaux, E. S. Duff, V. C. Ancell, Francis C. Noland, Edmund W. Newman, D. McC. Thornton, Joseph Button, Powhatan Nash, C. B. Baber, William E. Austin, John Crosby, J. Jordan Leake, C. W. Huff, B. E. Pettus, Murray M. McGuire, John B. Mordecai, James L. Mears, Julian G. Frazier, Walter S. Robertson, Judge John L. Ingram, Messrs. W. Frank Powers, William H. Hughes, M. D., Henry R. Miller, Jr., W. Welby Beverley, Douglas VanderHoof, M. D., C. C. Middlebrook, Walter W. Pollard, H. C. Littlejohn, Robert S. Whitlock, Eugene F. Barnes, W. W. Marston, Judge E. Hugh Smith, Col. E. P. Tignor, Justice George L. Browning, Messrs. E. R. Speake, William Gray Brockebrough, W. Harrison Wellford, Hamilton Haas, Frank M. Chichester, Perry A. Thompson, Frank C. Boggs, T. A. H. Miller, William C. Latane, F. F. Chandler, Everett Weakley, Brice Walton, Frederick Brownell, M. C. Moore, John B. Minor.

Bishop Goodwin presented the following resolutions from the Diocesan Missionary Society in regard to the Stewart Funds:

At the meeting of the Executive Committee held on January 14, 1941:

Resolved, That the Council of the Diocese at its meeting in May, 1941, be requested to direct that both of these gifts of \$5,000.00 each be placed under the charge of the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia with the instruction that each of these gifts be set up as a permanent fund bearing the name of the donor, that the funds be kept invested along with the other permanent funds held by the said Trustees for the benefit of the Diocesan Missionary Society; and that the annual income of the said two funds be appropriated by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society in their discretion to the missionary work of the diocese. Provided that if the Executive Committee so direct from year to year, the principal of these two funds may be held uninvested and used as a rotating fund to pay appropriations under the diocesan program when due; the amounts so used to be repaid at or before the end of every fiscal year, and 3% interest to be paid to the funds for the amounts so used.

At the meeting of the Executive Committee held on April 1, 1941, the following resolution was passed:

And provided further that if at any time a loan from the principal of either of these funds to some church or parish, under proper security, would, in the opinion of the Bishop and trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, be helpful in strengthening and up-building of the missionary work of the Diocese, such loan or loans may be made under terms to be established and set forth by the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Mr. W. Frank Powers moved that the rate of interest be determined by the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society. This was accepted. The resolution, as amended, was adopted.

The Council adjourned at 3:45 P. M., to go on a delightful tour of the Battlefield Park Drive. Dr. Douglas S. Freeman, editor of the News Leader, led the tour and lectured on scenes of historical interest.

The Council reconvened at 8:00 o'clock P. M., with an opening service led by Bishop Goodwin, assisted by the Rev. Carl Range.

Bishop Tucker then gave his pastoral address without manuscript. He paid tribute to the working of the Diocese under Bishop Goodwin, and suggested that Bishop Goodwin be given some additional assistance because of the heavy burden he has to carry.

He compared the situation of the world today with the situation in Patrick Henry's day. The issue is fundamentally the same. The Church is not directly concerned with the political solution, but she is concerned with the moral and spiritual aspects of the situation.

We have a responsibility for helping to bring about the right situation following the decision of this war. Thus he introduced the subject of "Forward in Service", a movement aimed at this very result.

The first year, he pointed out, must be devoted to a transformation within the Church itself. The emphasis will be on worship and prayer, making our worship and prayer more real and effective. Our Sunday Schools should also be improved in order to bring these things to the children. And the young people should be given more thoughtful attention.

At the conclusion of his address, Bishop Tucker turned the meeting over to the "Forward in Service" chairman, the Rev. B. M. Boyd.

Mr. Boyd called upon clergymen and laymen from all parts of the Diocese to tell of their methods in the movement.

Rev. W. H. Laird, of the Albemarle Convocation, reported on the movement in his parish at the University at Charlottesville.

Rev. Ronald Rowland, of the Valley Convocation, reported on the movement in his parish at Front Royal.

Rev. C. E. Buxton, of the Rappahannock Valley Convocation, reported on the movement in his parishes in the Northern Neck.

Mr. Charles Pickett, of Truro Parish, Piedmont Convocation, reported for his parish.

Mr. Roderick Moore, of St. Stephen's Church, Richmond, reported for his parish.

Rev. Aston Hamilton, D. D., reported for the Colored Convocation.

Bishop Tucker closed the meeting with a word of appreciation for the work reported.

Thursday, May 15, 1941.

The Council reconvened on Thursday morning, with a celebration of the Holy Communion. Bishop Tucker, Bishop Goodwin, the Rev. W. L. Ribble and the Rev. V. C. Franks, D. D., conducted this service, with the latter preaching the sermon.

Bishop Tucker presided at the beginning of the business session.

The Chair read a message concerning the condition of the Rev. John G. Scott, who was injured upon leaving the Council Wednesday afternoon. Mr. Blake T. Newton moved that a message be sent to Mr. Scott. This motion carried.

Rev. J. W. Kennedy moved the following resolution endorsing the work of the Society for Visual Education:

Whereas, the medium of visual education is an invaluable means for spreading an understanding of the missionary work of the Church; and

Whereas, the Society for Visual Religious Education has pioneered in the field of the production of such films;

Be it resolved, That this Council go on record as endorsing the medium of visual education in general and the work of the Society of Visual Religious Education in particular, and worthy of the support of the interested parishes in this Diocese.

This motion carried.

Rev. W. R. Mason, D. D., moved that the Secretary be instructed to send greetings to the Convention of the Diocese of Maine. This motion carried. The message was sent. A reply to this message was received after the close of Council.

The present members of the Finance Committee were re-elected, the Chair ruling their election yesterday out of order.

The Chair called for the election of members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

On motion from the floor, the three present lay members were declared re-elected, there being no other nominations.

The ballot was then taken for clerical members.

The Chair called for the election of two clerical and two lay members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the Convocational representatives to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society as nominated to the Council yesterday.

The Chair called for the election of four clerical deputies to the Provincial Synod.

On motion of Mr. E. W. Newman, it was voted that those receiving a majority on first ballot and those receiving the highest on second ballot be declared elected.

The Chair read a telegram of greetings from the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

The Chair called for the election of four lay deputies to the Provincial Synod.

Bishop Goodwin took the chair at this point.

Rev. E. A. deBordenave reported for the Committee on Nominations to fill vacancies on Boards of Diocesan Corporations. The committee recommended the nomination of the following to fill two vacancies on the Board of Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia: Mr. Landon R. Funsten, Mr. Eppa Hunton, IV, Mr. Henry R. Miller, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton.

Nominations were closed and these gentlemen were declared the Council's nominees.

The Committee recommended the nomination of the following to the Board of Trustees of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia: Mr. J. Randolph Tucker, Mr. W. W. Beverley, Rev. H. A. Donovan, Rev. W. G. Pendleton, D. D.

Rev. R. F. Gibson, Jr., was nominated from the floor.

The Chair called for a ballot, as four were to be nominated to the Board.

The Committee recommended the nomination of the following to fill two vacancies on the Board of Stuart Hall: Mr. Bernard Chamberlain, Mr. George W. Chapplelear, Rev. Campbell Tucker, Rev. William H. Laird. This recommendation was adopted.

The Council returned to its deliberations as a Missionary Council and heard the report of Associate Archdeacon of Colored Work, the Rev. Thomas D. Brown.

Dr. H. M. Hughes presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That every rector residing in any geographical division of the Diocese of Virginia be included in the membership of that respective convocation.

On motion, this was referred to the Committee on Canons for consideration at the next Annual Council. (This was later referred to the Board of Colored Work. See below.)

The tellers reported:

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL MEMBERS TO STANDING COMMITTEE.

Total votes cast..... 113

Necessary to a choice..... 57

of which

The Rev. A. C. Zabriskie received	91
The Rev. Paul Bowden received	79
The Rev. Chas. Covell received	71
The Rev. E. R. Welles received	35
The Rev. C. J. Gibson received	62

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD J. CLARY,

PASCHAL D. FOWLKES,

Tellers.

Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, S. T. D., Rev. Paul Bowden, Rev. C. V. Covell were declared elected.

Bishop Tucker resumed the Chair.

Rev. H. A. Donovan reported for the Committee on Resolutions.

The Committee recommended that the following resolution of Rev. Mr. Faulkner be not adopted:

Resolved, That a committee, with the Bishop as Chairman, be appointed by the Bishop to decide whether volunteers for service as chaplains can be spared from the Diocese for such service.

This recommendation was carried.

The Committee recommended that the following resolution on secular advertisements in churches be not adopted:

It is with sad apprehension that we view the increasing tendency to intrude commercial affairs into our hallowed sanctuary. This is done by the use of fans, bulletins and circulars carrying the more or less grotesque advertising matter of merchants, undertakers, cure-alls, and other sale seeking gadgets. Should we not be guided by the blessed Saviour's admonition that "My house shall be a house of prayer" when He uttered the most severe rebuke ever recorded from His lips as He saw the Holy place given over to those who sold doves, and, mind you, those doves were to be used sacrificially in His name. How much more it seems incumbent on us to restrain the commercialism of today; therefore, be it

Resolved, That Virginia Episcopal Diocesan Council, now assembled in St. John's Church, Richmond, Virginia, wishes to express its disapproval of the entrance of commercial affairs in the consecrated houses of worship, and to urge upon the Clergy and Laity the sacred duty of preventing the intrusion of non-spiritual agencies into their sanctuaries.

Resolved further, That the Council likewise express its disapproval of photographers taking pictures in churches of weddings and other similar occasions.

Action on this was deferred until the sponsor could be heard.

The Committee recommended adoption, in the following amended form, the resolution presented by the Valley Convocation:

"Whereas, the Malvern Manifesto is one of the most important statements now before the Church; and

"Whereas, there is an effort being made to have it adopted by the

whole Church through the Forward Movement, the departments of social service, both national and diocesan; and

"Whereas, there seems to exist some confusion as to the meaning and scope of the document; be it

"Resolved by the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, That we urge the people of the Church to make a most careful study of the same and its implications in the present disturbed condition of the world."

This was adopted.

The Committee recommended that the following resolution of the Rev. Mr. Marston be not adopted:

Whereas, the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America has recognized the right of its members to refuse to submit to military service through the registration of conscientious objectors; and

Whereas, the government of the United States, in the Selective Service Act of 1940, has granted conscientious objectors the right to fulfill their term of service in a camp under the direction of civilians but without providing funds for the necessary maintenance of the individuals in such camps; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Diocese of Virginia, in Council assembled, appoint a committee to receive funds to assist those members who are compelled because of their religious beliefs to accept training only in civilian camps.

The Chair ruled, with consent of the Committee on Resolutions, that the resolution should be voted on its merits rather than on recommendation of the Committee. The resolution failed of passage—41 ayes, 84 noes.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF TWO CLERICAL AND TWO LAY MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total votes cast	111
Necessary to a choice	56
of which	

Rev. Dr. Geo. P. Mayo received	67
Rev. J. E. Bethea received	45
Rev. E. A. deBordenave received	44

Rev. J. W. Kennedy received	44
Rev. H. B. W. Peters received	23
Mr. Armistead Boothe received	62
Mr. Tennant Bryan received	50
Mr. J. M. Ball received	54
Mr. W. S. Robertson received	34
Mr. D. McC. Thornton received	20

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. TUCKER,
C. P. SHELTON,
Tellers.

Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., and Mr. Armistead Boothe were declared elected.

The Chair called for the second ballot.

Rev. C. S. Ball moved a rising vote on the following:

Be it resolved, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia appreciates deeply the thoughtful hospitality of the rector, vestry and congregation of St. John's Church, Richmond, the presentations of the special plaque to each delegate, and their arranging a most interesting tour of the scene of the Seven Days' Battle under the leadership of Dr. Freeman;

And be it further resolved, That the Council express its congratulations to St. John's Church on its two hundredth anniversary. Since Colonial days it has borne a notable witness to Christ and His teaching, and no less that precious liberty which is the issue today as in the days of Patrick Henry.

We pray that in the years to come God will enable it to continue that witness, alike by word and deed, with power and good cheer.

This was unanimously adopted by a standing vote.

The tellers presented on the first ballot for lay deputies to the Synod:

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY DEPUTIES TO SYNOD.

Total votes cast	109
Necessary to a choice	55
of which	

Justice Geo. L. Browning received	65
Armistead Boothe received	61
George E. Cary received	55

F. F. Chandler received	29
T. C. Hudson received	26
W. W. Marsden received	10
E. W. Newman received	17
W. Frank Powers received	44
Albert A. Smoot received	57
Harrison Welford received	48
John W. Yowell received	24

Respectfully submitted,

FRED GRIFFITH,
ROBT. F. GIBSON, JR.,
Tellers.

Justice George L. Browning, Mr. Armistead Boothe, Mr. Albert A. Smoot and Mr. George E. Cary were declared elected.

On motion of Dr. Brydon, the next highest were declared elected as alternates, namely, Messrs. W. Harrison Welford, W. Frank Powers, F. F. Chandler, and T. C. Hudson.

The tellers reported on the ballot for nominations to the Board of Trustees of Church Schools:

REPORT OF BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CHURCH SCHOOL TRUSTEES.

Total votes cast	106
Necessary to a choice	54
of which	

W. W. Beverley received	92
J. R. Tucker received	91
W. G. Pendleton received	74
H. A. Donavon	97
R. F. Gibson, Jr.	64

Respectfully submitted,

R. H. LEE,
GRAY TEMPLE,
Tellers

All five candidates having received majorities, Dr. Brydon moved that the entire group be nominated to the Board.

This was carried.

The tellers presented the first ballot for clerical deputies to the Synod:

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Total votes cast	116.
Necessary to a choice	58
of which	

Rev. S. B. Chilton received	64
Rev. Dudley A. Boogher received	50
Rev. C. J. Gibson received	47
Rev. V. C. Franks received	42
Rev. R. H. Lee received	36
Rev. C. E. Buxton received	35
Rev. R. C. Montague received	35
Rev. Charles Covell received	32
Rev. G. P. Mayo received	32
Rev. J. W. Kennedy received	22
Rev. A. C. Muller received	22
Rev. Giles B. Palmer received	21

Respectfully submitted,

JULIEN GUNN, JR.,
HENRY HEATON,
Tellers.

Rev. Samuel B. Chilton was declared elected.

The Chair called for the second ballot.

Dr. Brydon asked and received the consent of the Resolutions Committee to have his resolution on secular advertising in churches voted for on its merits, and moved its adoption.

The resolution was adopted.

The tellers reported on the second ballot for members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society:

REPORT OF SECOND BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total votes cast	120
Necessary to a choice	61
of which	

Rev. J. E. Bethea received	38
Rev. E. A. deBordenave received	45

Rev. J. W. Kennedy received	32
Rev. H. B. W. Peters received	5
Mr. J. M. Ball received	41
Mr. Tennant Bryan received	43
Mr. Walter S. Robertson received	22
Mr. D. McC. Thornton received	11

Respectfully submitted,

C. P. SHELTON,
CHARLES J. JOHNSON,
J. A. C. KEITH,
A. C. TUCKER,

Tellers

There was no election.

The Chair called for the third ballot.

Rev. W. G. Pendleton, D. D., moved that those receiving the highest number of votes on this ballot be declared elected.

This was carried.

Mrs. Lewis C. Williams presented the report of the Protestant Episcopal Church Home:

REPORT OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

For many years the Protestant Episcopal Church Home has operated as a Church institution for gentlewomen in straightened circumstances.

The board of managers has not until now reported to the Council; but, through the kind permission of Bishop Goodwin, we bring you herewith a report for the year 1940.

Probably it would be wise, since some of the gentlemen of our Diocesan Council may not know about the home, to give briefly a few historical facts as an introduction to our report.

The charter for the Protestant Episcopal Church Home was granted by the State Legislature in 1875 at the request of Francis M. Whittle, Joshua Peterkin, T. Grayson Dashiell, George Woodbridge, F. W. Hannewinckle, E. B. Addison, J. O. Steger, John H. Claiborne and William F. Gray.

At that time a home for gentlewomen was greatly needed partly because of distressing conditions following the Civil War. The need was realized when a lady died at the City Home leaving \$50.00, her all, to a friend who had cared for her during her difficult days. This friend used the \$50.00 as a nucleus of a fund to establish a home for

indigent women. A house was given by F. W. Hannewinckle with accommodations for 12 ladies.

The Board of Corporators took over the financial management, with a board of lady managers to operate the home.

Gifts of money made possible a sufficient endowment to carry the operating expenses; and, donations of fuel and provisions were sent from all sections of the State.

The clergy and their wives were untiring in their efforts to develop the home. The Rev. Alexander Weddell, at that time rector of old St. John's Church, was chosen to preach a special sermon. He was to set forth the urgent need of such a home and endeavor to prove to his brethren that it was their Christian duty to make its establishment possible. An offering was taken in every church in the Diocese once a year for its support.

With this introduction, we present our report for 1940:

The chairman of the Board of Corporators is the Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia.

The present chairman of the board of lady managers is Miss Lucy Gibson.

The home has a capacity of 30 women, who must be members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. Each upon entrance pays a fee of \$200.00.

Owing to the increase in the number of ladies cared for in the home, and to a shrinkage in its investments there is no longer an endowment sufficient to carry the institution, and it has again become necessary to ask for gifts and for bequests if this valuable work is to continue. The amount to be received from entrance fees is always problematical. In 1940, with a gift of \$500.00 from St. Andrew's Association and an unexpected cash receipt (non-recurring) for \$2,800.00, there would have been a serious deficit for the year.

From the total receipts of \$16,415.65 the sum of \$12,000.00 was turned over to the board of lady managers for operating expenses. Included in other disbursements by the Board of Corporators are items for coal, insurance, painting and repairs.

In order to pay for upkeep of rooms, employment of nurses for the sick and incidental expenses this income is supplemented by gifts raised by special appeals—such as Mother's Day letters; and recently the home has become one of the items on the Woman's Auxiliary "objective list" under the Department of Christian Social Service. The home has developed into a large and comfortable establishment, but we realize its service could be greatly expanded if its income were increased.

You must have perceived during the reading of this report that our desire is not only to increase our income but to spread the knowl-

edge of the home throughout our Diocese; and thus to enlarge the number of its interested friends.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS,
Chairman Publicity Committee.
 MRS. GEORGE WARREN,
 MRS. DAN TALLEY,
 MRS. OVERTON DENNIS.

Mr. John B. Minor presented the Report of the Committee on Canons in two sections.

The Committee moved that the following resolution, introduced by Rev. C. J. Gibson be not adopted:

Resolved, That Canon 1 and Canon 2 be so amended as to obviate the necessity of a vocal calling of the roll of the clerical and lay delegates, allowing instead a computing of attendance from the registration of that council.

The resolution of the Committee was carried.

The Committee moved that the following recommendation from the Piedmont Convocation be not adopted:

Every parish or congregation which has received a loan from the Diocesan Missionary Society in the case of a vacancy shall call a rector only with the consent of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The recommendation of the Committee was carried.

The Committee recommended that no action be taken by this Council on the following, but that a commission be appointed to consider the matter carefully and report later:

CANON OF BUSINESS METHODS IN CHURCH AFFAIRS.

SECTION 1. Diocesan officials and every parish, separate congregation, and mission, and also every association, whatever its character under the secular law, which has its principal activities or office within the Diocese of Virginia, and which by its charter, constitution or other instrument of government, or by its acts, asserts or implies a connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, or with said Church in the Diocese of Virginia—shall be subject to the rules and regulations of the General Convention of said

Church in the United States of America prescribing proper business methods in Church affairs, and to the provisions of this Canon.

SECTION 2. All trust and permanent funds, and all securities of whatsoever kind, shall be kept on deposit with a Federal or State bank, or other agency approved in writing by the Committee on Finance of the Diocese, under either a deed of trust or agency agreement.

SECTION 3. All treasurers and custodians of such funds or securities, other than banking institutions, shall be adequately bonded.

SECTION 4. Such books of account shall be kept as, in the judgment of the Committee on Finance of the Diocese, may be necessary for satisfactory accounting.

SECTION 5. All accounts shall be audited annually, within days after the end of the fiscal year. Such audit shall be made by a certified public accountant unless the Committee on Finance of the Diocese authorize, either generally or in particular instance, some other method of audit.

SECTION 6. An annual report, certified by the auditor named in Section 5, shall be made to the Council of the Diocese, which report shall contain:

(1) The names of the members of the governing body and of the accounting officer; the amount of his bond; a condensed statement of receipts and disbursements following a consistent form; a statement of the book value of each trust, or fund held in an agency account, and of the income derived therefrom; description of property owned, and amount of insurance thereon.

SECTION 7. All buildings and their contents belonging to the Diocese, or to any parish, separate congregation, mission, or association defined in Section 1 hereof, shall be kept adequately insured.

SECTION 8. The Committee on Finance of the Diocese shall supervise the financial affairs of the Diocese and also the business methods of the institutions defined in Section 1, shall be responsible for enforcing the provisions of this Canon as to associations other than parishes, separate congregations, and missions, and shall require rectors, ministers-in-charge, and vestries to enforce them with respect to parish or mission organizations.

This recommendation was carried.

The Chair asked Bishop Goodwin to appoint a commission of not more than ten members to consider this proposed canon.

Rev. Aston Hamilton, D. D., read noon-day prayers.

The Committee on Canons recommended that this Council concur in the action of the last Council in adoption of the following amendment:

Resolved, That sub-section (a) of Section 1 of Article III of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

"(a) There shall be one lay delegate from each parish having a parish vestry, from each separate congregation, and from each mission Church entitled to representation by Canon, to be chosen by their respective vestries. But from every parish, or separate congregation, in which there is more than one minister canonically settled, there shall be as many lay delegates as there are ministers so canonically settled, and from every parish, or separate congregation, having more than three hundred (300) communicants reported to the previous regular meeting of the Council, there shall be an additional delegate for each three hundred (300) communicants or major fraction thereof above the first three hundred; in no case, however, shall any parish, or separate congregation, be entitled to more than three lay delegates."

This was adopted.

The Committee reported no jurisdiction in the matter of the following proposed canon offered by Rev. R. C. Montague, as this matter is still in the hands of a special committee:

CANON ... OF FIXING DURATION OF SERVICE OF RECTOR IN A CURE.

SECTION 1. On January 1, 1945, and on January 1st of each fifth year thereafter, every cure in this Diocese shall become vacant.

SECTION 2. If, however, the vestry of any parish, separate congregation, or Mission Church having a vestry, desire to retain their existing rector, said vestry shall, in meeting assembled, the rector being absent, on or before July 1, 1944, and thereafter on or before July 1st of each year preceding the termination of the service of said rector as above provided, express said desire by recorded vote and forthwith in writing notify the Ecclesiastical Authority of their action.

SECTION 3. The term of service of a rector in any cure, no matter when called, shall not continue beyond January 1st of the year fixed for the termination of service of all rectors by Section 1 of this Canon, except where the term is extended by action of the vestry as provided in Section 2 hereof.

SECTION 4. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall, on or before January 1, 1944, and on or before January 1st of each fifth year thereafter, appoint a committee of five persons to be known as the Placement Committee, who shall hold office until their successors are appointed, of which committee the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor shall be

ex-officio members, with the Bishop, or in his absence the Bishop Coadjutor, as chairman. It shall be the duty of said committee to aid in supplying vacant cures with acceptable rectors and in securing for unemployed ministers acceptable cures, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 20 of the General Church as to the filling of vacant Cures, and this committee shall have the power of mission to place a clergyman in parishes that receive thirty-three and one-third per cent or more of their support from the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SECTION 5. Nothing in this Canon contained shall prevent the dissolution of the pastoral relation as provided in Canon 40 of the General Church, except the automatic termination of said pastoral relation as provided by Section 1 of this Canon.

Mr. Minor submitted section two of the Committee's report. The Committee recommended the rejection of the following submitted by Rev. E. A. deBordenave:

CANON XIX. SECTION 2.

That the word "three" be changed to the word "five" so that it shall read, "Vestrymen may be elected for terms not to exceed five years".

This recommendation was carried.

The Committee recommended that the following resolution introduced by Rev. S. S. Spathey and Rev. F. Parker Thornton be not adopted.

In as much as the State of Virginia has enacted into law a requirement for the examination of all applicants for marriage license for any or all venereal diseases; and

Whereas, such applicants are made aware of the presence of any such disease; and

Whereas, the purposes of Canon No. 27 are met by the State; therefore, be it

Resolved, That said Canon No. 27 be and is hereby rescinded.

Debate on this question was postponed until after lunch.

Justice George L. Browning moved an interpolation to the resolution on hospitality, to recognize the special plaque given each delegate.

This was carried.

Council adjourned for lunch.

The Council reconvened at 2:00 P. M. The tellers presented the results of the third ballot for the election of two members of the Diocesan Missionary Society:

REPORT OF THIRD BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF
THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN
MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total votes cast 107
of which

Rev. J. E. Bethea received	30
Rev. E. A. deBordenave received	37
Rev. J. W. Kennedy received	29
Rev. H. B. W. Peters received	9
Mr. J. M. Ball received	42
Mr. Tennant Bryan received	35
Mr. Walter S. Robertson received	19
Mr. D. McC. Thornton received	9

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. TUCKER,
CHARLES J. JOHNSON,
C. P. SHELTON,
J. A. C. KEITH,

Tellers.

The Chair declared the Rev. E. A. deBordenave and Mr. J. M. Ball, Jr., elected.

The tellers reported the results of the second ballot for the election of clerical deputies to the Synod:

REPORT OF SECOND BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL
DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD.

Total votes cast 110
of which

Rev. D. A. Boogher received	43
Rev. V. C. Franks received	36
Rev. C. V. Covell received	35
Rev. R. H. Lee received	30
Rev. G. P. Mayo received	29
Rev. C. E. Buxton received	25

Rev. R. C. Montague received	23
Rev. E. A. deBordenave received	23
Rev. J. W. Kennedy received	15
Rev. G. B. Palmer received	13
Rev. A. C. Muller received	10

Respectfully submitted,

JULIEN GUNN, JR.,
HENRY HEATON,

Tellers.

In accordance with a special resolution covering this election, the Chair declared the Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Rev. Vincent C. Franks, D. D., and the Rev. Charles V. Covell elected as deputies, and Rev. R. H. Lee, Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. R. C. Montague, D. D., and Rev. E. A. deBordenave as alternates.

Rev. Dudley A. Boogher was designated as a member of the Nominating Committee of the Synod.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Board of the Church Schools be authorized to admit St. Agnes School, Alexandria, Virginia, into the Diocesan School system should the said Board approve such an action.

This was adopted.

Mr. John B. Minor was called upon to continue the report of the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams moved that the question of the proposed canon on a medical examination of persons to be married be laid on the table. This was carried.

The Committee reported on the following canon presented by Rev. C. Sturges Ball, S. T. D.:

Whereas, many communicants of our Church move from the parish with which they are connected and fail to ask for a letter of transfer, and in many cases are unable to furnish the rector with any settled address, it is hereby

Resolved, That a Central Register be established, as is the case in the Dioceses of West Virginia and Washington, D. C., to which the names of such persons can be transferred after at least an in-

terval of one year. This Register shall be kept by the Executive Secretary of the Diocese, or by some other person appointed by the Bishop for that purpose; and it shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary, or such other person, to enter upon this Register the names of, and data relative to, communicants transferred thereto, and to make transfers therefrom when thereunto duly requested; and when he has received requisite information, to note thereon the death of any person whose name appears thereon.

It shall be the duty of the rector, or minister in charge of any parish, mission or congregation, when thus transferring to the Central Register the name of any communicant to furnish all information in his possession concerning the said communicant together with his last known address to the Registrar of the said Central Register.

Be it resolved further, That registers belonging to parishes, missions, or congregation, which for any reason have become extinct, shall be turned over to the office of the keeper of the Central Register.

The Committee reported that it approved this canon in principle, but recommended that it be referred to a commission of three to be appointed by the Bishop for study and report to the next Council. This recommendation was adopted.

The Committee reported on the following canon presented by the Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr.:

CANON XXXI.

(New matters to be presented in Council.)

SECTION 1. a. Copies of all new matters, i. e., resolutions, canons, etc., that are to be presented in Council must be in the hands of the Secretary of the Diocese by April 1 of each year.

b. No matter which has not been submitted to the Secretary by April 1 may be acted upon in Council without the consent of a majority of the delegates present.

SECTION 2. a. The Secretary of the Diocese each year shall send to the Dean of each Convocation before its Spring meeting copies of all new matters to be presented in Council in order that the Dean may make them known to the members of his respective Convocation.

b. The Secretary of the Diocese each year, by April 15, shall send to the members of the Committee on Dispatch of Business in Council copies of all new matters that are to be presented in the coming session of Council.

The Committee recommend its adoption. This recommendation was lost by a standing vote of seventy-one to twenty-six.

The Committee reported on the following proposed canon presented by Dr. Zabriskie:

The following is suggested as a new Canon:

The congregation worshipping regularly in the Seminary Chapel shall be given the status of a separate congregation with all the rights, privileges and responsibilities appertaining to such congregations under the existing Canons of the Diocese.

The Dean of the Seminary—subject to the authority of the Bishops of this Diocese—shall be the rector of the said congregation, with final authority over the ceremonial, order, and times, of both regular and special services held in the Seminary Chapel.

In case of the calling of a pastor to assist the Dean in the task of caring for the needs of the said congregation, such pastor shall be under the care and supervision of the Dean. He shall have the use of the Chapel for baptisms, weddings and funerals and any other necessary services. He shall also have use of the assembly hall and class rooms for the carrying on of the Seminary Sunday School, which shall be under his direction and care. He shall be entitled to preach at least once a month, or oftener as may be required, and shall perform all pastoral duties for the congregation, subject to the rights of the Dean to do pastoral work also. The pastor shall have the right to be in the chancel at all services of the congregation.

The Committee recommended that this addition to the canons be not made on ground that the desired results can be accomplished under the present canon on this subject. The recommendation of the Committee was carried.

The Committee reported on proposed amendments to the Constitution of the General Church which had been adopted at the last General Convention. The Committee recommended that they be referred to the clerical deputies to the General Convention for report to next Council. This recommendation was adopted. The proposed amendments are:

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION PROPOSED AT THE
GENERAL CONVENTION OF 1940, AND TO BE FINALLY
ACTED UPON AT THE CONVENTION OF 1943.

Resolved, That the following changes be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alterations be made known to the several Dioceses and Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution:

(1) Amend Sec. 2 of Article I, so that the said section will read as follows:

"Sec. 2. Every Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, and every Bishop who by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity, or, who, under an election to an office created by the General Convention, has resigned his jurisdiction, shall have a seat and a vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Foreign Missionary Bishops and Bishops who have resigned their jurisdictions, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business."

(2) Amend the second paragraph of the present Sec. 4 of Article I, so that said paragraph will read as follows:

"The Church in each Missionary District which shall have been established in accordance with the Constitution and Canons for the government of this Church, shall also be entitled to representation in the House of Deputies by not more than one Presbyter, canonically resident in the Missionary District, and not more than one layman, communicant of this Church, having domicile in the Missionary District. Each Missionary District shall prescribe the manner in which its Deputies shall be chosen. Deputies from such Missionary Districts, except as otherwise provided in the Constitution, shall be subject to all of the qualifications and with all of the rights of Deputies from Dioceses."

(3) Following the present Section 3 of Article I, add a new section numbered Sec. 4, the following sections of said Article to be renumbered accordingly, said new Sec. 4 to read as follows:

Sec. 4. "The General Convention may establish a See for the Presiding Bishop which may embrace the whole or part of a Diocese now existing or hereafter formed. Once the See is so established, the Presiding Bishop shall exercise sole jurisdiction. If the See shall embrace any entire Diocese or the greater part thereof, such Diocese shall elect an Auxiliary or Assistant Bishop. The Bishop of the Diocese in which the See is located, or such Auxiliary or Assistant Bishop, shall have such powers and duties with reference to said See, as shall be prescribed by Canon or Canons, by which the status of such Aux-

iliary or Assistant Bishop shall likewise be defined. The General Convention may, at any time, abolish such See."

(4) Amend the fourth paragraph of the present Sec. 4 of Article I, so that said paragraph will read as follows:

"On any question the vote of a majority of the Deputies present shall suffice, unless otherwise ordered by this Constitution, or, in cases not specifically provided for by the Constitution, by Canons requiring more than a majority, or unless the clerical or the lay representatives from any Diocese require that the vote be taken by orders. In all cases of a vote by orders, the two orders shall vote separately, each Diocese having one vote in the clerical order and one in the lay order, and each Missionary District having a one-fourth vote in the clerical order and a one-fourth vote in the lay order; and the concurrence of the votes of the two orders shall be necessary to constitute a vote of the House. No action of either order shall pass in the affirmative unless it receives the majority of all votes cast, and unless the sum of all the affirmative votes shall exceed the sum of other votes by at least one whole vote."

(5) Amend the present Section 6 of Article I, so that the said section will read as follows:

"Sec. 6. One clerical and one lay deputy chosen by each Missionary District of the Church established by the House of Bishops beyond the territory of the United States of America and one clerical and one lay deputy chosen by the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, shall have seats in the House of Deputies, subject to all of the qualifications and with all of the rights of deputies, except as otherwise provided in this Constitution."

(6) Amend Section 4 of Article II so that the said section will read as follows:

"Sec. 4. It shall be lawful for a Diocese, with consent of the Bishop of that Diocese, to elect one or more Suffragan Bishops, without right of succession, and with seat and vote in the House of Bishops. A Suffragan Bishop shall be consecrated and hold office under such conditions and limitations other than those provided in this Article as may be provided by Canons of the General Convention. He shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocese, or as a Suffragan in another Diocese, or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Missionary Bishop."

(7) Add a new Section 7 to Article II, reading as follows:

"Sec. 7. Upon attaining the age of seventy-two years a Bishop shall tender his resignation from his jurisdiction."

(8) Following the present Section 3 of Article V add a new section numbered 4, the following sections of said Article to be renumbered accordingly, said new Sec. 4 to read as follows:

"Sec. 4. Whenever two or more Dioceses desire to be united, this union must receive the consent of the Ecclesiastical Authorities and of the Conventions of the Dioceses concerned. If this agreement takes place more than three months before the next meeting of the General Convention, the aforesaid consents shall be certified to all the Bishops of this Church having jurisdiction and to all the Standing Committees of the Dioceses, and if the consents of a majority of both groups be received, the aforesaid union shall be considered complete. If this agreement take place within three months before the next meeting of General Convention the consent of the majority of both Houses shall be necessary to the conclusion of the proposed reunion.

"If there be a Bishop of each of the Dioceses thus uniting the Bishop senior in consecration shall be the Bishop of the United Diocese, and the Bishop of the other Diocese uniting shall be the Bishop Coadjutor of the united Diocese."

(9) Amend the first paragraph of Article X so that the same will read as follows:

Article X. "The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, the Form and Manner of Making, Ordaining, and Consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, the Form of Consecration of a Church or Chapel, the Office of Institution of Ministers, and Articles of Religion, as now established or hereafter amended by the authority of this Church, shall be in use in all the Dioceses and Missionary Districts of this Church. No alteration thereof or addition thereto shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed in one triennial meeting of the General Convention and by a resolve thereof be sent within six months to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States of America, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or Missionary District Convocation at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding triennial meeting by a majority of all Bishops, excluding retired Bishops not present, of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the clerical and lay deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies and all the Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States, voting by orders, each to have the vote provided for in Article I, Sec. 4. Provided, however, that the General Convention at any meeting shall have power to amend the Table of Lessons and all Tables and Rubrics relating to the use of the Psalms by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the clerical and lay deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation

in the House of Deputies, and all the Missionary Districts, voting by orders as previously laid down in this Article."

(10) Amend Article XI so that the said Article will read as follows:

Article XI. "No alteration or Amendment of this Constitution shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed at one triennial meeting of the General Convention and by a resolve thereof be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary District, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or the Missionary District Convocation at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding triennial meeting by a majority of all Bishops, excluding retired Bishops not present, of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the clerical and lay deputies of all the Dioceses and of all the Missionary Districts entitled to representation in the House of Deputies voting by orders, each having the vote provided for in Sec. 4 of Article I."

The Committee recommended the adoption of the following:

Resolved, That Canon XVII be amended by the addition of the following section to be numbered Section 10:

SECTION 10. If a change of status from one classification to another in a mission listed under any of the above classes should be found desirable, such change may be effected by written authorization of the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese. Any change so made must be reported to the Secretary of the Diocese and published in the Journal of the next Annual Council.

This recommendation was adopted by a canonical majority. This concluded the report of the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Paul D. Dowden read the report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

I beg leave to submit the report of the official acts of the Standing Committee since the last meeting of the Council:

Consent was given to the ordination and consecration to the following Bishops:

The Rev. Walter Henry Gray, B. D., D. D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut.

The Rev. Oliver Leland Loring to be Bishop of Maine.

The Rev. Wallace E. Conkling to be Bishop of Chicago.

The following deacons were recommended for ordination to the priesthood:

Rev. Alfred B. Seccombe, B. S., B. D.

Rev. Paschal D. Fowlkes, B. A., B. D. (The period of his diaconate was shortened to eight months.)

Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., M. A. (The period of his diaconate was shortened to six months.)

The following candidates were recommended for ordination to the diaconate:

Robert F. Gibson, Jr., M. A.

Edward Jefferson Clary, M. A., B. D.

Julien Gunn, Jr., A. B., B. D.

Paschal D. Fowlkes, B. A., B. D.

John Newton Peabody, B. S., B. D.

Shirley Russell Wilson.

The following postulants were recommended to be admitted as candidates for Holy Orders:

Edward Guthrie Brown.

Francis Bayard Rhein.

Seymour St. John.

Packard Laird Okie.

George Martin Bean.

David Henry Lewis, Jr.

Respectfully submitted for the Standing Committee,

W. E. ROLLINS,
President.

Bishop Tucker appointed the following committee to study the General Church canon on business methods in Church affairs, and to make recommendations to the next Council of the Diocese in regard to a Diocesan canon: Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D., Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Mr. E. W. Newman, Mr. J. C. Phillips, Mr. J. B. Minor, Mr. Rosewell Page, Mr. W. R. Shands, Mr. Robert Brown, Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Mr. Lewis C. Williams.

The Chair announced the following Commission on Registration of Lapsed Communicants. Rev. C. Sturges Ball, S. T. D., Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Mr. T. C. Hudson.

The Rev. William H. Laird read the following report of the Committee on the State of the Church:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

As the Council of the Diocese of Virginia convenes in 1941 the fact that the world is immersed in war is the all-absorbing consideration; and the part that the Church should play in these events is the most pressing problem of the year. Your Committee feels that the most urgent demand upon the Church at this time is to remain true to herself and to her Master—to resist all pressures to draft the resources and influence of the Church for causes which, however worthy, are not the spreading of Christ's Kingdom among men. It is always difficult to keep clear the distinction between the duty of Christian men as good citizens of society (the better citizens and patriots because of being Christians), and the duty of the Church as the "Body of Christ in the World". It is the duty of every Christian to participate to the fullest possible extent in such practical enterprises as his conscience shall determine to be for the good of society. It is the duty of the Church not to become specifically identified with any one or with any group of such enterprise, but to sit in judgment upon all, and to leaven all with the Spirit of Christ. In time of war the temptation to the Church to be drawn away from her Divine Commission is peculiarly strong, and our first effort should be to maintain a vivid awareness of the task of the Church as Church, and to pray that she may remain true to this task.

In addition to this general problem, the Church in the Diocese of Virginia faces a number of specific problems in 1941.

1. Of these, one is the problem of ministering to the people under rapidly changing conditions brought about by the defense program of the United States of America. There are too many readjustments and sudden changes in the life of the people in the Diocese to name them all, but there are two which stand out very clearly.

(a) First. There are the Army Training Camps. These present a complex problem. There is the task of providing chaplains. This task is under the direction of the Joint Commission on Army and Navy Chaplains, which is a Commission of General Convention.

Then there is the additional problem of providing wholesome recreational, social and religious connections between the men in the camps and the Church people of the communities in which these camps are located. The Commission on Army and Navy Chaplains has announced that this task lies outside its province, so there is as yet no official organization charged with this responsibility. The task will undoubtedly be too great for the local parishes to assume unaided. The Diocese

should at this Council take steps tending toward a solution of this problem. The most noticeable of the communities affected by the coming of these camps are Arlington and Caroline Counties. Richmond is indirectly affected by the proximity of Camp Lee just over the boundaries of the Diocese.

(b) Second. There is a problem created by the sudden and violent increases in the population of certain areas in which new defense industries are springing up, or into which increased Government agencies have drawn large numbers of people. The most noticeable of these areas is in Arlington and Fairfax Counties. Our Diocese is taking vigorous steps to meet these new responsibilities, but we must be prepared for increased effort in order that we shall not be guilty of the charge, "Too little, too late". And there are other areas with the same problem on varying scales. These deserve attention in proportion to their intensity.

2. A second problem which comes before the Diocese is the Theological Seminary in Virginia, at Alexandria. This is the Seminary for the four Virginia Dioceses. For a number of years it has been so self-sustaining financially that the four Dioceses have not had to give much thought to its support. But in recent years the income from invested funds has shrunk so that the endowments of the Seminary have brought in a greatly reduced revenue. The Dean and the Trustees have made some severe economies in the past few years, but in spite of these the Seminary has been found with deficits. It is urgent that the four Virginia Dioceses take steps to remedy this condition. There are three possible ways of doing this: (1) by making regular annual appropriations out of the budget; (2) by placing an item for this in the Bishops' and Contingent Fund assessment; (3) by setting up machinery for raising the necessary funds outside of these. This is not a missionary undertaking, but a clear administrative responsibility of the four Dioceses.

3. Aid to British Missions. A third specific problem which we face at this Council is one which we share with all the other Dioceses of the Church. It is the problem of continuing the aid to British Missions which was given this year. Bishop Tucker has already outlined the steps which he desires taken in this direction, so this committee makes no specific recommendations.

4. The next specific problem before us is the question of assistance to Bishop Tucker and Bishop Goodwin. The Committee on the State of the Church is aware of the fact that Bishop Goodwin is greatly overworked. Bishop Tucker is also greatly

overworked, but it is not in our power to do much to give him relief. Only the National Church can do this. We can and should do something to relieve Bishop Goodwin. There are two difficulties attendant on the proposal to elect a Suffragan Bishop. The first is the probability that the presence of a Suffragan Bishop might embarrass Bishop Tucker on his return to his duties in the Diocese at the time of his retirement from the office of Presiding Bishop. The second is the danger that the election now of a young Suffragan Bishop would embarrass the Diocese when the time comes for the election of a coadjutor. But if one of the older clergy who is already engaged in Diocesan work were elected, both of these difficulties would be circumvented.

In full confidence that the Council of the Diocese would have these difficulties fully in mind if an election is held, we recommend that the consent of the Bishops and of the Standing Committee of the Diocese be requested for the election of a Suffragan Bishop.

5. The fifth specific matter before us is not a problem but a solution, namely, the Presiding Bishop's Forward in Service movement. It was the awareness of these problems and the measured judgment that the Church in its present condition of inefficiency was unequal to the strains about to be put upon it, which led Bishop Tucker to initiate this movement. It is only through such a movement that the Episcopal Church can rise to the demands of the new pressures and responsibilities which are upon her. Of all the Dioceses in the Church, the Diocese of Virginia should take the lead in this great movement out of which should come the resources of effort, and wisdom, and generosity needed in these exacting times.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. H. LAIRD, *Chairman.*

Following this report, Bishop Tucker, on the reference to the election of a Suffragan Bishop, said he intended to offer his resignation as Bishop of the Diocese as soon as his term as Presiding Bishop was completed.

Dr. Ivey F. Lewis presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That a special committee of seven, of which the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor shall be members, be appointed to consider ways and means of providing assistance for the Bishop Coadjutor during the remainder of the term of office of the Presiding Bishop; and

Resolved further, That the Executive Committee of the Diocesan

Missionary Society be empowered to receive the report of this Committee and to carry out its recommendations, provided that this can be done without increasing parochial apportionments beyond the figures authorized by the Council.

This was adopted.

The Chair appointed Dr. Ivey F. Lewis as chairman of this committee and asked him to appoint four other members.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams called the attention of the Council to the Federal United Service Organization, which was making plans to erect buildings near the army camps for recreation and social work among the men. Bishop Tucker pointed out that these plans would not interfere with the work of the regular army chaplains whose duty it was to take care of the religious needs of the men.

Chaplain Treadwell Davison was called upon to speak on his work at Fort Meade, Md.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., spoke briefly on the need of chaplains.

Rev. Robert B. Nelson presented by title the report of the Board of Christian Social Relations.

Rev. Henry G. Lane presented the following report on the proposed canon on the Placement of Clergy:

Your Committee, to which was referred the proposed canon fixing the duration of service of rector of a Cure, begs leave to report as follows:

That this Committee be discharged and recommend that a new Committee be appointed to give further consideration to the whole matter.

This report is signed by

H. G. LANE,
Chairman.
R. CARY MONTAGUE,
C. E. BUXTON,
E. W. NEWMAN.

Mr. Lane moved that the report be laid on the table. This was carried.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented the following report of the Finance Committee:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

To the One Hundred and Forty-sixth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The Committee on Finance report that all accounts of the various funds under the charge of the Treasurer of the Diocese for the period beginning January 1, 1940, and ending December 31, 1940, have been audited by A. M. Pullen & Company, Certified Public Accountants. This audit included the administration of the former Treasurer, the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, covering the period from January 1, 1940, to May 31, 1940, inclusive, and by the present Treasurer, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, covering the period from June 1, 1940, to December 31, 1940.

The report shows an overdraft in the Program Income Account for 1940 as of January 1, 1941, of \$9,928.48, which is less by \$6,641.79 than the overdraft of January 1, 1940, which was \$16,570.27, and which was paid out in 1940 by \$15,199.92 applicable to the 1939 acceptances and \$1,380.35 out of the acceptances applicable to the 1940 acceptances. Since January 1, 1941, the overdraft for 1940 has been reduced by receipts applicable to 1940 acceptances with the exception of \$1,131.18, which must be paid out of receipts applicable to 1941 unless further payments come in on quotas for 1940.

During 1940 and the early part of 1941 extraordinary repairs have been necessary to keep the Bishop's House, 906 Park Avenue, in condition for rental. Because of these repairs it is necessary to put the appropriation for this purpose at \$1,100 for 1942. For insurance, repairs and taxes \$500 was appropriated for 1940, and \$1,300 for 1941. The expenditure of \$1,836.71 for 1940 included a new roof, boiler and other repairs. Your Committee recommends that a sale of the Bishop's House, 906 Park Avenue, be authorized, provided a price can be obtained satisfactory to the Committee on Church Properties. If sale is made an appropriation of funds sufficient to cover rent now paid to the Bishop Coadjutor should be provided out of interest on proceeds of sale and the allowance for insurance, taxes and repairs.

Printing the Journal is costly and efforts have been made to reduce this expense by tabulation of reports. We recommend that the parochial reports be tabulated and lists of vestries be printed successively in the Journal, believing that this would reduce the cost of the Journal and make this information more useful.

The following budget of the "Bishops' and Contingent Fund" for the year 1942 is recommended:

Expenses of Bishop Tucker in making visitations in the Diocese	\$ 1,000.00
Salary of Bishop Coadjutor	6,000.00
Special supplement to salary of Bishop Coadjutor	500.00
Episcopal and other assistants to the Bishop in holding confirmations, making visitations, etc.	1,250.00
Traveling expenses of the Bishop Coadjutor	1,200.00
Insurance, repairs and taxes on Bishop's House, 906 Park Avenue	1,100.00
Secretary of Council and expenses	225.00
Statistician of Diocese	100.00
Assistant Secretary of Council	25.00
Salary and expenses of examining chaplains and Standing Committee	250.00
Printing of Council Journal	725.00
Expense of Synod	400.00
Expense of General Convention, including annual assessment	1,350.00
Premium on Treasurer's bond	125.00
For bookkeeper and office help	900.00
Salary of Historiographer	2,000.00
Contingencies	350.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,500.00

It is recommended that any part of the appropriation for book-keeping and office help for the current year and 1942 not used be applied to the deficit now carried under the heading, "Office Fund, \$2,269.68". This is made possible by savings in such help. This is an accumulated deficit in disbursements for salaries and expenses for which appropriations have been made from several funds.

We have called attention to the overdraft as of January 1, 1941. This deficit arises because of the failure of the parishes to remit installments monthly on their acceptances, and involves, as we have pointed out, additional expense to the Diocese.

As you well know, the work now performed by the Bishop Coadjutor is too onerous for one man and we are constrained to recommend that he be not called upon for meetings and addresses that can as well be done by others, and not called upon for meetings of vestries except when some unusual problem is presented, and that he be not expected to attend convocations or laymen's meetings more

than once a year; avoid private confirmations by arranging for them at other churches; have union confirmation services where there are small churches in close proximity.

We are aware of the fact that Bishop Goodwin was out of the Diocese for approximately a month during the winter recuperating from an attack of influenza and after effects. We commend that he take a month's vacation this summer.

We recommend that the schedule of parish assessments submitted herewith in the amount of \$18,047 be approved for the year 1942.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. WILLIAMS, *Chairman*.

JOHN M. TAYLOR,

W. MEADE ADDISON.

This was adopted.

Mr. John W. Yowell presented the following report of the Committee on Invested Funds:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS.

Be it resolved:

1. That the report of A. M. Pullen & Company, auditor of the Invested Funds of the Church in the Diocese of Virginia for the calendar year 1940, be and the same is hereby approved, the accounts of the Diocese being found in order.

2. That, in accordance with the auditor's suggestion and the report of this Committee at the 1940 Council, this Council here assembled should direct, and by its approval of this report, does direct that an investment ledger for the securities of the Diocese be acquired and maintained.

W. H. WELLFORD, *Chairman*.

JOHN W. YOWELL,

D. McC. THORNTON,

E. P. BARNES, JR.,

ARMISTEAD L. BOOTHE.

This was adopted.

Rev. C. Sturges Ball, S. T. D., presented the report of the Committee on the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer. He moved that last year's report be sent to the Liturgical Committee of the General Convention. This was carried.

Rev. Samuel B. Chilton presented the report of Stuart Hall by title.

Rev. Samuel B. Chilton presented the report of St. Agnes' School by title.

Rev. Albert C. Muller presented the report of Church Schools by title, reading the recommendations attached thereto.

Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., presented by title the report of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

Mr. J. Carson Phillips presented by title the report of St. Margaret's School.

Rev. John Page Williams presented by title the report of St. Christopher's School.

Mr. W. D. Smith, Jr., presented by title the report of Christ-church School.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented by title the report of St. Catherine's School.

Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., presented by title the report of St. Anne's School.

Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D., presented by title the report of Shrine Mont.

Rev. Peyton R. Williams presented by title the report of the Diocesan Board of Christian Education.

Mr. Albert A. Smoot, on behalf of the rector and vestry; extended the Council a cordial invitation to hold its meeting in 1942 in St. Paul's Church, Alexandria. This invitation was gratefully accepted.

The Chair announced that the Committee on "Forward in Service" would be continued for another year. The members of this Committee are: Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Chairman; Rev. H. A. Donovan, Rev. E. A. deBordenave, Rev. W. G. Pendleton, D. D., Rev. Peyton G. Craighill, Mr. W. Frank Powers, Mr. T. C. Hudson, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Mr. W. H. Wellford, Mr. J. T. Ramey. Mrs. John H. Guy and Miss Gladys Gaines are ex-officio members of this committee.

The Chair announced the following members appointed on the Army and Navy Commission: Rev. C. J. Gibson, Chairman; Rev. Edward R. Welles, Rev. John C. Runkle, Rev. Henry Heaton, Rev. J. Jaquelin Ambler, Rev. Treadwell Davison, Rev. R. H. Lee.

It was moved that the resolution offered by Dr. W. H. Hughes in regard to Negro churches being represented in the geographical convocations be referred to the Board of Colored Work instead of to the Committee on Canons for report to next Council, as was done first. This was carried.

The Secretary made the following motion, which was adopted:

Whereas, the minutes of the 145th Council do not show that the resolution creating St. Mary's Parish, in Arlington County, was adopted; be it

Resolved, That the Secretary is hereby authorized to record in the minutes of this Council that the resolution of the last Council creating St. Mary's Parish, in Arlington County, was adopted.

Dean Ivey F. Lewis requested that because of pressing duties at the University, which made it impossible for him to get away at this time, he be not included in the membership of the committee to study the question of more adequate assistance for Bishop Goodwin, and that the members of this committee, in addition to the two Bishops, be Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Chairman; Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. W. Welby Beverley. These nominations were accepted by the Council.

It was moved and carried that after the reading of the minutes and the singing of the hymn, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds", and the pronouncing of the benediction, the Council should stand adjourned sine die. This motion was carried.

The Secretary read the minutes, which, after correction, were approved.

After the singing of the hymn, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds", and the benediction, the Council adjourned sine die.

H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, Bishop.
FREDERICK DEANE GOODWIN,
Bishop Coadjutor.
SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Secretary.
ALBERT C. MULLER,
Assistant Secretary.

JOURNAL
OF
THE SPECIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA
ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSBURG
JULY 14, 1941

A special Council of the Diocese of Virginia, called by Bishop Tucker, was held in St. George's Church on this date. The Holy Communion was celebrated by Bishop Tucker assisted by Bishop Goodwin and the Rev. Treadwell Davison.

Afterwards Bishop Tucker called the Council to order.

The Secretary and Assistant Secretary were appointed a Committee on Credentials. In lieu of calling the roll the Secretaries were instructed by the Chair to make a list of those present in each order.

The Committee on Credentials, having examined the credentials for the special delegates elected for this Council, found that they were in order.

The following clergymen were present: Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., Rt. Rev. Frederick D. Goodwin, D. D., Rev. J. Jacquelin Ambler, Rev. C. Sturges Ball, S. T. D., Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Rev. E. A. deBordenave, Rev. James E. Bethea, Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Rev. Thos. D. Brown, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, Rev. C. E. Buxton, Rev. Howard Cady, Rev. W. F. Carpenter, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Rev. Chas. V. Covell, Rev. Stephen R. Davenport, Rev. Treadwell Davison, Rev. C. R. Dawson, Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Rev. James Ferneyhough, Rev. Paschal D. Fowlkes, Rev. Vincent C. Franks, D. D., Rev. A. Stuart Gibson, Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Frederick Griffith, Rev. Julien Gunn, Jr., Rev. Aston Hamilton, Rev. Lewis C. Harrison, Rev. Henry Heaton, Rev. F. N. Hinkel, Rev. Wm. B. Lee Hutcheson, Rev. W. H. Laird, Rev. Henry G.

Lane, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Rev. Isaac I. McDonald, Rev. H. Lee Marston, Rev. D. C. Mayers, Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. E. B. Meredith, Rev. J. Scott Meredith, Rev. Henry J. Miller, Rev. A. C. Muller, Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Rev. George Ossman, Rev. G. B. Palmer, Rev. William G. Pendleton, D. D., Rev. Harold B. W. Peters, Rev. Carl E. Range, Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, Rev. S. L. Rotter, Rev. Ronald H. Rowland, Rev. John C. Runkle, Rev. C. P. Shelton, Rev. Paul E. Shultz, Rev. J. Winfree Smith, Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D., Rev. S. S. Spathy, Rev. H. W. Sublett, D. D., Rev. Edward E. Tate, Rev. A. C. Tucker, Rev. F. P. Thornton, Rev. Peyton R. Williams, Rev. John Page Williams and Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, S. T. D.

The following lay delegates were present: Messrs. Allen K. Randolph, James K. Barr, Claude B. Mackreth, Harry Munn, William H. Brooke, Thos. A. Lee, Charles J. A. Johnson, Richard T. Pratt, William A. Homes, Geo. H. Burwell, John Y. Yowell, Robert B. Moore, J. C. Phillips, Richard Baylor, Benjamin Nevitt, George D. G. Nicolson, R. D. Wharton, Adrian F. Busick, John A. C. Keith, H. L. Baxley, John T. Ramey, R. C. Turner, Dr. Thos. Turnbull, Jr., J. W. C. Catlett, George E. Cary, R. R. Gwathmey, Jr., Edmund W. Newman, R. C. Boothe, William E. Austin, John Crosby, J. Jordan Leake, T. D. Sigourney, John D. Brown, John B. Welsh, James L. Mears, James W. Rawles, Judge John L. Ingram, William H. Hughes, M. D., W. Welby Beverley, C. C. Middlebrook, W. W. Mountjoy, Frank A. Perry, Walter W. Pollard, Theodore Reid, Judge E. Hugh Smith, Justice Geo. L. Browning, E. Norman Edwards, W. Harrison Wellford, Lemuel W. Houston, Dr. Carl B. Miller, Blake T. Newton, Sr., Lawrence Washington, F. F. Chandler, T. R. Jackson, Frederick Brownell, M. C. Moore, A. Webster Horstman, Joseph B. Shaw, Lawrence Williams, William O. Hutt, and Lewis C. Williams.

Bishop Tucker made a verbal statement on providing additional Episcopal assistance, stating that he was willing to request the election of a Suffragan Bishop if the Council deemed it expedient to do so. He then outlined the reasons

pro and con on the question and asked the delegates to give a frank discussion of the entire question.

The Rev. G. M. Brydon moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia has requested the election of a Suffragan Bishop; therefore, be it

Resolved, First. That the Council of the Diocese, now assembled in Special Session, hereby expresses its desire to carry out the request of the Bishop in the election of a Suffragan Bishop and in making provision for his salary, as soon as the canonical consent of the Bishops, and Standing Committees of the several dioceses, of the Protestant Episcopal Church can be secured.

Second. That Samuel B. Chilton, the Secretary of the Diocese, be, and he is hereby, directed to transmit to the several Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and to the Standing Committees of the several dioceses, the request of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia for permission to elect a Suffragan Bishop for the said Diocese, and to receive their replies and report the same to a special meeting of the Council to be called by the Bishop.

This was seconded by the Rev. Samuel B. Chilton.

Dr. Brydon then spoke on the resolution. Other speaking on this resolution were the Rev. C. J. Gibson, Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. E. A. deBordenave, Justice George L. Browning, Mr. W. Harrison Wellford, Rev. W. H. Laird, and Mr. John W. Yowell. After Mr. Yowell spoke the Council adjourned for lunch.

At 2:00 P. M. Bishop Tucker called the Council to order and the discussion was resumed. On motion of the Rev. C. J. Gibson, the Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, Canon Missioner of the Diocese of Ohio, spoke of his work as an illustration of how the Bishop of the Diocese can be relieved by the type of assistance he is giving to Bishop Beverley D. Tucker. He was followed by Mr. R. D. Wharton, Dr. Thos. Turnbull, Jr., Mr. W. E. Austin, Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, Rev. Fremont Hinkle, Rev. E. B. Meredith, Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Rev. W. G. Pendleton, Rev. C. E. Buxton, Rev. Peyton Williams and the Rev. Julien Gunn.

Mr. Blake T. Newton moved as a substitute to Dr. Brydon's

motion that Bishop Tucker be requested to exercise his authority to be responsible for half of the confirmation services and that additional assistance be given Bishop Goodwin to relieve him of a part of his administrative work. After some discussion Bishop Tucker stated that if there was no objection, that instead of putting the vote on the substitute or the original resolution, he would ask the Council to vote on the election of a Suffragan Bishop. On a standing vote the result was 38 votes in favor of electing a Suffragan Bishop and 65 opposed.

Mr. Blake T. Newton moved that the Council put at the disposal of the two Bishops the unexpended amount in the Contingent Fund to be used for Episcopal and other assistance to the Bishops. This was carried.

Mr. Bowden moved that we heartily support the Bishops by cooperating with them to relieve the pressure of work that will naturally fall upon them in the next two years. This was unanimously passed.

Rev. George P. Mayo offered a resolution thanking the vestry and congregation of St. George's church for the hospitality. This was carried by a standing vote.

On motion the Council adjourned *sine die* after the benediction and singing one verse of "Blest be the Tie that Binds."

SAMUEL B. CHILTON,
Secretary.

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND

GEORGE SOUTHALL VEST

Born Williamsburg, Virginia, March 2, 1869.

Son of George Southall Vest and Mary Church Garrett Vest.

Student Virginia Military Institute and Virginia Theological Seminary.

Ordained Deacon by Bishop Randolph, of Southern Virginia; and Priest by Bishop Leonard, of Utah.

The greater part of his ministry was spent in the State of Virginia. Among other places he served as:

Assistant at St. Paul's Church, Richmond.

Rector, Nottoway Parish, Southampton County, Virginia.

Rector, Ascension Church, Norfolk, Virginia.

Rector, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna County, Virginia.

Rector, Grace Church, Berryville, Virginia.

Rector, Emmanuel Church, Alexandria, Virginia.

Retired from active work in 1940.

Died December 20, 1940.

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND WILLIAM WALKE BRANDER

Born in Richmond, Virginia, July 14, 1867. Son of Thomas A. Brander and Elizabeth Walke Brander.

Graduated Virginia Theological Seminary in 1891.

Ordained Deacon in 1891 by Bishop Randolph, of the Diocese of Virginia; advanced to the priesthood by Bishop Whittle, of the Diocese of Virginia, in 1892.

Deacon in charge of St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick County, Virginia, 1891-92.

Rector Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna County, Virginia, 1892-95.

Assistant Minister Emmanuel Church, Henrico County, Virginia, 1895-96.

Assistant Minister Henshaw Memorial Church, Virginia, '7-98.

Assistant Minister St. Peter's Church, Baltimore, Maryland, 1898-1901.

Leterman General Hospital, San Francisco, California.

Chaplain United States Army, 1901-20.

Missionary Clovis, New Mexico, 1920-22.

Rector St. James-Northam Parish, Goochland County, Virginia, 1922-25.

Assistant St. James' Church, Richmond, Virginia, 1925-28.

Retired from active work in 1928.

Died February 5, 1941.

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND

DUDLEY BOOGHER

Born in St. Louis, Missouri; son of David R. Boogher and Emma Timanus Boogher.

Graduated Roanoke College, 1897; Virginia Theological Seminary, 1901.

Ordained Deacon in 1901; advanced to the priesthood by Bishop Randolph, of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, in 1902.

Assistant Minister Elizabeth City Parish, Virginia, 1901-02.

Rector Roanoke Parish, Virginia, 1902-06.

Rector Jackson River and Botetourt Parishes, 1906-08.

Rector Wilmer Parish in Farmville, Virginia, 1908-14.

Rector Church of the Good Shepherd, Parkersburg, West Virginia, 1914-19.

Rector Trinity Church, Martinsburg, West Virginia, 1919-23.

Rector St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, Virginia, 1923-41.

Died April 9, 1941.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A. REPORTS.

- I. Bishop Tucker's Report of Official Acts.
- II. Bishop Goodwin's Report of Confirmations.
- III. Confirmations by Other Bishops.
- IV. Report of the Diocesan Missionary Society—
 - (a) The Program of the Diocese for 1942.
 - (b) The Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge.
 - (c) The Archdeacon of the Colored Work.
 - (d) The Board of Christian Education.
 - (e) The Board of Christian Social Relations.
 - (f) The Field Board.
- V. The Woman's Auxiliary.
- VI. Schools—
 1. The Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia—
 - (a) The General Board.
 - (b) Christchurch School.
 - (c) St. Anne's School.
 - (d) St. Catherine's School.
 - (e) St. Christopher's School.
 - (f) St. Margaret's School.
 2. Blue Ridge Industrial School.
 3. Stuart Hall.

APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF TREASURERS.

- I. Receipts from Churches.
- II. Operating Accounts of the Diocese.
- III. The Church Extension Committee.
- IV. The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

APPENDIX C. REPORTS.

- I. Parochial Reports of Parishes, Separate Congregations and Mission Churches.
- II. Parochial Reports of the Colored Convocation.
- III. Statistician's Report.

INDEX.

APPENDIX A

I. BISHOP TUCKER'S REPORT OF OFFICIAL ACTS.

CONFIRMATIONS.

Date		Place	Number Confirmed
February	11	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg	21
March	18	St. Paul's Church, Richmond	38
	18	St. George's Church, Arlington	21
April	21	Christ Church, Alexandria	10
May	5	St. Thomas, Orange	16
	5	St. Andrew's, Woodberry Forest	19
	19	St. James, Warrenton	20
June	23	Immanuel Church, Alexandria	6
July	7	Emmanuel Chapel, Boyce	10
September	15	St. Mark's, Richmond	8
	22	Christ Church, Charlottesville	6
December	8	St. Mark's Church, Richmond	6
	15	Grace Church, Alexandria	13
	22	Christ Church, Richmond	

Total 202

Total Confirmations:

Bishop Tucker	202
Bishop Goodwin	766
Other Bishops	89

Total 1,057

POSTULANTS RECEIVED.

Seymour St. John, William Howard Lancaster, Palmer Campbell.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ADMITTED.

Francis B. Rhein, David H. Lewis, E. Guthrie Brown, George M. Beane, (subject to final physical examination) and Packard Okie (subject to final physical examination).

DEACONS ORDAINED.

Carl Richard M. Lundberg, ordained by Rt. Rev. Frederick D. Goodwin, for Bishop Howden of Albuquerque, New Mexico, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, March 25, 1940.

James Oliver West, ordained by Rt. Rev. Frederick D. Goodwin, St. Philip's Church, Richmond, June 11, 1940.

Paschal Dupuy Fowlkes, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, June 7, 1940; Julien Gunn, Jr., Theological Seminary, Alexandria, June 7, 1940; Edward Jefferson Clary, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, June 7, 1940; John N. Peabody, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, June 7, 1940; Robert Fisher Gibson, Jr., Theological Seminary, Alexandria, June 7, 1940.

BISHOP GOODWIN'S REPORT

Joseph Earl Gilbreath, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, by Bishop Tucker at the request of the Bishop of Southern Virginia, June 7, 1940.

Shirley Russell Wilson (Colored), ordained by Rt. Rev. Frederick D. Goodwin, D. D., at Grace Church, Millers Tavern, Virginia, July 3, 1940.

PRIESTS ORDAINED.

Alfred Burdon Seccombe, ordained by Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., St. Paul's Memorial Church, University, June 2, 1940.

Robert Fisher Gibson, Jr., ordained by Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., Christ Church, Charlottesville, December 19, 1940.

Paschal Dupuy Fowlkes, ordained by Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., St. John's Church, McLean, March 6, 1941.

Henry Bellows Robbins, ordained by Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., Christ Church, Cambridge, Massachusetts, June 15, 1940.

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Rev. Robert Semple Bosher, to the Diocese of New Jersey, April 5, 1940; Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, to the Diocese of Southern Virginia, Sept. 16, 1940; Rev. Marshall M. Milton, to the Diocese of Southern Virginia, Sept. 16, 1940; Rev. Alfred B. Seccombe, to the Diocese of Connecticut, December 1, 1940.

LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED.

Rev. Edward Randolph Welles, from the Diocese of Albany, January 25, 1940; Rev. Gray Temple, from the Diocese of North Carolina, April 1, 1940; Rev. John Curtin Runkle, from the Diocese of Southern Virginia, May 1, 1940; Rev. James W. Kennedy, from the Diocese of Atlanta, May 1, 1940; Rev. Howard Vincent Harper, from the Diocese of Georgia, May 1, 1940; Rev. Carl E. Range, from the Diocese of Ohio, May 15, 1940; Rev. William Clayton Torrence, from the Diocese of Maryland, November 1, 1940; Rev. Richard H. Lee, from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, October 1, 1940; Rev. Edward E. Tate, from the Diocese of Bethlehem, October 19, 1940.

CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

None.

LAY READERS LICENSED.

Thirty-six.

II. BISHOP GOODWIN'S REPORT OF CONFIRMATIONS IN 1940.

Date		Place	Number Confirmed
January	7	St. Andrew's Mission, Upright	3
	7	Grace Church, Miller's Tavern	7
	21	Trinity Church, Manassas	5
March	3	St. James Church, Leesburg	7
	3	Christ Church, Lucketts	8
	3	Meade Memorial, Alexandria	5
	10	Sharon Chapel, Sharon	3
	10	Grace Church, Arlington	10
	10	Immanuel Chapel, Theological Seminary	23
	10	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria	11
	12	St. Mark's Church, Richmond	4
	13	St. John's Church, King George	4
	13	St. Paul's Church, Hoopes	5

	15	St. Paul's Church, West Point.....	8
	20	Grace and Holy Trinity (for St. George's Clarendon)....	1
	17	St. James Church, Richmond.....	52
	17	St. Thomas Church, Richmond.....	25
	24	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	42
	25	Falls Church (for St. George's, Clarendon).....	2
	29	Grace Church, Cismont.....	9
	31	Grace Church, Berryville.....	8
	31	St. Mary's Church, Berryville.....	5
April	3	Epiphany Church, Richmond.....	3
	7	Grace Church, Red Hill.....	12
	14	Trinity Church, Arlington.....	11
	14	St. John's Chapel, Glencarlyn.....	7
	14	Christ Chapel, Groveton.....	8
	14	Christ, Groveton (for St. Luke's, Wellington).....	5
	21	Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	5
	21	Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	23
	17	St. Paul's Richmond.....	1
	25	Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	11
	28	Church of Messiah, Highland Springs.....	9
	28	Church of Our Saviour, Sandston.....	3
	28	Church of the Incarnation, Mineral.....	8
May	2	St. Catherine's School, Richmond.....	11
	5	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond.....	19
	5	Epiphany Church, Richmond.....	15
	12	Ascension Church, Richmond.....	6
	12	Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.....	8
	12	Christchurch, Middlesex.....	12
	19	Christ Church, Winchester.....	23
	19	St. Andrew's Mission, Marshall.....	2
	25	St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....	12
June	2	St. Anne's School, Charlottesville.....	5
	2	St. John's Church, Columbia.....	4
	5	St. John's Chapel, West End.....	2
	7	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	7
	16	Christ Church, Lancaster.....	8
	16	Trinity Church, Lancaster at Christ Church, Lancaster..	6
	16	Whitechapel Church at Christ Church, Lancaster.....	3
	16	Wicomico Church at Christ Church, Lancaster.....	4
	16	St. Stephen's, Heathsville.....	3
	16	St. Stephen's (for St. Mary's, Fleeton).....	3
	23	Varina Church, Henrico.....	1
	30	St. Martin's Church, Doswell.....	1
	30	Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier.....	2
July	7	Yeocomico Church, Cople Parish.....	8
	14	St. Paul's, Hanover.....	3
	14	Immanuel Church, Old Church.....	3
	18	St. George's Mission, Pine Grove.....	4
	18	From Basin Hollow, Stanley.....	1
	18	From Tanners Ridge.....	1
	18	From Mission Home.....	1
	18	From Rocky Bar, Elkton.....	1
	21	Abingdon Church.....	2
	21	Ware Church.....	11
	28	Christ Church, Brandy.....	2
	28	All Saints, Mitchell.....	2

	28	St. Paul's, Raccoon Ford.....	13
August	4	Trinity Church, Washington.....	7
	4	From Piedmont Church, Madison.....	1
	4	Emmanuel, Sperryville.....	1
	11	Leeds Church, Hume.....	5
	11	Rockland Mission.....	2
	11	Our Redeemer, Aldie.....	2
September	8	St. Mary's, Colonial Beach.....	3
	8	St. Peter's Oak Grove.....	2
	8	St. James, Montross.....	4
	10	All Saints, Richmond (for St. John's, West Point).....	1
	11	St. Mary's, Whitechapel.....	6
	15	St. Paul's, Ivy.....	3
	15	St. John the Baptist, Ivy.....	7
	22	Emmanuel, Woodstock.....	6
	28	Theological Seminary Chapel.....	1
October	27	Pohick Church.....	15
	27	Ascension Church, Richmond.....	15
November	3	St. John's, Blackwells Hollow.....	22
	3	Lower Pocosan Mission.....	9
	3	Trinity Church, Charlottesville.....	9
	10	Grace Church, Cismont.....	5
	17	Kingston Parish, Mathews.....	6
	24	Clifton Chapel, Overwharton Parish.....	8
	24	Grace Church, Lynnwood.....	5
	24	St. Paul's, Ingham.....	5
December	1	Trinity Church, Upperville.....	1
	1	St. Paul's, Hamilton.....	1
	8	St. John's, Columbia.....	3
	8	St. James, Louisa.....	4
	8	Grace Church, Bremono Bluff.....	3
	15	Falls Church, Falls Church.....	25
	22	St. James the Less, Ashland.....	6
	10	Epiphany Church, Richmond.....	2
	29	St. John's, West Point.....	3
February	4	Epiphany Church, Cherrydale.....	2
August	24	St. Paul's, Miller's Tavern.....	1
Total.....			766

III. CONFIRMATIONS BY OTHER BISHOPS.

Date	Bishop Jett.	Place	Number Confirmed
April	14	Monumental Church, Richmond.....	6
		Monumental Church (for St. Thomas, Richmond).....	2
	21	Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	5
June	2	Mt. Calvary, Round Hill.....	6
	2	Good Shepherd Mission, Bluemont.....	8
July	21	Holy Cross Mission, Batesville.....	3
	21	Truro Church, Fairfax.....	3
September	8	Westover Parish.....	2
	15	Christ Church, Keene.....	3
	15	St. Stephen's, Esmont.....	4
November	3	Buck Mountain Church.....	6
	3	St. Anne's Mission, Alberene.....	4

Bishop Strider.

April	21	Church of Our Saviour, Rio.....	4
	21	Virginia Mason Memorial Chapel, Fifeville.....	2
	21	St. Paul's Memorial Church, University.....	12

Bishop Jackson.

August	18	Emanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	8
--------	----	-----------------------------------	---

Bishop Colmore.

September	22	Grace Church, The Plains.....	11
Total.....			89

IV. REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY**(a) Report of the Committee on the Program for 1942**

To the 146th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Your committee recommends the adoption of the following budget as the Diocesan Budget for 1942:

Budget for 1942

General Church	\$ 28,500.00
General Church—Contingent	1,500.00
Diocesan Missionary Society	60,000.00
Bible and Prayer Book Committee	100.00
Diocesan Board of Christian Education	2,400.00
Diocesan Board of Christian Social Relations	600.00
St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville	1,000.00
Virginia Churchman	600.00
Deficit, Principal (Old Note)	5,500.00
Interest	275.00
Diocesan Headquarters:	
Salaries (three)	\$ 6,130.00
Office Expenses	620.00
Operating and Maintenance of Mayo Church	
House	2,500.00
	9,250.00
Field Board	1,200.00
Interest on Bank Loans	600.00
Deficits other than old note above and Contingencies.....	5,000.00
Total	\$116,525.00

Your committee recommends further that the appeal for aid to British Missions be made a special campaign as was done last year.

These recommendations were adopted:

(b) Report of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge

In my last report I said we were doing the best we could to maintain a regular schedule of services at all points in the Archdeaconry in spite of having no clergyman in three of our districts. I am glad to be able to say that two of these vacancies have now been filled. The Rev. Richard H. Lee has taken charge of the Church in Luray with the four missions in that field while the Rev. Campbell Tucker has taken over the work of the Stanardsville district. These are men of experience who have a deep interest in mission work. They love people and are not afraid of work. Already they have made a fine start and we are confidently expecting great things in the future.

In spite of the wonderful relief given us by these two clergymen, we have still found it hard to keep the work going at all points because of so much illness among our workers. In all my experience during the last thirty-five years in mountain work I have never known so many of our staff to be more or less incapacitated by accident or illness in so short a space of time. For more than three months Miss Winegar, Secretary of the Archdeaconry, was unable to work at all and, though much better, she is on only part time duty still. Deaconess Redd, whom I sent to Tanner's Ridge so Miss Walton could get away for a much needed rest, slipped on the ice and broke her arm for the second time in less than a year. She is just beginning to take up her work again. Miss Powers, of the Preventorium staff, was in an automobile accident some months ago and is still far from well. Deaconess Seymour, of the Cabbage Hollow Mission, had to undergo an operation for appendicitis. Miss Makely, of Cecil Memorial, was ill for some time and needed to rest and recuperate at home for awhile. Mr. Brownell has only recently left the hospital after an illness of some weeks, and will need to go slowly for some time to come. A number of our workers have suffered with influenza, Miss Cary, of the Alberene Mission; Mr. and Mrs. Waterhouse, of Yancey; the Rev. Dudley Boogher and the entire Fisk family in Blackwell's Hollow. Mrs. Fisk developed pneumonia and pleurisy and was obliged to go to the hospital. Mr. Fisk should have had hospital treatment, too, as influenza left him with a painful throat infection. Fortunately, a few years ago a good many of our staff took out hospitalization papers, which proved a great help for some of our recent hospital cases.

In view of so many difficulties it seems almost unbelievable that we have been able to carry on the work according to regular schedule.

Especially is this true when we remember that owing to scarcity of funds we have had to get along with a minimum of lay workers to cover so large a field. Of course, when some cannot work it means double duty for others, but they have responded so willingly we have kept going, and are still going strong.

Not long ago we had what I considered a great compliment paid our work. A Menonite school teacher invited me to visit her school and the surrounding community on North Mountain about ten miles beyond Harrisonburg. She wished me to look into the possibility of starting a mission in that section. I accepted the invitation and found a most interesting field with many people in real need of help. There are more than forty children in the school. Their teacher appealed to me because she had heard of our work in the Archdeaconry and was anxious for the people among whom she worked to have the opportunities she felt we could give them. The Menonites have a church in the community and come for service every Sunday. This teacher realized, however, that the need was for a missionary to live in the community and help meet the people's daily needs of body, mind and heart. I was obliged to tell her that I could not come in opposition to the Menonites, and there was not room enough for both. If, however, the Menonites should be willing to turn over the field to us I would gladly see what could be done. She promised to take up the matter with her minister.

During the past year the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge has paid its full quota to the diocese and general Church, and has contributed generously to the fund for British missions. We have had our usual number of baptisms and confirmations. In twelve of the thirty points in the Archdeaconry for the last twelve months the following statistics might be interesting:

Social calls paid by workers to people	4,285
Sick calls paid by workers to people	1,364
Cases taken to doctor, clinic or hospital	906
Calls made at mission by people for first aid, etc.	2,322
Outside visitors to field	2,737
Church services, not including Sunday School	437
Total attendance at same	18,073
Social calls paid at mission by people	29,943

We have remodeled one church building, and are now in the midst of remodeling the rectory at Stanardsville. Besides our own building projects we have torn down and rebuilt for the Archdeaconry of the Colored Work an attractive church to replace the small and inadequate building occupied by Trinity Mission, Charlottesville. Also we com-

pleted the Trinity Mission plant by putting up an attractive and suitable rectory and parish hall.

Altogether, in spite of some obstacles, we feel we have done more than mark time in the Archdeaconry, and hope to keep abreast in the future of all who are making a real effort to go forward in service.

W. ROY MASON, *Archdeacon*.

(c) Report of the Associate Archdeacon of Colored Work

To the 146th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

It is my very great pleasure to make the report for the Diocesan Board of Colored Work and the colored Missionary Jurisdiction. Your board has held three meetings since the last meeting of the Council and, after some special effort, has been organized along more constructive lines. At the first meeting of the year an effort is made to get a complete picture of the work of the Church among the colored people with reference to what has actually been accomplished and the definite objectives aimed at. We are making a desperate effort to follow the very wise injunction of our bishop to operate our financial endeavor within the expected annual income of the diocesan fund for colored work.

Needless to say that this requires the most stringent sacrifices on the part of most of the workers, and much of the important advanced work has of necessity had to patiently await its turn.

We wish to record our most sincere thanks to the clergy and devoted members of the Church in general and to the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary and other organizations in particular for their continued interest in the colored work as manifested by their financial giving for its support.

There are in the jurisdiction 18 congregations and missions, numbering 804 communicants, as reported in 1940, and (7) seven clergymen giving full time to work in the Diocese. This is the first time since 1892, when the Diocese was divided, that we have had as many Negro clergymen working in the Diocese.

The two young candidates who came out of school last year were ordained to the diaconate last summer, and one is looking to be advanced to the priesthood this summer.

We owe a debt of gratitude to the Bishops and Archdeacons for making a very special effort to provide for the employment of these two young men when the finances of the D. M. S. were so low. Dr. Aston Hamilton is to be thanked for employing one of them as a teacher in the John Moncure School to assure full-time work.

Our St. Mary's Chapel, Berryville, and St. Simon's Mission, Millwood, which have for a number of years been served by the minister of St. Philip's Mission, Charles Town, W. Va., are now being minis-

tered to by the minister of Meade Memorial, Alexandria, and the work seems to be prospering under the new set-up. The Rev. E. H. Williams, former rector of Grace Church, Berryville, who had endeared himself to the members of St. Mary's, will be greatly missed for his conscientious and devoted services to them.

Two high lights in material equipment have been the completing of a Church Parish house and rectory for the Trinity Church, Charlottesville, and the erection of a neat and attractive chapel for the Calvary Church, Hanover, the latter as yet not completed. Much credit for the Trinity plant is due Archdeacon Mason, the Rev. Mr. Batchellor and other interested friends of the Rev. C. R. Dawson, the minister.

The Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction has held two meetings since the Council met, due to the change of time of the Convocations meeting from July back to April, as it was before 1924. The 31st annual session was held at Trinity Church, Charlottesville, July 13, 1940, the same time the church was consecrated by Bishop Goodwin and incidently on the 20th anniversary of the founding of the mission by the present Associate Archdeacon. The convocation at its 32nd annual session held at Osgood Memorial, Richmond, April 22, 1941, voted to include women among its delegates in order to get representation from missions where a male lay delegate is not available.

The convocation is at last expressing itself as a vital group and a potential factor in the development of the work of the Church among the Negroes, and there is being manifested a willingness to accept responsibility for Church extension not hitherto seen.

This is my first full year's work as Associate Archdeacon, and I am deeply grateful to the Bishop and Archdeacon for giving due consideration to each and every suggestion which we have made for the advancement of the work and for putting our recommendations into operation as far as practicable.

In the resignation of Dr. Brydon as Archdeacon for the Colored Work (for the third time), we have a profound sense of regret at the loss of this immediate contact. But we rejoice in the fact that he leaves with the colored work a rich heritage of experience and inspiration which the urgent claims of his historical work and other duties cannot take away from us.

Our devotion and good wishes will follow him in all his future work and service.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS D. BROWN,
Associate Archdeacon.

(d) Report of the Diocesan Board of Christian Education

To the 146th Council of the Diocese of Virginia, May 14, 1941:

It would be impossible to give an adequate picture of the work of the Diocesan Board of Christian Education by pointing merely to the activities of the past year. The past and the present are focused upon the future and the work is in a stage of germination with a new directional emphasis, the impetus of which is given us under the leadership of the Department of Christian Education of the National Council.

That emphasis is not on education merely as a matter of informing people about the Christian religion, nor is the task of the Diocesan Board of Christian Education that of promoting and imposing upon parishes certain organizations, the emphasis of the Diocesan Board and of every Parish must be upon the total growth of the members, young and old, in Christian living: "Experience is always the best teacher." Not only instruction but worship, organizations, sermons, personal counselling, study, offerings, in fact, all phases of church life are means of education and growth. Your Board urges careful planning of the channels of growth in every parish and stands ready to assist wherever possible and desired. In this respect the Board can be only promotional and advisory.

Certain activities have fallen to the Board as a diocesan body. Through committees and as a whole it is planning and promoting diocesan enterprises, such as:

(a) *Summer Conferences.* This year for the first time a concerted diocesan effort is being put behind the summer conferences for youth, and three which were held at opposite ends of the diocese have been unified under one committee and will meet at the nearest possible point to the center of the diocese, Woodberry Forest School. These are for children, youth and young people. A fourth, the Church Leaders' Conference, will be held again at Shrine Mont.

(b) *Youth Programs.* A United Movement of the Church's Youth was inaugurated at Kansas City. One of its objectives is to coordinate all the youth organizations and enlist the interest of every young person in some phase of church activity. A commission to promote the movement in the diocese has recently been formed with representatives of all existing organizations.

(c) *Curricula Preparation.* Calls come frequently for aid in planning Church School Curricula. A committee has been at work on this under the leadership of the Diocesan Director, and stands ready to help in preparations for next year.

(d) *Offerings.* The Board joins in promoting four offerings among the children of the diocese. Each effort results not only in the raising

of money but in the very real education of the children. This year a more concerted effort was made, which, we believe, resulted in much wider knowledge of and interest in the missionary work of the Church. The value of the offerings is far beyond the actual money raised.

(e) *Leadership Training.* A vital factor in work in the parish program is leadership. To the end of developing this a number of meetings have been held, and the Director has visited and taught in many parishes. The Youth Committee has also held a series of institutes.

(f) *The Work of the Director.* By far the largest part of the work of the Board is carried on by and through the Director. She has visited many parishes, set up programs and counselled and led in many valuable ways. It would be too much to catalogue her activities, but the success of the Board in aiding Christian Education in the diocese is largely due to her efforts.

PEYTON R. WILLIAMS, *Chairman.*

(e) Annual Report of the Board of Christian Social Relations

This report contains a brief summary of the activities of the Board since the last meeting of the Council.

1. *State Health Laws, Reported by Dr. Riffin.* Great advance in control of venereal disease as result of law requiring health certificate. Church largely responsible for passage of same by adoption of Mr. Laird's resolution at Council necessitating contracting parties having certificate showing freedom from contagious syphilis. Great need of continued cooperation of the Church in creating public sentiment for further appropriations for larger office force and more clinics.

2. *Social Coordination.* The importance of orienting the work of the Church with the great changes now going on in the social life of the people received the frequent consideration of the Board. The Church's program for social action to be presented to the five Convocations annually by the following committee: For Albemarle, Dr. Mason; for Piedmont, Mr. deBordenave; Rappahannock Valley, Mr. Rosewell Page; Valley, Mr. Nelson; Richmond, Mr. Lewis Williams.

3. *Parochial Boards and the Woman's Auxiliary.* The importance of the cooperation of the clergy in setting up parochial boards was again emphasized, and great satisfaction was expressed at Mrs. Higginbotham's report that Mrs. Guy had appointed social service secretaries in each of the five Convocations, and that social service secretaries had been appointed for the Woman's Auxiliary in seventy-three parishes.

4. *Juvenile "Hitch-Hikers".* Dr. Mayo reported the grave problem rapidly enlarging in the state among juvenile hitch-hikers because of

the development of the automobile, and he was appointed a committee to look into the whole matter and report.

5. *Reform of the Penal System.* Judge Ingram, who was requested to discuss the Penal Reform Program, explained the failure of the Legislature to pass the proposed legislation was due to the unwillingness of the county commissioners to impose the taxes necessary to make such reform possible, and the opportunity for the Church to create public sentiment popularizing such taxation to make reform feasible.

6. *Colored Representation.* The need of such representation was presented by Rev. Thomas D. Brown, Archdeacon for Colored Work, and Mrs. William H. Hughes, of St. Philip's, was appointed on the Board.

7. *Conscientious Objectors.* Mr. Marston called attention to the distressing condition of the conscientious objectors in the CCC camps, and offered a resolution seeking relief for the same. A committee was appointed to frame a resolution in collaboration with Mr. Marston and present same at Council.

8. *Finances.* The necessity of further appropriation for the management of this Board was presented to the Executive Committee, and an additional \$100.00 was asked for, but not granted. The importance of this matter was appreciated by the Executive Committee, and the Board was informed that funds were in process of being secured, which would relieve the Board of the necessity of taking any of the \$600.00 appropriated for the expenses of the Board away from the office of the executive secretary, which the Board is, of course, very loathe to do.

9. *Delegates to Conventions.* Mr. Rosewell Page and Rev. Mr. Marston were appointed delegates to the Virginia Church Conference on Social Work and the State Conference of Social Workers, meeting in Roanoke this spring.

10. *Forward in Service.* The chairman was instructed to send an analysis of the recommendations of the Board adopted at recent meetings of Council and suggestions to all the clergy and vestries as practical outlines of programs which might be of practical value in parishes in carrying out the community extension of the Church's influence in the various parishes as required by the Forward in Service movement as applied to social action.

11. The report of the executive secretary of work accomplished during the year 1940, which also contains his report as city missionary for Richmond, was received and is attached as a part of this report.

12. *Report of the Executive Secretary for 1941.* This report em-

braces Dr. Montague's work as executive secretary and Richmond City missionary.

Visits to hospital patients	986
Attentions rendered same	624
Christmas presents or treats	1,042
Institutions ministered to	26
Individuals cooperating	49
Church organizations cooperating	15
Individuals helped financially	107
Services in institutions	642
Charity tickets and passes secured	69
Commitments to institutions arranged	12
Hospital treatments arranged	66
Individual cases advised	932
Probation cases handled	9
Positions secured	5

R. B. NELSON, *Chairman*.

(f) Report of the Field Board

To the Bishops, Clergy and Lay Members of the 146th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Your Field Board held three meetings during the past year. All of these were well attended.

The chief work of the Board lies in the work of promoting the Fall Campaign. This has been done through the very able assistance of the Convocational Chairmen.

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Executive Society made the Field Board responsible for the raising of additional funds through the Easter-Whit-Sunday Offering. Without undue pressure, the response to this appeal was splendid.

The Field Board directed the appeal for aid to British Missions, which had been endorsed by the General Convention. Virginia's proportionate share in the \$300,000 total was approximately \$5,000. To date more than \$8,000 has been contributed.

The Field Board has for the past three years conducted a Conference for the Clergy of the five Convocations in the diocese at Shrine Mont in September. This has proved to be a great help, and plans are now being made for a similar conference this coming September.

Though we know the clergy dislike receiving a lot of literature and appeals, the graciousness of the clergy of this diocese in receiving

much that is sent out in the name of the Field Board is deeply appreciated.

A good part of the time of the Field Board Chairman this past year has been given to the "Forward in Service" program.

Respectfully submitted,

BEVERLEY M. BOYD, *Chairman*.

V. REPORT OF THE VIRGINIA BRANCH OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

To the Right Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., President Ex-Officio:

During this first year as president of the Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, I have felt increasingly what a privilege it is, what a responsibility, and what a challenge. However inadequate one may be, this is no time to stand back, but a time to carry your Christian principles into every walk of life, and that is what I believe the women of the Auxiliary are honestly trying to do—to make true in deed what they are in name, "Auxiliary to the National Council".

This past year I have traveled 6,049 miles (this did include 2,200 miles to the General Convention), spoken at seven Convocation Days, attended four Executive Board meetings, four summer conferences, Summer Rest, Board of Sweet Briar Conference, three meetings of the D. M. S., three of the D. B. C. E., three of the Diocesan Board of Christian Social Relations, three of the Board of the Archdeaconry, one of the Richmond Clericus, one of the Diocesan Committee Go Forward in Service, written 108 post cards, 137 letters, and talked to 22 Auxiliaries.

Two new Branches of the Woman's Auxiliary have been formed, eight Juniors, seventeen Children's Auxiliaries or Little Helpers, and many of the Woman's Auxiliaries, Junior W. A. and Guilds have adopted the unified plan, which has proven very successful. We have urged the Auxiliaries to cooperate in forming Parish Councils, and are advocating a closer cooperation with the Girls' Friendly.

There has been a very definite attempt to inform the Parish Auxiliaries along all lines through increasing the activities of the officers of the Convocations, in fact making the Convocations miniature diocesan set-ups. In addition to the secretary and the educational secretary there has been appointed in each Convocation a chairman of Christian Social Relations, and others will be added. The secretary of each of the six Convocations has appointed days for conferences of the Convocation chairman with the corresponding parish chairman. Instead of having our annual Fall Institute, which would have conflicted with the Triennial, the Educational Secretaries in the Con-

vocations planned educational days, which were splendidly attended, and where the study class leaders were instructed in classes on Migrants and China. We are forming a United Thank Offering speakers' committee. We also have another speakers' committee, which is made up of women from different parts of the diocese, who can talk on any phase of Auxiliary work.

There was a very marked increase in the attendance at summer conferences. At the six Fall Convocation days a team from the delegates to the Triennial gave reports, and put before the Auxiliaries the plans for the "Go Forward in Service as witnesses to the power of God". There was a large increase in the United Thank Offering, more boxes taken and a deeper appreciation of its threefold meaning.

The work of the supply department also showed an increase and efforts have been made to have a scale of prices for old clothing in the hands of every parish box chairman so that there will be a more uniform priced used. We have many weak spots; failure to send all money through the Diocesan Treasurer, failure to report boxes to the Diocesan Supply Secretary, lack of knowledge of the Diocesan, Provincial and National set-ups, the hesitancy to accept responsibility, the unsuccessful attempts to reach the uninterested. But there has been a most enthusiastic interest in the plans of the Presiding Bishop and constructive steps have been taken for the Auxiliaries to help the Go Forward in Service program.

Two of the motions passed at the Executive Board meeting might interest the rectors of parishes: "We go on record as opposing games of chance (bingo parties, card parties and raffling) as means of raising Auxiliary money. This action is in line with the sentiments of both Bishops." The other motion was that no one person should make out the reports, but that they should be filled out by three officers, preferably the president, recording secretary and treasurer, these officers having in hand the reports of the U. T. O., Supply and Educational Secretaries. The colored work is under the able leadership of the first vice-president, Miss Louise Powers. The second vice-president, Mrs. Osgood, has had nearly two classes a week on Migrants and China. The work of the Junior Woman's Auxiliary has been under the chairmanship of the third vice-president, Mrs. Harrison Wellford, who has gotten in touch with the Auxiliaries and is doing a splendid work in encouraging the younger women to take their part of the responsibility. We want them all to feel that they are a very definite part of the Woman's Auxiliary, and that we are depending on them for our future leadership. The Provincial project this year is St. Timothy's Hospital, Cape Mount Liberia.

Miss Charlotte Picot, who has been a most outstanding leader of the Virginia Branch of the Junior Auxiliary, has to go out of office

because of rotation. It is hard to think of the Juniors without Miss Picot. The Woman's Auxiliary has felt very safe about the training of the future Auxiliary members under her wise, untiring and devoted efforts.

The United Thank Offering has made a wonderful record for the past six years under the spiritual guidance of Mrs. Henry Batcheller. She has traveled thousands of miles, bringing to the Auxiliaries the threefold message of that little Blue Box: prayer, gifts and joyful service. Certainly hers has been a glad service and one which will be remembered with grateful hearts by all of us. At the end of this six-year term we will extend to her our love and appreciation for what she has done for the Auxiliary.

The following financial report the Auxiliary gives with much pleasure:

Sent by W. A. and J. W. A. Branches	\$ 21,771.61
Through Junior Auxiliary	1,415.81
Through Children's Auxiliary or Little Helpers	223.04
United Thank Offering	13,019.27
Value new boxes	2,312.83
Value old boxes	6,387.30
Total	\$ 45,129.86

This is an increase of \$2,908.67.

This month we will have the fiftieth annual meeting of the Auxiliary. I would like to read you a few extracts from a brief history of the Woman's Auxiliary in Virginia, given by Miss Clara Neely in Norfolk at the celebration of their fiftieth annual meeting in October. "In 1872 Miss Mary Emery, of New York, came to Norfolk to explain to the women of the Church the objects of the Woman's Auxiliary." (After this branches throughout the state were formed by Miss Sally Stuart and Miss Loulie Taylor.) "Seventeen years later Miss Loulie Taylor went to Washington to a meeting of the Diocesan Branches of the Auxiliary, and was deeply moved and horrified to hear Virginia, the mother of foreign missions, read out as one of the seven dioceses with Africa, Japan and China as the only places in the Church with no Diocesan Auxiliary. So immediately, with the consent and authority of Bishop Whittle, she invited all parish branches in the state to come to Norfolk to confer about the organization of a Diocesan Branch.

"This meeting was in June, 1890, and held in St. Paul's Church. Nine parishes sent delegates—St. Paul's, St. Luke's and Christ Churches, Norfolk; St. John's Church, Hampton; Christ Church, Alex-

andria; Christ Church, Winchester; Trinity Church, Portsmouth, and St. John's and Grace Churches, Richmond. Rev. Beverley Tucker charged the women in a wonderful sermon. Miss Sally Stuart, of Alexandria, and Miss Loulie Taylor were elected associate secretaries—they were not allowed presidents in those days—with the understanding that the former would do the speaking on public occasions and the latter the duties of treasurer and so forth, while the work of organizing and developing parish branches was divided equally between the two—the one in the northern part and the other in the southern part of the diocese, but they generally went together and assisted each other until the division of the diocese in 1893. Miss Sallie was elected president in the old diocese and Miss Taylor president in the new one, and each was continued in this office until her death."

The first annual meeting was in Grace Church, Petersburg, in 1891, with seventeen parish branches reporting. We now have 188 in the W. A. and J. W. A. From the very beginning the Children's Missionary Society, afterwards called the Juniors, was in operation. The first president was Mrs. Ida Soule, who then lived in Roanoke. We all know and honor her now as the originator of the United Thank Offering.

It seems fitting that our fiftieth annual meeting will be held in Christ Church, Winchester, one of the nine parishes to send delegates to that first meeting in Norfolk in 1890. These 50 years have been years of loving sacrifice, joyous service, and marked accomplishment under the guidance of Miss Sallie Stuart, Miss Louisa Davis, and Mrs. Robert Barton. May we go forward feeling very thankful that we may still call on Miss Lou and Mrs. Barton for help and advice and hoping that the years to come may be filled with a deep devotion and a willingness to serve.

Respectfully submitted,
(MRS. JOHN H.) KATHERINE L. GUY,

VI. 1. THE CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

(a) Report of the General Board

To the 146th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

A report of the financial operation of the Church School system for the session of 1939-40, taken from the annual report of T. Coleman Andrews & Company, Certified Public Accountants, for the years ending June 30, 1939 and 1940, is as follows:

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY 103

Total income	\$441,586.33
Total expenses	335,436.94

Income before bad debts, bond interest and depreciation....	106,149.39
Bad debts charged off	918.04

Income before bond interest and depreciation.....	105,231.35
Bond interest	26,208.34

Income before depreciation	79,023.01
Depreciation	24,215.37

Net income for the period	\$ 54,807.64
---------------------------------	--------------

Average School Enrollment:

Boarding students	344
Day students	653

Total enrollment	997
------------------------	-----

The enrollment for the current year is as follows:

	Boarders	Day	Total
St. Anne	46	106	152
St. Catherine	148	297	445
St. Margaret	79	14	93
St. Christopher	36	257	293
Christ Church	48	2	50
	357	776	1,033

The income and expenses for each of the schools for the years ending June 30, 1939-40, were as follows:

	1940	1939
St. Catherine's School:		
Income	\$219,590.92	
Expense	176,948.70	
Net income	\$ 42,642.22	\$ 42,986.93

St. Christopher's School:

Income	\$ 98,859.40
Expense	94,268.70

Net income \$ 4,590.70 8,702.10

St. Margaret's School:

Income	\$ 49,142.00
Expense	47,956.40

Net income \$ 1,185.60 2,459.30

St. Anne's School:

Income	\$ 41,977.91
Expense	35,705.23

Net income \$ 6,272.68 7,356.26

Christchurch School:

Income	\$ 32,016.10
Expense	31,899.66

Net income—1940 \$ 116.44
Net loss—1939 5,881.98*

Net income—all schools \$ 54,807.64 \$ 55,622.61

An analysis of the income and expenses of the several schools indicates that the net earnings of the schools were derived from the boarding pupils, and that, with the exception of St. Christopher's, the receipts for day pupils barely cover the cost of operation.

Complete and detailed information covering the financial operations of the schools is available at the office of the Church Schools.

We are unable at this time to get exact figures for the year ending June 30, 1941, but from reports received for the several schools, and the fact that the enrollment is in excess of the previous year, the indications are that the results will be approximately the same as for the year ending June 30, 1940.

The Board of Trustees of Church Schools have given careful consideration to the proposal made by certain members of the Diocesan Council last year that the membership of the Board of Church Schools should be for a definite period of years instead of being undeterminate

*Loss.

as it is at present. The Board is convinced that such action would be unwise for the following reason:

First. The operation of a system of schools is a highly specialized form of business, requiring as far as possible men and women familiar with the problems of school operation. It is desirable to retain upon the Board, and upon the local Boards of the several schools of our system, persons who have been engaged over a period of years in the particular problems and aims and ideals of the general Board and of the local school. The longer an active member remains upon our General Board or upon a particular local board the wider his experience grows, and his usefulness increases. If membership upon our Board must be limited to a period of years, the approach of the end of the period, with its threat of failure of re-election, would be a serious hurt.

Second. The gradual change of personnel of membership due to death or resignation gives a steady if slow increment of new members of our Board.

The Board is unanimously in favor of a provision that the Bishop and the Bishop-Coadjutor of the diocese should by virtue of their office be members of the Board and president and vice-president, respectively, of the Board of Trustees.

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON.
Secretary and Treasurer.

Report of Christchurch School

To the Bishops and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Christchurch School has an enrollment of fifty boys for the session of 1940-1941. This includes forty-eight pupils and two day pupils. Eighty-two per cent of our boarding pupils are from the State of Virginia. Sixty-nine per cent of our boys are from Episcopal families.

There is increasing evidence that the academic work of the school is of high standard. All twelve of our 1940 graduates entered college, and reports on their work are good to excellent.

The academic work of the school has been satisfactory, and the general average of grades covering the entire school shows encouraging improvement over last session.

The school, because of its small enrollment, has difficulty in developing teams in major sport competition. The school has been represented by teams in football, basketball and track. The basketball team had a very successful season, winning all but three of its games. In addition to the major sport competition, the boys devote time to intramural sport and sailing. The latter sport occupies about one-half of the school during warm weather.

Our shop facilities have been improved this year, and a number of projects have been put through, including the building of three sail boats and two skiffs.

The school paper and annual are published in school by the boys on a mimeograph machine. We have received many favorable comments on these two publications.

The Literary Society and the Dramatic Club has been active this session. The plays and entertainments staged by the latter have been greatly enjoyed by the school and the community.

The school continues to stress sound academic training and the development of a healthy homelike atmosphere. The aim of the school is to build a community of boys who are not afraid of work, who can subordinate selfish aims to corporate good, who can exercise self-discipline in their daily lives and who believe in the principles of life as outlined in the Christian faith. All of us directly connected with the school are doing our utmost to further these aims, and by hard work and careful management to make Christchurch School a sound link in the system of diocesan schools.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. D. SMITH, JR.

Report of St. Anne's School

The following report for St. Anne's School is submitted for the year 1940-1941:

Enrollment:

Boarding pupils	46
Day pupils	106
Total	152

Our boarding students come from these States: California, 1; Connecticut, 2; Maryland, 3; Massachusetts, 4; New Jersey, 2; New York, 4; North Carolina, 1; Ohio, 3; Oklahoma, 1; Pennsylvania, 1; Rhode Island, 1; Tennessee, 1; Virginia, 16, and West Virginia, 5. Cuba sent us 2.

The boarding school is filled to capacity; indeed, for a short time we had 47 girls in the two houses, using a small room that had been intended for a sewing room.

When the new buildings were turned over to us, much remained to be done in the way of decorating and finishing. Playgrounds and terraces also had to be completed. The science laboratory has been greatly improved by the addition of new cabinets and equipment. The Little Theatre has a handsome new curtain, the gift of the class of

1940. Our chapel has its new altar and two new hymn boards. This summer we must install more new classroom equipment and decorate and finish the lunch rooms.

Financially the year promises to be a successful one. The larger school brings problems of administration that must be met with a larger faculty. In student government we have made progress, particularly with the House Council.

On June 1st our school chaplain, Rev. H. A. Donovan, will present a class of six boarding students to Bishop Goodwin for confirmation, and on June 2nd a class of eighteen seniors will be graduated.

Greenway Rise has already proved its value in attracting patrons for the boarding school, and we look forward to another good year in 1942.

Respectfully submitted,

MARGARET PORTER, *Principal*.

Report of St. Catherine's

To the Bishops and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

This school year, 1940-41, marks the twenty-first year of St. Catherine's as a Church School, the eighteenth as a boarding school. In October the school celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of its founding by Miss Virginia Randolph Ellett, and the twentieth as St. Catherine's School. The exercises began with the traditional St. Catherine's Day services, and the dedication of a memorial garden to Miss Ellett. A very gracious, helpful and interesting address was made by President Marion Edwards Park, of Bryn Mawr College. In this speech Dr. Park established Miss Ellett's permanent position as a pioneer in the development of education for women in this country, and worthy to stand with Agnes Irwin in Philadelphia, M. Cary Thomas and Mary Elizabeth Garrett in Baltimore. Because of their courage, ingratibility and touch of genius, she believed no future generation should forget their names. *Recorded Reminiscences*, a series of four scenes described by Alumnae, staged by the Dramatic and Art Departments of the school, and posed by daughters of Alumnae now in the school, furnished returning classes an opportunity to revive those tender little memories and funny stories that are the reason for holding every such celebration. Edith O'Keefe Suson, '09, of Greenville, Tennessee, gave a stirring call to a militant Christianity at the Alumnae luncheon, attended by some three hundred women.

According to tradition, on Ascension Day eight girls will be confirmed in the school chapel by Bishop Goodwin, assisted by Dr. Palmer. A service of Holy Communion will follow. Just preceding the confirmation service a special Forward in Service service will be held.

Although the students in attendance at St. Stephen's and other Richmond churches have had this service, it is our wish to have this special service in our chapel.

The enrollment for the year is as follows:

Lower School	87
Middle School	114
Upper School	246

Total 447

Of this number there are 299 day students, 138 resident students and ten girls whose mothers work in the school.

Of the sixty-seven girls in last year's graduating class, thirty-eight went to colleges offering degrees (eleven to colleges requiring the College Entrance Board examinations—four entering on the strength of their records), twenty-three attended schools for advanced work or Junior Colleges, and five did not go on with further work. We were saddened by the news of the death of one of the group in October.

The children, through St. Catherine's League, are carrying on their regular plan of contributing to causes in which they are interested, and they will again include the institutions of the Episcopal Church, to which last year they contributed \$1,200. They have also continued their special project of raising money to help with the great needs of the world arising out of war, and they took the initiative with other schools in raising money for a canteen, which was sent to Mrs. Ronald Tree in England. They have also continued their interest in refugee work, and will send, as they did last year, a check to 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, to the committee of the Church which is working especially on refugees.

On the authorization of the Board the school invited two English girls to come to St. Catherine's for the duration of the war. Pauline Ferguson, age 16, and Janet Ferguson, age 12, arrived in February, having made the crossing alone. They are the wards of the school and the faculty. Their father is a chaplain in the British Army, and their mother is doing canteen work in England.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISA DEB. BACOT BRACKETT,
Head of the School.

Report of St. Christopher's School

To the Bishops and Members of the Council in the Diocese of Virginia:
SIRS:

I beg to submit the following report of St. Christopher's School

for the session of 1940-41, being the thirtieth in its history and the twenty-first under Church ownership.

(1) ENROLLMENT

(a) Total number of boys on the rolls of the school during the session, 300. Of these eight have withdrawn during the course of the session. The enrollment is divided as follows: Lower School, 83; Upper School, 217; boarders, 40 (of these four have withdrawn and ten are five-day boarders); day boys, 260.

(b) The denominational representation is as follows in the whole school: Episcopal, 177; Presbyterian, 52; Baptist, 26; Methodist, 19; Catholic, 8; Hebrew, 5; Christian, 4; Lutheran, 3; Christian Science, 3; Unitarian, 2; Quaker, 1. In the boarding department: Episcopal, 19; Presbyterian, 7; Baptist, 7; Methodist, 5; Catholic, 2.

(c) In the boarding department, 18 full time boarders are from Virginia and 12 are from outside of Virginia. The ten five-day boarders live either in Richmond or within easy driving distance.

(2) FACULTY AND STAFF

(a) The Upper School faculty consists of fifteen men and a librarian. (The business manager and director of athletics also perform many of the functions of a member of the faculty.)

(b) The Lower School faculty consists of eight ladies.

(c) The salaries of the Upper School faculty range from \$1,100 per year to \$2,050 per year with meals and quarters. The salaries of the Lower School range from \$650 for a full year to \$1,100 for the regular teachers and the somewhat higher salary for the principal of the Lower School.

(d) The house staff consists of four people, two matrons, one housekeeper and one resident nurse.

(e) In addition to the headmaster, who is listed as a member of the faculty, there are three members of the executive staff: a business manager, a secretary and a treasurer and bookkeeper.

(3) FINANCES

(a) The school is in fair financial state. At present it seems likely that the books will show a profit of about \$3,000 for the session after the payment of interest and other charges to the Church Schools System and before charges are made for depreciation.

(b) Scholarship aid totaling \$1,695 is being given this year. \$860 comes from funds in charge of the Church Schools System and \$835 from the earnings of the school.

It is too early for me to give an accurate appraisal of the work of the school during this year. In general the year has seemed to be satisfactory. The work of the school has apparently progressed as usual. We have about twenty-one boys who are graduating this year. They and some other older boys will enter twelve colleges. The record of our graduates in the colleges has continued satisfactory. The athletic teams, the Literary Societies, the Dramatic Club and the publications staff have functioned normally during the course of the year. The boys have raised a total of \$209 for British War Relief and have pledged an additional sum to be paid before the end of the year. The Missionary Society has raised a total of approximately \$375, which will be distributed to various charities. In addition, members of the school have contributed generously to the Red Cross and to Christmas baskets.

We are conscious of our responsibility as a Church School and I hope that during the coming years we will be able to demonstrate more and more clearly the importance of a school which recognizes religious instructions as an integral part of its curriculum and which tries in various ways to make it clear that the Christian religion must be the guiding force in human life. Many of the leaders of our nation are keenly aware that the destructive forces of secularism can be overcome only by genuine Christian education. The Church is definitely challenged today to present such education, and I hope that St. Christopher's will contribute a worthy part in meeting the challenge.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, *Headmaster.*

Report of St. Margaret's School

To the Bishops and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The twentieth session of St. Margaret's School is now drawing to a close with an enrollment of 93 girls, of whom 14 are day pupils and 79 are boarding pupils. This fills the dormitories to their utmost capacity, the study hall is overcrowded, and the classrooms serve only by careful schedule arrangements. Only 4 boarding pupils and 3 day pupils are now in the grades, and so the new catalogue announces a new policy, to drop grade classes and give all of the space of the school and all of the teaching force to the four high school classes. It is believed that this arrangement will solve some problems and meet the special need of this school more efficiently.

The geographical distribution of the boarding students is as follows: from Virginia, 53; North Carolina, 7; District of Columbia, 6; Pennsylvania, 4; New York, 3; West Virginia, 2, and from Florida, Kentucky, Michigan and China, 1 each. Of the 53 from Virginia, 34

are from the Diocese of Virginia, 14 from Southern Virginia, and 5 from Southwest Virginia.

Of the 11 graduates of 1940, every one desired to continue her education; 3 went to Sweet Briar, 2 to William and Mary, and others to junior colleges or technical schools. It is noteworthy that for two consecutive years, 1940 and 1941, the president of the student body of St. Margaret's has taken the special April examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board, and has by her record in them been awarded one of the six competitive scholarships offered by Sweet Briar to Virginia girls.

St. Margaret's gives definite religious instruction to every girl two periods a week, has regular morning and evening prayer, some of these services being conducted by the girls themselves, and the school goes to St. John's Church, Tappahannock, every Sunday morning for Sunday School and the morning service. The girls also have their own branch of the Junior Auxiliary. The dues for the Junior Auxiliary, sale of Tuberculosis Seals, the preparation of the Christmas box, and work for mite boxes during Lent, offer practical outlets for interest that is aroused. This year the school took over the pledge of St. John's Church for British Missions and raised a surprisingly large sum for the mobile canteen sent to England by the private schools of Virginia. It is the aim of the school to make intelligent religion a normal background of daily life. Twelve St. Margaret's girls were confirmed by Bishop Tucker on May 11th.

Respectfully submitted,

EDITH LATANE, *Headmistress.*

2. Report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School

With the year ending 1940, the school completed the thirty-first year of its existence. The regular work of the school was very satisfactory.

Enrollment. The total enrollment was 194; boys, 98; girls, 96. Grammar grades, 125; boys, 57; girls, 68. High school, 69; boys, 41; girls, 28. Boarding pupils, 155; boys, 79; girls, 76. Day pupils, 39; boys, 19; girls, 20. We need to increase the number of boarding pupils, especially older girls. We can do good work with 150, but better with 200.

Staff. Total, 26. Men, 9; women, 17. Teachers, 12. 2 house fathers, 4 housemothers, 2 matrons, 1 farm manager, 1 shop foreman, 1 nurse, 1 secretary, 1 superintendent, 1 night watchman. This does not include the regular farm laborers. Five mountain families live on the school property, and from these most of the farm labor comes. In addition to the men in these five families, ten or twelve local men

work in the school, either on the building or the general farm work. The only source of income for these men is the work at the school.

Curriculum. Our school is accredited under the Board of Education of the State of Virginia.

The curriculum is so arranged as to lay particular emphasis upon vocational training. For the boys there are courses in agriculture and shop work, and for the girls, classes in agriculture, home economics and handicraft. A two-year commercial course is offered to both boys and girls.

An effort is made to correlate, so far as possible, the work done in the vocational classes with the daily needs and routine activities of the school. A class in home economics may dress fowls for a special occasion, or make candy to be sold in the interest of some school organization or project. In the boys' shop necessary repair work is done, and such articles as tables, chairs, etc., are made for use in the school.

We lost our music teacher, so there have been no classes in music.

A schedule is arranged by which boys and girls may attend classes and at the same time perform the various tasks connected with the daily life of the school. For instance, a girl may be in class until ten o'clock and then go to the kitchen to help with the preparation of lunch, returning to class in the afternoon. A boy may spend the morning in school and work on the farm or at the laundry or shop in the afternoon.

On the whole, we have found this interchange of work and study to be beneficial to the students.

Buildings and Equipment. In 1909, when the school began, there was one building. Now there are over 25. Of late years all permanent buildings have been built of native stone and I wish it were possible to replace all the old frame buildings with stone buildings, for these old buildings are hard to heat, hard to keep clean and are a great fire hazard.

The new sewerage system is nearly completed. The cost to date is \$4,244.81. It has been done with local day labor. We expect to complete the work this summer at a cost of \$5,000 appropriated by the St. Andrew's Association.

In 1935 this Board approved an appeal for \$100,000 for buildings and equipment. Since then we have received and expended for buildings, land and equipment about \$36,000.00, but of this sum \$10,426.77 has come from two legacies.

Operation. The school was in operation twelve months, with an average of 145 boarding pupils. The total cost of operation was \$40,184.82, or about \$290.00 for each boarding pupil. Of this sum \$22,739.66, over 56%, was received from fees collected for board and tuition.

Religious Training. Emphasis has been placed on religious instruction since the founding of the school. Three 40 minute class periods each week are given to this subject. The Christian Nurture Course is used and the state courses in Old and New Testament are given for credit. A short service was held daily in the school auditorium, and a short family service was held in the dining room after supper. A public service was held in the chapel every Sunday morning. Holy Communion was celebrated twice a month and the Young People's Service League met Sunday evenings. Twenty-three were confirmed. Contributions for missions and benevolences amounted to \$709.66. One of our graduates is a very successful clergyman and another, a postulant from this diocese, is in his last year at the Seminary.

Health Work. The health of the pupils was very good. The University Hospital and Medical School cooperates in the medical work, giving free treatment where it is needed.

Student Labor and Provisions. The total value of all provisions and labor furnished the school from the farm, orchard and cannery was \$6,351. The total value of student labor furnished the farm, orchard, cannery and buildings was \$1,442.00.

Missions. The three regular missions, St. David's on Wyatt Mountain, All Saints at Haneytown, and the Resettlement, have had regular services by the workers from the school.

Appreciation. We wish to express our thanks and deep appreciation for the continued financial help of the New York Committee, the Daughters of the American Revolution and our own diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. MAYO.

3. Report of Stuart Hall

Stuart Hall is again enjoying a capacity enrollment. There are 127 resident students and 23 day students. The year has been uneventful, but most fortunate in its health record. Our girls have taken part in the religious life of the school, and have engaged in social service work, as well as contributing to various good causes. The number in the spring confirmation class is six.

The equipment of the school is continually improved. This year an auxiliary boiler has been placed in the boiler room, and the arcade has been glazed, along with other improvements to the buildings and grounds.

The alumnae work is progressing in a normal manner, the various chapters meeting regularly and keeping alive the interest of the alumnae and former students. I have been present during the cur-

rent year at the meetings of the Central Kentucky Branch and the Metropolitan Branch, the latter meeting in New York City. An outstanding piece of alumnae work has been a large bridge party and fashion show recently given by the Roanoke alumnae, the proceeds from which have been used for the purchase of a radio-victrola and an outside drinking fountain for the girls.

OPHELIA S. T. CARR, *Principal*.

APPENDIX B.

I. RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES FOR 1940.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1940	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
ALBEMARLE					
Charlottesville—Christ.....	\$ 366 00	\$ 366 00	\$ 2,100 00	\$ 2,100 00	\$ 286 25
Trinity Mission.....	2 00		35 00	40 42	12 55
University—St. Paul's Mem'l.....	343 00	343 00	1,550 00	1,550 00	391 20
Virginia Mason Memorial.....	2 00	2 00	25 00	25 00	
Ivy—St. Paul's.....	63 00	63 00	480 00	480 00	130 00
St. John the Baptist.....	6 00	6 00	50 00	50 00	2 00
Earlsville—Buck Mountain.....	8 00	8 00	55 00	55 00	9 34
Greenwood Parish.....	106 00	106 00	425 00	455 00	44 00
Holy Cross Chapel.....	8 00	8 00	60 00	60 00	
Glendower—Christ.....	74 00	74 00	500 00	500 00	49 57
Scottsville—St. John's.....	22 00	22 00	75 00	75 00	9 00
Esmont—St. Stephen's.....	12 00	12 00	50 00	50 00	
Simeon—St. Luke.....	5 00	5 00	70 00	70 00	
Alberene—St. Anne's.....	2 00	2 00	40 00	40 00	15 57
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd.....	3 00	3 00	45 00	45 00	7 40
Gibson Hollow—St. Andrew's.....	3 00	3 00	25 00	25 48	1 00
Red Hill—Grace.....	3 00	3 00	45 00	45 00	6 42
Walker's Parish—Grace.....	103 00	103 00	400 00	400 00	56 34
Holy Innocents—Cross Roads.....	9 00	9 00	50 00	50 00	4 59
All Saints.....				10 00	6 60
Our Saviour—Rio.....		5 39	14 61	14 61	
ARLINGTON					
Alexandria—Christ.....	503 00	503 00	3,000 00	3,045 00	124 66
St. Paul's.....	413 00	413 00	2,800 00	2,933 54	168 13
Grace.....	50 00	50 00	50 00	70 12	9 00
Meade Memorial Chapel.....	8 00	8 30	50 00	50 00	7 70
Immanuel.....	159 00	159 00	380 00	380 00	25 30
Arlington—Trinity.....	25 00	25 00	200 00	200 40	35 00
St. George's.....	220 00	220 00	1,700 00	1,778 84	
St. John's.....	17 00	17 00	75 00	75 00	
Epiphany.....	50 00	50 00	150 00	136 84	20 62
Grace.....	42 00	42 00	100 00	80 00	26 60
St. Mary's.....	70 00	70 00	450 00	456 00	66 15
CAROLINE					
Bowling Green—St. Asaph's.....	12 00	12 00	25 00	64 55	19 50
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's.....	8 00	8 00	15 00	15 00	1 04
Port Royal—St. Peter's.....	22 00	22 00	40 00	47 00	3 50
Grace.....	5 00	5 00	25 00	25 00	
Sparta—Resurrection.....	1 00	1 00	5 00	5 00	
CHARLES CITY					
Westover Parish.....	108 00	108 00	800 00	860 00	320 00
CLARKE					
Berryville—Grace.....	164 00	164 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	111 50
St. Mary's Memorial.....	2 00	1 41	22 00	22 00	
Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	168 00	168 00	3,162 00	3,172 00	669 04
Good Shepherd.....	5 00	5 00	35 00	41 10	5 00
Greenway Court Parish.....	69 00	69 00	160 00	173 00	12 00
St. Simon's Mission.....				2 25	
CULPEPER					
Brandy—Christ.....	30 00	30 00	175 00	179 92	5 32
St. Mark's Parish.....	162 00	162 00	1,200 00	1,200 00	92 54
Rapidan—Emmanuel.....	42 00	42 00	175 00	180 61	15 38
Mitchell's—All Saints Chapel.....	22 00	22 00	100 00	100 00	
St. Paul's—Raccoon Ford.....			10 00	10 00	3 51

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1940	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
ESSEX					
Tappahannock—St. John's	110 00	110 00	600 00	600 00	49 00
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's	27 00	27 00	100 00	83 00	5 00
Grace	4 00	4 00	60 00	60 00	10 00
Upright—St. Andrew's	4 00	4 00	35 00	35 00	
St. Anne's Parish	53 00	53 00	300 00	310 00	2 00
FAIRFAX					
Falls Church—Falls Church	140 00	140 00	900 00	1,036 08	30 40
Theological Seminary Chapel	38 00	38 00	700 00	720 00	92 27
West End—St. John's Chapel	4 00		30 00	40 00	
Bailey's—St. Paul's Chapel	16 00	16 00		27 11	
Sharon—Sharon Chapel	8 00		27 00	27 00	
Groveton—Christ Chapel	7 00	7 00	30 00	37 00	3 70
Snowden—St. Luke's	14 00	20 00	39 00	39 20	5 00
St. Cyprian's Mission	2 00	2 00	12 00	12 00	
McLean—St. John's	66 00	33 00	400 00	338 07	34 85
Vienna—McGill Parish	41 00	41 00	200 00	142 50	15 82
Fairfax—Truro	96 00	96 00	300 00	345 00	30 00
Burke—Good Shepherd	12 00			20 00	
Pohick	67 00	67 00	300 00	323 15	53 89
Olivet	14 00		25 00	122 16	11 53
Herndon—St. Timothy's	30 00		80 00	15 40	25 89
Chantilly—Christ	2 00	2 00	35 00	35 00	12 25
Centerville—St. John's	15 00	15 00	70 00	70 00	15 00
FAUQUIER					
Casanova—Grace	54 00	54 00	150 00	150 00	60 12
Remington—St. Luke's	32 00		100 00	105 00	6 66
Hamilton Parish	227 00	227 00	2,700 00	2,700 00	62 00
Leeds Parish	84 00	84 00	305 00	242 08	102 38
Meade Parish	89 00		450 00	560 00	1 00
Piedmont Parish	58 00	58 00	200 00	202 00	42 24
Whittle Parish	180 00	180 00	500 00	518 53	113 99
FLUVANNA					
St. John's	35 00	35 00	75 00	53 76	39 72
Bremo Bluff	18 00	18 00	140 00	140 00	22 85
FREDERICK					
Winchester—Christ	322 00	322 00	2,000 00	2,126 00	64 00
Stephen's City—St. Stephen's	5 00	5 00	20 00	20 00	5 25
St. Thomas Parish	6 00	6 00	20 00	14 00	
GLOUCESTER					
Abingdon Parish	68 00	30 00	125 00	41 60	12 30
Ware Parish	131 00	131 00	900 00	900 00	
GOOCHLAND					
Goochland—Grace	58 00	58 00	160 00	160 00	
Lorraine—St. Mary's	10 00		25 00		
GREENE					
Mission Home	5 00	5 00	110 00	150 37	48 28
St. John's Chapel	5 00	5 00	50 00	50 00	4 59
Bris—Industrial School Chapel	20 00	20 00	300 00	300 00	3 00
Stanardsville—Grace	14 00	14 00	100 00	125 06	13 05
Lower Pocosan	3 00	3 00	22 00	22 03	16 85
Middle River	3 00	3 00	16 00	16 00	3 65
St. James	3 00	3 00	18 00	18 00	1 35
Cecil Memorial	3 00	3 00	15 00	18 76	10 00

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1940	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
HANOVER					
St. Martin's Parish	64 00	32 00	500 00	458 16	
Hanover—St. Paul's	66 00	66 00	400 00	400 00	15 65
Calvary Mission	4 00	4 00	12 00	12 00	1 76
Old Church, Immanuel	57 00	57 00	250 00	229 50	159 32
Ashland—St. James	70 00	70 00	700 00	723 00	221 35
HENRICO					
All Saints	1,095 00	1,095 00	1,000 00	1,184 51	1,627 91
Ascension	75 00	75 00	350 00	350 00	49 11
Christ	100 00	66 21	900 00	949 40	90 41
Christ Church Mission			15 00	8 38	6 62
Emmanuel	555 00	555 00	4,340 00	4,347 14	430 38
Epiphany	100 00	100 00	650 00	728 29	31 77
Grace and Holy Trinity	1,112 00	1,112 00	4,500 00	4,500 00	1,029 51
Holy Comforter	168 00	168 00	700 00	700 00	78 50
Highland Spgs.—Ch. of Messiah	33 00		50 00	50 00	1 00
Monumental	400 00	400 00	2,500 00	2,520 00	316 60
Osgood Memorial Church	10 00		26 00	6 00	3 00
Sandston—Our Saviour	18 00		62 00	5 00	2 00
St. Andrew's	359 00	359 00	3,900 00	3,903 00	25 93
St. James	1,168 00	1,168 00	6,000 00	6,731 74	1,287 64
St. John's	250 00	250 00	2,000 00	2,019 00	132 22
St. Mark's	177 00	51 50	1,500 00	1,151 84	61 78
St. Paul's	1,370 00	1,370 00	9,900 00	9,900 00	956 52
St. Philip's	52 00		200 00	109 00	
St. Stephen's	670 00	670 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	172 17
St. Thomas'	457 00	457 00	2,500 00	2,520 00	212 95
Varina	40 00		40 00	31 05	10 00
Weddell Memorial	12 00	12 00	55 00	71 58	10 00
KING AND QUEEN					
St. Stephen's Parish	8 00	8 00	25 00	6 93	1 85
Beazley—St. Mark's	2 00	2 00	15 00	11 73	
KING GEORGE					
St. John's—King George	18 00	18 00	188 00	198 00	72 11
Emmanuel—Port Conway	10 00	10 00	83 00	87 50	5 00
St. Paul's Parish	28 00	28 00	275 00	275 00	37 01
KING WILLIAM					
St. David's Parish	21 00		20 00		6 05
West Point—St. John's	59 00	59 00	350 00	353 25	62 20
St. Paul's Mission	11 00		40 00	30 00	7 80
LANCASTER					
Lancaster—Trinity	6 00	6 00	10 00	11 50	9 73
Kilmarnock—Grace	35 00	35 00	100 00	100 00	74 25
Whitechapel	13 00	13 00	50 00	50 00	23 50
LOUDOUN					
Aldie—Our Redeemer	38 00	38 00	300 00	311 00	22 91
Middleburg—Emmanuel	131 00	131 00	600 00	641 89	378 88
Oatlands—Our Saviour	20 00		120 00	10 00	
Leesburg—St. James	219 00	219 00	1,700 00	1,914 10	235 40
Luckett's—Christ	7 00	7 00			
Hamilton—St. Paul's	8 00	8 00	75 00	82 18	31 89
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary	7 00	7 00	75 00	115 33	14 09
Purcellville—St. Peter's	20 00	20 00	190 00	215 00	16 17
LOUISA					
Mechanicsville—St. John's	9 00	9 00	12 00	14 20	10 00
Louisa—St. James	23 00	23 00	50 00	113 40	20 55
Mineral—Incarnation	21 00	21 00	100 00	100 00	4 25

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1940	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
MADISON					
Madison—Piedmont.....	5 00	5 00	50 00	34 00	
MATHEWS					
Kingston Parish.....	82 00	82 00	300 00	300 00	123 00
MIDDLESEX					
Christchurch Parish.....	105 00	105 00	551 00	476 00	3 00
NEW KENT					
St. Peter's Parish.....	20 00	20 00	75 00	75 00	25 30
NORTHUMBERLAND					
Heathsville—St. Stephen's.....	24 00	24 00	125 00	125 00	26 75
Fleeton—St. Mary's.....	29 00	29 00	10 00	10 79	22 95
Wicomico Parish.....	5 00	5 00	25 00	25 00	7 25
ORANGE					
Orange—St. Thomas.....	192 00	192 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	85 63
Gordonsville—Christ.....	82 00	82 00	450 00	462 15	112 20
St. Paul's.....	2 00	2 00	3 00	6 04	
Barboursville—Barbour Mem'l.....	18 00		80 00	7 50	7 50
St. Mary's Mission.....		1 00	5 00	5 05	
St. Margaret's Mission.....				5 24	
PAGE					
Luray—Christ.....	35 00	35 00	250 00	250 00	56 00
Ingham—St. Paul's.....	2 00	2 00	23 00	31 08	
St. George's Mission.....	5 00	5 00	90 00	90 00	
All Saints—Tanner's Ridge.....	1 00	2 00	29 00	29 00	
Cabbage Hollow Mission.....			8 00	13 00	
PRINCE WILLIAM					
Manassas—Trinity.....	172 00	172 00	88 00	88 00	55 05
Haymarket Parish.....	72 00	72 00	225 00	225 00	15 00
RAPPAHANNOCK					
Woodville—St. Paul's.....	9 00	9 00	60 00	70 00	
Washington—Trinity.....	23 00	23 00	75 00	81 27	
Sperryville.....	12 00	12 00	50 00	50 00	50 00
RICHMOND					
Lunenburg Parish.....	67 00	67 00	450 00	450 00	37 50
North Farnham Parish.....	15 00	15 00	50 00	50 00	
Good Shepherd.....	1 00		10 00	10 00	
ROCKINGHAM					
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel.....	132 00	132 00	150 00	150 00	10 25
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial.....	6 00	6 00	113 00	116 40	37 48
Yancey—St. Stephen's.....	5 00	5 00	50 00	50 00	16 69
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd.....	4 00	5 00	43 00	51 00	12 63
Elkton, Wildwood Chapel.....				5 00	
SHENANDOAH					
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's.....	22 00		25 00		
Woodstock—Emmanuel.....	20 00	20 00	100 00	100 00	22 02
Orkney Spgs.—Transfiguration.....	10 00	10 00	65 00	65 00	
SPOTSYLVANIA					
Lewiston—St. John's.....	3 00	3 00	15 00	15 00	
Fredericksburg—St. George's.....	280 00	280 00	2,250 00	2,250 00	41 68
Trinity.....	157 00	75 85	800 00	800 00	5 00
Spotsylvania—Christ.....	7 00	5 00	15 00	15 00	3 00
Advent Mission.....	1 00	1 00	5 00	5 28	

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1940	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
STAFFORD					
Overwharton Parish.....	56 00	56 00	434 00	434 00	5 00
WARREN					
Newton Parish.....	78 00	78 00	165 00	330 01	34 55
WESTMORELAND					
Cople Parish.....	67 00	43 00	325 00	325 00	32 37
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's.....	18 00	18 00	100 00	100 00	
Montross Parish.....	23 00	23 00	170 00	186 00	40 13
Oak Grove—St. Peter's.....	34 00	34 00	275 00	275 91	35 40
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's.....	30 00	30 00	50 00	50 00	13 47
Totals.....	\$16,847 00	\$16,096 66	\$96,402 61	\$98,086 85	\$ 12,707 65

II. OPERATING ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Treasurer.*

To the Finance Committee,
Diocese of Virginia.

GENTLEMEN:

We have made an audit of the Treasurer's records and accounts of the administration of

Diocesan Operating Funds

for the year ended December 31, 1940, as kept by your former Treasurer, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, for the period, January 1, 1940, to May 31, 1940, inclusive, and by the present Treasurer, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, for the period, June 1, 1940-December 31, 1940. We submit herewith sundry statements, as reflected in the foregoing index, together with the following related comments:

The account of Diocesan Operating Funds, considered as a whole, embraces miscellaneous funds for general church administrative and extension purposes in the Diocese, and the cash funds for the purposes designated are derived mainly from churches, auxiliary organizations, apportionments from the General Program Funds, Individuals, etc.

In the verification of the amounts shown as accruing to the General Account from the various sources enumerated above, we have not gone beyond the records of your Treasurer, but have relied substantially on a check of all recorded receipts and disbursements.

Exhibit "A" is a summary of receipts and disbursements for the entire group of operating funds as a whole, reflecting the condition of each fund at the beginning of the year, total amounts received, as well as disbursed to and from each fund, and the final balance or overdraft in each fund, which latter figures are indicated in the column to the right. This summary is codified with respect to the separate state-

ments for the individual funds, which statements show all details pertaining to receipts and disbursements of the respective fund.

The arrangement of the funds is in accordance with that reflected in the Program of the Diocese.

We have included in Exhibit "A" under Program Funds, the 1940 and 1939 accounts of program income, which accounts in prior years were reported on separate cover.

In this connection, it will be noted that the Program Income Account for the year 1940, Exhibit "I", reflected a deficit or overdraft of \$9,928.48, and that the net total of all program funds, as a result thereof, showed an overdraft of \$14,102.78.

The balance of \$17,977.93 in Diocesan Missionary Society #3 is largely the result of the following balances:

General Investment Account—uninvested cash.....	\$ 6,495 34
E. Hope Stewart Fund—principal (bequest).....	5,000 00
Norma Stewart Fund—principal (bequest)	5,000 00
	<u>\$ 16,495 34</u>

Changes in the status of the cash balances of the operating funds are reflected in Exhibit "A", but are restated in summary form below:

	Balance Overdraft December 31, 1940	Balance Overdraft December 31, 1939	Increase Decrease
Bishops' and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 1,426 48	\$ 663 91	\$ 2,090 39
Program Funds:			
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$ 121 81	\$ 263 17	\$ 141 36
Bible and Prayer Book Fund.....	3 99	37 03	33 04
Board of Christian Education.....	17 29	74 49	57 20
Board of Christian Social Relations.....	46 52	52	46 00
Office Fund.....	2,269 68	2,409 06	139 38
Mayo House Fund.....	516 55	75 83	440 72
Miscellaneous accounts:			
Loan Account—Bank.....		20,000 00	20,000 00
Temporary loans.....	495 00	300 00	195 00
Field Board.....	1,091 73	1,266 54	174 81
Hospitalization Account.....	9 05		9 05
Program Income Account.....	9,928 48	16,570 27	6,641 79
Total Program Funds.....	\$14,102 78	\$ 246 49	\$13,856 29
Other Funds:			
Diocesan Missionary Society No. 2..	\$ 1,360 57	\$ 82 16	\$ 1,442 73
Diocesan Missionary Society No. 3..	17,977 93	1,152 81	16,825 12
Fund for Work Among Negroes....	878 14	719 85	158 29
Gifts from Churches and Individuals	1,268 06	470 00	798 06
	<u>\$17,007 28</u>	<u>\$ 985 12</u>	<u>\$16,022 16</u>
Cash balances.....	<u>\$ 1,478 02</u>	<u>\$ 1,402 54</u>	<u>\$ 75 48</u>

Not included in the foregoing summary is a demand note of \$1,900.00 for old indebtedness to the First and Merchants National Bank arising in 1931 from:

D. M. S. Auto Fund (balance)	\$ 406 81
Fund for Work Among Negroes	1,493 19
	<u>\$ 1,900 00</u>

We are informed that no specific provision has so far been made for financing this old debt, but the balance of \$6,000.00 on a 5% demand loan from Mr. John M. Taylor, which was made in 1929 for \$9,700.00, has been curtailed at the rate of \$500.00 per year for the past few years, curtails to be made, so we are advised, when available.

Other extraneous liabilities consist of the following notes:

Note of Trustees of the D. M. S., dated 3-26-25, payable on demand with interest @ 5% held by State-Planters Bank and Trust Co., in safekeeping for account of church schools in the Diocese of Virginia (Osgood Memorial Debt—Colored Work) (interest of \$30.00 due 9-26-39 and 9-26-40, respectively)	\$ 1,200 00
Church Extension Committee (St. Augustine's Debt—Colored Work)	300 00
St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School (Account Sandston Rectory)	2,500 00
	<u>\$ 4,000 00</u>

No expression has been given on your books to the Mayo Memorial Chapel Fund represented by a balance of \$106.17 in the savings department of the State-Planters Bank and Trust Company, and a balance of \$27.67 in the savings department of the American Bank and Trust Company in Receivership. This fund was established for the purpose of building a chapel in the Mayo Memorial Building.

No expression has been given on your books to the balance being carried by the Diocese of Virginia in the American Bank and Trust Company in Receivership. This deposit originally in the amount of \$182.80 has been reduced by dividends to \$63.98. This account is in name of Diocesan Office Building Fund—Leo A. Gill, Treasurer.

Insurance policies examined by us revealed the following coverage:

Fire:

Mayo Memorial House—#110 West Franklin Street (75% Co-Insurance):	
Building	\$ 47,500 00
Furniture and fixtures	9,000 00
Rental Buildings (adjacent to Memorial Home):	
#505-9 N. Jefferson St. (75% Co-Insurance) ..	5,500 00
Bishop's residence on Park Avenue.....	12,500 00
Weddell Memorial Chapel	3,500 00

Rectory Building—Church of Our Saviour.....	5,000 00
Chapel in Goochland County.....	1,500 00
Sundry Negro church properties within the Diocese	43,400 00

Fidelity Bond:

Treasurer	50,000 00
Bookkeeper	5,000 00

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & Co.,
Certified Public Accountants.

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.
REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, TREASURER.

DIOCESAN FUNDS.

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.
Year Ended December 31, 1940.

EXHIBIT "A."

ACCOUNTS	Balance Overdraft Jan. 1, 1940	Transfers and Receipts	Total Available	Transfers and Dis- bursements	Balance Overdraft Dec. 31, 1940	Detail Exhibit
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 663 91	\$ 15,647 51	\$ 16,311 42	\$ 17,737 90	\$ 1,426 48	"B"
Program Funds:						
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$ 263 17	\$ 59,165 60	\$ 59,428 77	\$ 59,306 96	\$ 121 81	"C"
Bible and Prayer Book Fund.....	37 03	50 20	87 23	83 24	3 99	"D"
Board of Christian Education.....	74 49	2,072 50	2,146 99	2,129 70	17 29	"E"
Board of Christian Social Relations.....	52	675 00	675 52	629 00	46 52	"F"
Office Fund.....	2,409 06	8,489 50	6,080 44	8,350 12	2,269 08	"G"
Mayo House Fund.....	75 83	2,550 00	2,474 17	2,990 72	616 55	"G"
Miscellaneous accounts:						
Loan Account—Bank.....	20,000 00	9,000 00	29,000 00	29,000 00		"H"
Temporary loans.....	300 00	1,085 00	785 00	1,280 00	495 00	"H"
Field Board.....	1,266 54	1,280 12	13 58	1,105 31	1,091 73	"H"
Interest—Bank loans.....		112 09	112 09	112 09		"H"
Hospitalization Account.....		346 80	346 80	337 75	9 05	"H"
Program Income Account—1940 and 1939.....	16,570 27	113,458 39	96,868 12	106,796 60	9,928 48	"I"
Total Program Funds.....	\$ 246 49	\$ 198,285 20	\$ 198,018 71	\$ 212,121 49	\$ 14,102 78	
Other Funds:						
Diocesan Missionary Society No. 2.....	\$ 82 16	\$ 78 40	\$ 160 56	\$ 1,521 13	\$ 1,360 57	"J"
Diocesan Missionary Society No. 3.....	1,152 81	40,698 74	41,851 55	23,873 62	17,977 93	"K"
Fund for Work Among Negroes.....	719 85	6,479 27	5,759 42	6,637 56	878 14	"L"
Church Pension Fund.....						"M"
Gifts from Churches and Individuals.....	470 00	12,239 10	12,709 10	11,441 04	1,268 06	"N"
Total Other Funds.....	\$ 985 12	\$ 59,495 51	\$ 60,480 63	\$ 43,473 35	\$ 17,007 28	
Grand total.....	\$ 1,402 54	\$ 273,428 22	\$ 274,810 76	\$ 275,332 74	\$ 1,478 02*	

*Represented by:

Cash on deposit—First and Merchants National Bank:
Checking account.....

\$ 305 04

\$ 1,155 58

\$ 1,441 52

\$ 36 50

Accounts receivable.....

\$ 1,478 02

BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND.REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Treasurer.**Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 1, 1940.***"EXHIBIT "B".**

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$ 663 91
	Amount Total

Receipts:

From churches on assessments:

1939 assessments	\$ 1,023 10	
1940 assessments	14,586 05	\$ 15,609 15

Refunds:

Salary (G. M. Brydon)	\$ 25 00	
Bond premium (G. M. Brydon)	13 36	38 36 15,647 51

Total Available	\$ 16,311 42
-----------------------	--------------

Disbursements:

Bishop Goodwin—Salary	\$ 6,250 00
Bishop Goodwin—Traveling expense	1,079 47
Bishop Tucker—Traveling expense, etc..	251 00
Expense of Visiting Bishops	1,242 50

Salary—Secretary of Council and other expenses	309 26
Salary—Bookkeeper	839 65
Salary—Statistician	100 00
Salary—Historian	1,175 75
Salary and expenses—Examining Chaplains	246 02

Expenses—General Convention:

Delegates	\$ 1,504 70
Other	492 00 1,996 70

Assessment—General Convention	344 40
Assessment—Synod	244 00
Printing Council Journal	884 29

Premium on bond—Treasurer and bookkeeper	150 00
Appropriation to Episcopal Fund	687 00

Taxes, insurances and repairs—Bishop's residence	1,836 71
--------------------------------------------------------	----------

Miscellaneous:

Copying, binding and printing records	\$ 56 38
Examining of Postulants	20 00
Council Committee expense	8 52
Book department	13 25
Sundry	3 00 101 15

Total Disbursements	17,737 90
---------------------------	-----------

Overdraft—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A").	\$ 1,426 48
--------------------------------------------	-------------

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Treasurer.**Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1940.***EXHIBIT "C".**

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$ 263 17
-------------------------------	-----------

Receipts:

Appropriation from Diocesan Program

(Exch. "I")	\$ 52,017 44
-------------------	--------------

Transfers from:

General Endowment Fund	\$ 871 43
D. F. Forrest Fund	330 00 1,201 43

Proceeds of sale of West Point lots transferred from Colored Work to repay loans from Church Extension Committee as follows:

St. Augustine, Yellow Tavern	\$ 1,500 00
West Point lots	500 00 2,000 00

Proceeds of loan—First and Merchants National Bank—A/c Sandston Rectory

2,500 00

For salary—Louis Tucker (From Dooley Fund)

925 00

For salary—Juliet Pretlow (From Julia Macon Fund)

52 50

For work in Guinea Mission (From Hayes Fund)

140 00

Special gifts from churches and individuals

234 60

Final distribution—Estate Roberta Ellerson

16 35

Sundry refunds

60 00

Dividend (Liquidating—American Bank and Trust Co.)

18 28 59,165 60

Total Available	\$ 59,428 77
-----------------------	--------------

Disbursements:

Salaries paid to missionaries (Sch. 2) ..

\$ 46,967 55

Appropriations:

Blue Ridge Industrial

School

St. Paul's Parish House—

Univ.

1,700 04 6,800 04

Supply for vacant parishes	189 40
----------------------------------	--------

Travel expense of members to meetings..	228 12
Virginia Churchman—For printing financial page	135 00
Insurance, taxes and repairs—Sandston Rectory	307 95
Moving expenses	155 00
Miss Ann Park—A/c final distribution—Estate Roberta Ellerson	16 35
Recording deed, etc.	7 55
Repayment of loans:	
First and Merchants National Bank..	2,500 00
Church Extension Committee	2,000 00

Total Disbursements 59,306 96

Balance—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A").. \$ 121 81

BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK FUND.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1940.

EXHIBIT "D".

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1940	\$	37 03
Receipts:		
Diocesan Appropriation (Exhibit "I")....	\$ 50 00	
Gift for book	20	50 20
Total Available	\$	87 23
Disbursements:		
Purchase of prayer books, hymnals, etc., for missions		83 24
Balance—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A").....	\$	3 99

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Treasurer.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1940.

EXHIBIT "E".

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1940.....	\$	74 49
Receipts:		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program (Exh. "I")	\$ 2,000 00	
Other receipts	65 00	
Refund—expense	7 50	2,072 50
Total Available	\$	2,146 99

Disbursements:

Salary—Miss Gaines, Field Secretary	\$ 1,500 00
Travel expense—Miss Gaines	247 00
Office and miscellaneous expense.....	382 70

Total Disbursements 2,129 70

Balance—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A")..... \$ 17 29

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Treasurer.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1940.

EXHIBIT "F".

	Amount	Total
Balance—January 1, 1940	\$	52
Receipts:		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program (Exh. "I")	\$ 625 00	
From Woman's Auxiliary	50 00	675 00
Total Available	\$	675 52
Disbursements:		
Remitted to Rev. Cary Montague—for office expense	\$ 600 00	
Travel expense	4 00	
Office expense	25 00	
Total Disbursements		629 00
Balance—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A").....	\$	46 52

OFFICE AND MAYO HOUSE FUNDS.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Treasurer.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1940.

EXHIBIT "G".

Office Account.

	Amount	Total
Overdraft—January 1, 1940	\$	2,409 06
Receipts:		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program (Exh. "I"):		

For Diocesan Office	\$ 3,500 00		
For Treasurer's salary	3,250 00	\$ 6,750 00	
Account office expense:			
From Trustees of the Funds	\$ 500 00		
From Church Pension Fund	300 00		
From Memorial Trustees	300 00	1,100 00	
For salary of Mrs. Osgood:			
From John Stewart Bryan	\$ 200 00		
From Miss Annie Stewart	200 00		
From Miss Lucy Stewart	200 00	600 00	
Sale of supplies, etc.		7 90	
Clergy permits		10 10	
Refunds:			
Telephone	\$ 15 51		
Sundry	5 99	21 50	8,489 50
Total available			\$ 6,080 44

Disbursements.

Salaries:			
G. M. Brydon, Treasurer (1-1-40-5-31-40)	\$ 1,355 70		
Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer (6-1-40-12-31-40)	1,895 74		
Carrine L. Thornton	1,680 01		
Daphne D. Spring (3 months) ..	300 00		
Maud E. Osgood	600 00		
Sophie C. Gayle	700 00	\$ 6,531 45	
Telephone and telegraph	364 41		
Traveling	1 95		
Printing, stationery and office supplies	343 08		
Purchase of typewriter	78 56		
Postage	370 00		
Audit	400 00		
Miscellaneous:			
Bank service charges	\$ 20 86		
Advances for clergy permits	11 10		
Extra stenographic help	171 00		
Box rent	15 00		
Christmas presents—servants, etc.	21 00		
Sundry	21 71	260 67	
Total disbursements		8,350 12	
Overdraft—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A") ..	\$ 2,269 68		

Mayo House Account.

Overdraft—January 1, 1940 \$ 75 83

Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocesan Program (Exh. "I")	\$ 2,500 00	
Donations	50 00	2,550 00
Total available		\$ 2,474 17

Disbursements.

Salary—Miss Goodwin	\$ 92 59	
Salaries—janitors and maid	1,664 15	
Gas, water and electricity	190 68	
Fuel	363 69	
Repairs and plumbing	362 97	
Insurance and taxes	272 50	
Janitors' supplies, etc.	44 14	
Total disbursements		2,990 72
Overdraft—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A")	\$ 516 55	

MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Treasurer.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1940.

EXHIBIT "H".

	Amount	Total
Balance—Overdraft—January 1, 1940:		
Loan Account—First and Merchants National Bank	\$ 20,000 00	
Temporary Loan Account	300 00	
Field Board	1,266 54	
Forward to 1940 Account		\$ 18,433 46

Loan Account.

Balance—January 1, 1940 (above) \$ 20,000 00

Receipts.

Proceeds of loans:	
From First and Merchants National Bank	\$ 2,000 00
From Diocesan Missionary Society	1,500 00

From Church Extension Committee	5,500 00	3,000 00
		<u>\$ 29,000 00</u>

Disbursements.

Repayments of loans:

First and Merchants National Bank	\$ 22,000 00	
Diocesan Missionary Society	1,500 00	
Church Extension Committee	5,500 00	29,000 00

Balance—December 31, 1940 \$

Temporary Loan Account.

Overdraft—January 1, 1940 (above)	\$ 300 00
Represented by loans outstanding (Schedule 3)	<u>\$ 300 00</u>

Receipts.

Loans repaid (Schedule 3)	1,085 00
Total available	<u>\$ 785 00</u>

Disbursements.

Loans made (Schedule 3)	1,280 00
Overdraft—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A")	<u>\$ 495 00</u>
Represented by loans outstanding (Schedule 3)	<u>\$ 495 00</u>

Field Board.

Overdraft—January 1, 1940	\$ 1,266 54
-------------------------------------	-------------

Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocesan Program (Exhibit "I")	\$ 1,267 00	
Donation—Christ Church—Charlottesville	13 12	1,280 12
Total available		<u>\$ 13 58</u>

Disbursements.

Traveling expense	\$ 451 47
E. L. Woodward—Shrine Mont.	271 00

Layman's League expense	10 00
Printing	286 89
Supply	12 04
Expense—colored conference	25 75
Repairs to camera	22 50
Miscellaneous supplies	11 06
Telephone and telegraph	4 60
Postage	10 00

Total disbursements 1,105 31

Overdraft—December 31, 1940 \$ 1,091 73

*Interest—Bank Loans.**Receipts.*

Appropriation from Diocesan Program (Exhibit "I")	\$ 111 81	
Rebate	28	\$ 112 09

Disbursements.

Interest paid (First and Merchants National Bank)	<u>112 09</u>
-------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

Balance—December 31, 1940 \$

Richmond Hospital Service Association.

Balance—January 1, 1940 \$

Receipts.

Members' dues collected	346 80
Total available	<u>\$ 346 80</u>

Disbursements.

Remitted Richmond Hospital Service Assn.	<u>337 75</u>
--------------------------------------------------	---------------

Balance—December 31, 1940 \$ 9 05

Total Overdraft—Miscellaneous Accounts December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A") \$ 1,577 68

DIOCESAN PROGRAM—1940 AND 1939.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1940.

EXHIBIT "I".			
	Amount	Total	Appropriation
1940 ACCOUNT.			
Balance January 1, 1940.....			
<i>Receipts.</i>			
From various churches on quotas.....	\$90,012 88		
Remitted by churches direct to General Treasurer in New York.....	171 00		
		\$90,183 88	
Transferred from:			
Easter and Whitsunday.....	\$ 5,805 78		
Bishop's request.....	868 46		
		6,674 24	
			\$96,858 12
Total available.....			\$96,858 12
<i>Disbursements.</i>			
On appropriations:			
To Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer, towards general church acceptance (from quotas).....	\$27,979 00		
Add: Remittances direct (above).....	171 00		
		\$28,150 00	\$28,150 00
Church Schools in Diocese of Virginia—Bonds.....	10,000 00		10,000 00
Payment on old loan (John M. Taylor):			
Principal.....	\$ 500 00		500 00
Interest.....	325 00	825 00	325 00
St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School.....	500 00		500 00
Virginia Churchman.....	600 00		600 00
Appropriation to:			
Diocesan Missionary Society (Exhibit "C").....	52,017 44		52,017 44
Bible and Prayer Book Fund (Exhibit "D").....	50 00		50 00
Board of Christian Education (Exhibit "E").....	2,000 00		2,000 00
Board of Christian Social Relations (Exhibit "F").....	625 00		625 00

Office Expense Fund (Exhibit "G"):		
Office expense.....	\$ 3,500 00	3,500 00
Salary—Treasurer of Diocese.....	3,250 00	3,250 00
		6,750 00
Mayo House Fund (Exhibit "G").....	2,500 00	2,500 00
Field Board (Exhibit "H").....	1,267 00	1,267 00
Interest—Bank loans (Exhibit "H").....	111 81	250 00
Sundry.....	10 00	
Transferred to 1939 account (below).....	1,380 35	
Total disbursements.....		\$106,786 60
Overdraft December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A").....		\$ 9,928 48

1939 ACCOUNT.		
Overdraft January 1, 1940.....	Amount	Total
		\$16,570 27
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From various churches in 1940.....	\$15,199 92	
Transferred from 1940 account (above).....	1,380 35	
		16,580 27
Total available.....		\$ 10 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....		10 00
Balance December 31, 1940.....		

DIOCESAN MISSION FUNDS #2.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Treasurer.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1940.

EXHIBIT "J".		
<i>Automobile Fund.</i>		
Overdraft—January 1, 1940	Amount	Total
	\$ 86 84	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
None		\$ 86 84

Disbursements.

Interest on old deficit note for \$406.81.....	24 78
<i>Overdraft</i> —December 31, 1940.....	\$ 111 62

Calvary Chapel Fund.
(Hanover Courthouse.)

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$ 70 00
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

From:		
St. James, Richmond	\$ 51 05	
St. James, Ashland	15 00	\$ 66 05
Refund—insurance	4 35	70 40
Total available		\$ 140 40

Disbursements.

W. C. Ancarrow	\$ 865 00
Lumber	522 00
Insurance	19 35
Total disbursements	1,406 35
<i>Overdraft</i> —December 31, 1940	\$ 1,265 95

McDonald Memorial Fund.

(To erect tablet in Lamb's Creek Church.)

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$ 82 00
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

Gift from individual	8 00
Total available	\$ 90 00

Disbursements.

J. Henry Brown & Son—for tablet	90 00
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$

Evelina Green Memorial Fund.

(For John Moncure School.)

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$ 17 00
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

None	\$
------------	----------

Disbursements.

None	\$
Balance—December 31, 1940.....	\$ 17 00
<i>Overdraft</i> —All Funds—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A")	\$ 1,360 57

DIOCESAN MISSION FUND #3.REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Treasurer.**Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1940.*

EXHIBIT "K".

General Investment Account—Income.

<i>Overdraft</i> —January 1, 1940	Amount	Total
		\$ 52 79

Receipts.

Income from invested funds	2,700 81
Total available	\$ 2,648 02

Disbursements.

Bank charges for handling securities.....	\$ 105 68
Distribution of income to various funds:	
General Endowment Fund.....	\$ 210 19
Douglas F. Forrest Fund.....	330 00
William C. Rives Fund.....	1,297 62
Francis Young Fund.....	200 00
Diocesan Committee Church Pension Fund	122 32
Lay Workers' Pension Fund....	105 20
	2,265 33

Total disbursements	2,371 01
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$ 277 01

General Investment Account—Principal.

(Checking Account.)

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$ 500 00
-------------------------------	-----------

Receipts.

Sale of Roanoke Medical Building bonds....	\$ 4,500 00		
Curtails on securities:			
John A. Gilmore note	\$ 6,000 00		
McChesney note	600 00		
Louisa Cummings note	200 00		
Epiphany Church (Richmond) note	100 00	6,900 00	
Transfers from:			
Douglas F. Forrest Fund.....	\$ 1,000 00		
General Endowment Fund.....	563 02		
Diocesan Committee Pension Fund	122 32		
Lay Workers' Pension Fund....	260 00	1,945 34	13,345 34
Total available			\$ 13,845 34

Disbursements.

Transfers to savings account	7,350 00
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$ 6,495 34

*General Investment Account—Principal.**(Savings Account.)*

Balance—January 1, 1940 (exclusive of \$10.52 interest not allocated)	\$ 522 83
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------

Receipts.

From General Investment Principal Account (Checking)	\$ 7,350 00	
Repayment of loan to Diocesan Missionary Society	1,500 00	8,850 00
Total available		\$ 9,372 83

Disbursements.

Loan to Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$ 1,500 00	
Purchase of securities:		
25 shares Virginia Electric and Power Co., \$6.00 Preferred at 116-1/4	\$ 2,912 25	
75 shares First and Merchants National Bank at 51.....	3,825 00	6,737 25
Total disbursements		8,237 25

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

Balance—December 31, 1940 (exclusive of \$13.40 interest not allocated)	\$ 1,135 58
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

General Endowment Fund—D. M. S.

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

Curtail on Emmanuel Braddock note.....	\$ 500 00	
Bequest of Anne Eliza George (final).....	63 02	
Income from invested funds (includes \$210.19 from general investment account).....	871 43	1,434 45
Total available		\$ 1,434 45

Disbursements.

Transferred to General Investment—Principal Account	\$ 563 02	
Diocesan Mission Funds #2.....	871 43	
Total disbursements		1,434 45
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$	

Securities held for this Fund:

Seaboard Air Line R. R. Co., 1st mortgage 4% bond	\$ 3,000 00
Emmanuel Church, Alexandria, notes	12,975 00
Sundry investments (equity)....	5,254 69
	<u>\$ 21,229 69</u>

Douglas F. Forrest Memorial Fund—Income.

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

By amount received from Executors of Estate of Mrs. Douglas F. Forrest to add to this Fund (to be applied as curtail on loan to D. M. S.)	\$ 1,000 00	
Income from invested funds	330 00	1,330 00
Total available		\$ 1,330 00

Disbursements.

Transferred to General Investment Account..	\$ 1,000 00
---------------------------------------------	-------------

Transferred to Diocesan Mission Funds #2..	330 00	1,330 00
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$	

Securities held for this Fund:		
General Investment Account (Equity)	\$ 8,250 00	
Loan to Diocesan Missionary Society	1,750 00	
	<u>\$ 10,000 00</u>	

William Cabell Rives Fund—Mountain Missions.

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$ 177 77
-------------------------------	-----------

Receipts.

Income from invested funds	1,297 62
Total available	<u>\$ 1,475 39</u>

Disbursements.

Remitted to Archdeacon W. R. Mason.....	1,475 39
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$
Securities held for this fund:	
General Investment Account (Equity).....	<u>\$ 32,440 57</u>

Frances Young Fund—Mission Work.

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$ 25 00
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

Income from invested funds	200 00
Total available	<u>\$ 225 00</u>

Disbursements.

Remitted to Archdeacon W. R. Mason	225 00
Balance—December 31, 1940	<u>\$</u>

Securities held for this Fund:	
General investment account (Equity).....	<u>\$ 5,000 00</u>

Emergency Fund of Diocesan Committee.

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

Income from invested funds	122 32
Total available	<u>\$ 122 32</u>

Disbursements.

Transferred to Principal Account	122 32
Balance—December 31, 1940	<u>\$</u>

Securities held for this Fund:	
General Investment Account (Equity).....	<u>\$ 3,180 59</u>

Lay Workers' Pension Fund.

Overdraft—January 1, 1940	\$ 20 00
---------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

From Woman's Auxiliary to add to principal	\$ 227 00	
Transfer from Pension Fund to D. M. S.	123 00	
Income from invested funds	105 20	455 20
Total available		<u>\$ 435 20</u>

Disbursements.

Transferred to Principal Account.....	\$ 260 00
Transferred to Pension Fund Checking Account (see below)	105 20
Total disbursements	365 20
Balance—December 31, 1940	<u>\$ 70 00</u>

Securities held for this Fund:	
General Investment Account (Equity)	<u>\$ 2,890 57</u>

Pension Fund of D. M. S.

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

From Dooley Fund	\$ 414 80
From Trustees of the Funds—Douglas F. Forrest Fund	320 00

From Woman's Auxiliary to add to principal	98 00	
From St. James Peterkin Guild to add to principal	25 00	
Income from Investment Funds (see above)	105 20	963 00
Total available	\$	963 00

Disbursements.

Pensions remitted:		
Miss Margaret Lawrence	\$	180 00
Miss Charlotte Edwards		180 00
Miss Asenath Marchant		300 00
Deaconess Julia E. Boyd	\$	180 00
Transferred to Principal Account		123 00
Total disbursements		963 00
Balance—December 31, 1940 .....	\$	.....

*E. Hope Stewart Fund—Principal.**Receipts.*

By check of Miss Anne C. Stewart, being the bequest of the late Miss E. Hope Stewart to the Diocese of Virginia to establish this Fund	\$	5,000 00
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----------

Disbursements.

None .....	\$	.....
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$	5,000 00

*Norma Stewart Fund—Principal.**Receipts.*

By check of Miss Lucy W. Stewart, being the bequest of the late Miss Norma Stewart to the Diocese of Virginia to establish this Fund	\$	5,000 00
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----------

Disbursements.

None .....	\$	.....
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$	5,000 00

Balance—All Funds—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A"):		
Checking Account	\$	16,842 35
Savings Account		1,135 58
		\$ 17,977 93

FUND FOR WORK AMONG NEGROESREV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Treasurer.**Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1940.*

EXHIBIT "L".

Colored Work.

	Amount	Total
Overdraft—January 1, 1940		\$ 353 98

Receipts.

For Rectory—Trinity, Charlottesville:		
From St. Andrew's Assn.	\$	1,000 00
From American Church Building Fund		1,000 00
From Dooley Fund		500 00
	\$	2,500 00

Repayments of loans:		
Alexander Easley	\$	7 15
John Scott		10 00
Russell Wilson		25 00
Grace Miller's Tavern		12 50
		54 65

From Woman's Auxiliary		604 50
From sale of lots—West Point		2,000 00
From Trustees of the Funds—appropriation ..		220 00
Sale of St. Peter's Mission		25 00
From churches and individuals		805 29

Refunds:		
Insurance	\$	13 08
Repairs		10 00
		23 08

Dividend—American Bank & Trust Co.		1 05
		6,233 57

Total available	\$	5,879 59
-----------------------	----	----------

Disbursements.

Remitted—W. Roy Mason—for Rectory—		
Trinity, Charlottesville	\$	2,625 73
Insurance on church buildings		96 03
Taxes on church property		40 72
Repairs on church property		246 28

Travel expense—members to meetings.....	66 35	
Proceeds of sale of West Point lots transferred to D. M. S. to repay Church Extension Committee Loans:		
St. Augustine—Yellow Tavern \$ 1,500 00		
West Point lots 500 00	2,000 00	

Payment on mortgage note—St. Mary's:		
Principal \$ 50 00		
Interest 3 00	53 00	

Furnace at Trinity Rectory—Charlottesville	25 00	
Rent of Mission Houses	265 00	

Loans made:		
S. Russell Wilson \$ 25 00		
Alexander Easley 75 00		
Grace Miller's Tavern 83 00		
F. D. Pike 2 00		
Fredericksburg Mission 44 00	229 00	

Salary—Russell Wilson	290 04	
Supply	33 21	
Interest on old deficit note	91 10	
Interest on Osgood Memorial Church note..	30 00*	
Gift—F. D. Pike	5 00	
Archdeacon's expense	158 92	
Auto expense—C. Dawson	9 00	
Recording deed and advertising lots.....	19 70	
Expense to General Convention.....	40 00	
Appropriation—St. Paul's N. & I. School....	32 50	
Sundry	4 05	
Gift—for sick children	10 00	
John H. Scott—Special Appropriation—sickness	20 00	

Total disbursements 6,390 63

Overdraft—December 31, 1940 \$ 511 04

John Moncure High School.

Overdraft—January 1, 1940 \$ 365 87

Receipts.

Special gifts 245 70

Total \$ 120 17

Disbursements.

Appropriation for summer school \$ 40 00

Insurance	36 93
Plumbing	170 00

Total disbursements 246 93

Overdraft—December 31, 1940 \$ 367 10

Overdraft—Both Funds—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A") \$ 878 14

*Interest of \$30.00 due 9-26-39 and 9-26-40, respectively.

GIFTS OF CHURCHES AND INDIVIDUALS TRANSMITTED

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Treasurer.*

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1940.

EXHIBIT. "N".

General.

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balance—January 1, 1940		\$ 470 00

Receipts.

From parishes and missions for various objects	\$ 2,684 98	
From Hunton Fund for City Missionary....	400 00	
From 1940	70 00	3,154 98

Total available \$ 3,624 98

Disbursements.

Disbursed 3,034 97

Balance—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A") \$ 590 01

Bishop's Request Fund.

Balance—January 1, 1940 \$

Receipts.

From Woman's Auxiliary 868 46

Total available \$ 868 46

Disbursements.

To work of Diocese	868 46
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$

British Missions.

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

From Parishes and Churches	1,429 85
Total available	\$ 1,429 85

Disbursements.

Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer	787 80
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$ 642 05

China Emergency Relief Fund.

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

From parishes and churches	282 58
Total available	\$ 282 58

Disbursements.

Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....	247 58
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$ 35 00

Easter and Whitsunday Special Offerings.

Balance—January 1, 1940	\$
-------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

From parishes and churches	6,061 08
Total available	\$ 6,061 08

Disbursements.

Transferred to Diocesan Program	\$ 5,805 78
---------------------------------------	-------------

Expenses—postage, etc. 255 30

Total disbursements 6,061 08

Balance—December 31, 1940 \$

Jerusalem and East Missions.

Balance—January 1, 1940 \$

Receipts.

From parishes and churches	442 15
Total available	\$ 442 15

Disbursements.

Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer	441 15
Balance—December 31, 1940	\$ 1 00

Balance—All Funds—December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "A") \$ 1,268 06

Investments Held by Sundry Funds.

December 31, 1940.

SCHEDULE 1.

	Amount	Total
Securities:		
Appalachian Electric Power Co. bonds	\$ 11,000 00	
Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy. Co. bonds.....	6,000 00	
Seaboard Air Line Railway Co. bonds	3,000 00	
South Boston Hotel Corp. bonds	200 00	
Mortgage note of Trustees of Emmanuel Protestant Episcopal Church, Alexandria, Virginia, real estate note..	12,975 00	
First mortgage real estate note	1,650 00	
First mortgage real estate note	3,000 00	
First mortgage real estate note	6,000 00	
First mortgage real estate note	800 00	
First mortgage real estate note	2,400 00	
First mortgage real estate note, Trustees Protestant Episcopal Church of the Epiphany	2,400 00	
Indebtedness of Diocesan Missionary Society (to be repaid out of further payments of Mrs. Forest's bequest)	\$ 1,750 00	
56 shares John G. Walker Investment Corp. capital stock	6,272 00	
50 shares Virginia Electric & Power Co. \$6.00 preferred stock	5,818 50	

75 shares First & Merchants National Bank capital stock	3,825 00	
Total securities	\$ 67,090 50	
Uninvested Cash:		
General investment—Principal Account:		
(Exhibit "K").		
Checking Account	\$ 6,495 34	
Savings Account	1,135 58	7,630 92
Due from General Investment Income Account		20 00
Total investments	\$ 74,741 42	
Held by following Funds (Exhibit "K"):		
General Endowment—D. M. S. Fund	\$ 21,229 69	
Douglas F. Forest Fund	10,000 00	
William Cabell Rives Fund	32,440 57	
Frances Young Fund	5,000 00	
Emergency Fund of Diocesan Committee	3,180 59	
Lay Workers' Pension Fund	2,890 57	
		\$74,741 42

*Salaries Paid to Missionaries.**Year Ended December 31, 1940.*

SCHEDULE 2.

White Clergy:	Appropriated	Paid
Rev. J. J. Ambler	\$ 281 24	\$ 281 34
Rev. Dudley Boogher	1,270 00	1,281 96
Rev. Robert S. Boshier	135 00	135 00
Rev. Francis A. Brown	740 00	740 04
Rev. W. F. Carpenter	200 00	200 00
Rev. Floyd Cartwright	820 00	820 08
Rev. Edward C. Clary	271 00	279 19
Rev. L. R. Clements and H. J. Robinson	535 00	535 00
Rev. A. Hume Cox	550 00	581 68
Rev. William B. Everett	500 00	500 04
Rev. Frederick Griffith	186 20	186 24
Rev. Henry Heaton	916 00	916 08
Rev. Fremont N. Hinkel	440 00	440 04
Mr. A. Webster Horstman	720 00	720 00
Rev. William H. Laird	617 00	617 04
Rev. Richard H. Lee		346 46
Rev. J. P. H. Mason	1,203 00	1,203 00
Rev. W. Roy Mason	2,700 00	2,700 00
Rev. E. B. Meredith	500 00	500 04
Rev. R. Cary Montague	2,457 00	2,457 00
Rev. Albert C. Miller	550 00	550 05
Rev. John N. Peabody	600 00	600 00
Rev. Carl Range	500 00	500 03

Rev. S. L. Rotter	700 00	700 08
Rev. P. E. Shultz	760 00	710 07
Rev. W. D. Smith	300 00	300 00
Rev. J. Winfree Smith	160 00	160 08
Rev. Edward E. Tate (includes \$100.00 paid as supply)	302 39	412 28
Rev. F. Parker Thornton	400 00	400 08
Rev. Louis Tucker	950 00	925 00
Rev. George S. Vest	1,547 61	1,547 61
Rev. E. L. Woodward	900 00	900 00
Total White Clergy	\$ 22,711 44	\$ 23,145 55
Negro Clergy:		
Rev. Thomas D. Brown	\$ 1,260 00	\$ 1,260 00
Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson	1,180 00	1,180 08
Rev. Aston Hamilton	1,160 00	1,160 04
Rev. Isaac McDonald	400 00	400 02
Rev. John H. Scott	1,440 00	1,440 00
Rev. James O. West, Jr.		304 84
Total Negro Clergy	\$ 5,440 00	\$ 5,744 98
Lay Workers—White:		
Mrs. R. L. Chiles	\$ 360 00	\$ 360 00
Miss Juliet Pretlow	300 00	300 00
Miss Cecelia Nelson		110 00
Mrs. Maude Seay		80 00
George Clarke	910 00	620 00
Stephen Davenport		20 00
Elizabeth Gible	600 00	500 00
Geoffrey Horsfield	150 00	150 00
Joseph M. Johnson	200 00	200 00
A. Lyon Vaiden		145 00
Sydney Swann		20 00
Wilfred Waterhouse	720 00	720 00
John H. Young	250 00	250 00
Remitted to sundry mountain workers through Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge	12,556 00	12,556 02
Total Lay Workers—White	\$ 16,046 00	\$ 16,031 02
Lay Workers—Negro:		
Janie Boyd	\$ 96 00	\$ 96 00
Mrs. L. L. Stanard	180 00	100 00
Emma Roye		
Sundry teachers—John Moncure High School	1,785 00	1,820 00
Total Lay Workers—Negro	\$ 2,061 00	\$ 2,046 00
Grand total	\$ 46,258 44	\$ 44,967 55
		(Exh. "C").

DETAIL OF TEMPORARY LOANS.
For Calendar Year 1940.

Name	SCHEDULE 3.			
	Loans Out- standing Jan. 1, 1940	Loans Made 1940	Loans Repaid 1940	Loans Out- standing Dec. 31, 1940
Meade Chapel, Alex- andria.....	\$ 55 00			\$ 55 00
A. C. Muller.....	245 00			245 00
Church Schools in Dio- cese of Virginia...		\$ 1,000 00	\$ 1,000 00	
John N. Peabody.....		180 00	80 00	100 00
Ashton Hamilton.....		70 00		70 00
Robert Ashton.....		5 00	5 00	
Lyon Vaiden.....		25 00		25 00
Totals (Exhibit "H").....	\$ 300 00	\$ 1,280 00	\$ 1,085 00	\$ 495 00

III. REPORT OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE.

RICHMOND, VA., April 28, 1941.

*To the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia,
Richmond, Virginia.*

Gentlemen:

In connection with our audit of the Diocesan accounts and funds, we have examined the records and accounts of the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia, as kept by your former Treasurer, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, for the period January 1, 1940-May 31, 1940, inclusive, and by the present Treasurer, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, for the period June 1, 1940-December 31, 1940.

We have prepared and present herewith the following statements:

Exhibit "A," Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, reflects in detail the recorded cash receipts and disbursements for the year under review. Confirmation was made of the balance on deposit in savings account of the First and Merchants National Bank and reconciled with amount as shown by your records.

Exhibit "B," Notes Receivable, showing balances at December 31, 1940, on loans made to sundry churches in the Diocese were verified by inspection. Sundry notes appearing thereon are delinquent as to payment of both principal and interest.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

Receipts and Disbursements.
Year Ended December 31, 1940.

EXHIBIT "A."

	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1940.....	\$	618 12
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Loans curtailed:		
Vestry of Wicomico Church		
Parish.....	\$ 30 00	
Archdeacon—Colored Work...	1,500 00	
Bishop of Diocese—Emergency		
Fund No. 20.....	500 00	
Vestry of St. Paul's Mission—		
West Point.....	500 00	
Bishop of Diocese—Emergency		
Fund No. 34.....	468 54	
Vestry of the Church of the		
Messiah.....	50 00	
Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge	100 00	
Board of Colored Work—Grace		
Church, Miller's Tavern...	141 00	
Falls Church—Falls Church,		
Va.....	100 00	
St. James' Church—Louisa...	250 00	
St. Mary's Memorial—Berry-		
ville.....	30 00	
Vestry of St. Philip's Church —		
Richmond.....	200 00	
St. Stephen's Parish—King and		
Queen.....	50 00	
Vestry Committee of Immanuel		
Church—St. Paul's Parish,		
Old Church.....	61 00	
St. John's Church—Columbia..	125 00	
St. John's Church—Tappahan-		
nock.....	50 00	
W. B. L. Hutcheson.....	23 88	
Grace Church—Bremo Bluff...	67 87	
Diocese of Virginia.....	5,500 00	
	\$ 9,747 29	
Interest received:		
On loans.....	\$ 83 88	
On bank deposit.....	3 90	
	87 78	
Total available.....		9,835 07
		\$10,453 19
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Loans made:		
Diocese of Virginia.....	\$ 5,500 00	
Trinity Church—Charlottesville (No. 50)....	500 00	
St. John's Church—West Point (No. 51)....	720 00	
St. John's Church—Columbia (No. 52).....	55 00	
W. B. L. Hutcheson (No. 53).....	336 50	
Grace Church—Bremo Bluff (No. 54).....	456 00	
	7,567 50	
Balance December 31, 1940 (First and Merchants Na- tional Bank—Savings Account).....	\$ 2,885 69	

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE—DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA
REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, TREASURER.
NOTES RECEIVABLE.
December 31, 1940.

EXHIBIT "B."

Loan No.	MAKER	Dated	Due	Amount	Total
8	Vestry of Weddell Memorial—Fulton	December 4, 1924	December 4, 1927	\$ 160 00	
32	Vestry of Weddell Memorial—Fulton	February 12, 1935	Demand	700 00	\$ 860 00
16	Archdeacon—Colored Work	January 15, 1940	Demand		300 00
24	Bishop of the Diocese—For Emergency Fund.	July 13, 1931	Demand	\$ 800 00	
34	Bishop of the Diocese—For Emergency Fund.	November 29, 1935	Demand	191 71	991 71
39	Vestry of Church of the Messiah—Highland Springs	May 1, 1937	\$25.00 due semi-annually from November 1, 1940—May 1, 1946, and \$9.75 due November 1, 1946		254 75
40	Board of Colored Work—Grace Church—Millers Tavern.	November 26, 1937	Demand		
41	St. Stephen's Parish—King and Queen	March 8, 1938	September 8, 1939		284 75
43	St. John's Church—Tappahannock, Va.	July 5, 1938	July 5, 1941	\$ 50 00	167 65
			July 5, 1942	50 00	
			July 5, 1943	50 00	150 00
45	St. Mary's Memorial Church—Berryville, Va.	September 20, 1938	Demand		20 00
47	Vestry of St. Philip's Church—Richmond, Va.	November 1, 1939	November 1, 1940	\$ 75 00	
			February 1, 1941	75 00	
			May 1, 1941	75 00	
			August 1, 1941	75 00	
			November 1, 1941	75 00	
			February 1, 1942	75 00	
			May 1, 1942	75 00	
			August 1, 1942	75 00	
			November 1, 1942	75 00	675 00

NOTES RECEIVABLE—CONTINUED.

Loan No.	MAKER	Dated	Due	Amount	Total
48	Vestry Committee of Immanuel Church—St. Paul's Parish—Old Church.	November 9, 1939	Demand		59 00
50	Vestry of Trinity Church—Charlottesville, Va.	June 1, 1940	June 1, 1941	\$ 100 00	
			June 1, 1942	109 00	
			June 1, 1943	109 00	
			June 1, 1944	109 00	
			June 1, 1945	100 00	
51	Vestry of St. John's Church—West Point, Va.	September 1, 1940	March 1, 1941	\$ 240 00	500 00
			March 1, 1942	240 00	
			March 1, 1943	240 00	
52	St. John's Church—Columbia	November 1, 1940	January 1, 1942		720 00
53	W. B. L. Hutcheson	October 31, 1940	Demand		55 00
54	Grace Church—Bremo Bluff				312 62
	Total				388 13
					\$ 5,483 97

IV. REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. Meade Addison.	Buford Scott.
Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon.	Archibald G. Robertson.
Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin.	E. Lorraine Ruffin.
Richard H. Meade.	Edmund Strudwick.
James M. Ball.	E. Randolph Williams.
Robert E. Henley.	T. Norman Jones.

John M. Taylor.
Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker.

OFFICERS.

Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, President.
Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, Vice-President.
Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, Secretary-Treasurer.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

John M. Taylor.
W. Meade Addison. E. Lorraine Ruffin.
Buford Scott. Robert E. Henley.

RICHMOND, VA., April 28, 1941.

To the Trustees of the Funds, Protestant Episcopal
Church, Diocese of Virginia,
Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

We have examined the records and securities relating to the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia, for the year ended December 31, 1940, and in connection therewith we have prepared the accompanying statements which, in our opinion, reflect the various changes which have taken place in these funds during the year 1940, and show their status at the close of that year.

Exhibit "A" is a general summary of receipts and disbursements relating to the individual funds grouped under General Funds. The final current condition of the income account of each individual fund in the general group, as shown by your books, is indicated in the last column to the right. The total of all individual funds reflecting a net balance of \$5,737.69 is a result of the following:

Total balances:	
Sundry individual funds.....	\$ 6,980 80
Overdrafts in the following funds:	
Albert Baker.....	\$ 289 52
Hanover Tubercular.....	133 68
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....	12 00
Mayo Memorial.....	792 61
John Moncure.....	6 00
Lucy Briscoe Barber.....	4 00
Sophie M. Slaughter.....	80
Julia R. Macon.....	4 50
	<hr/>
	1,243 11
Net balance—General Funds.....	<u>\$ 5,737 69</u>

The overdrafts in Albert Baker and Mayo Memorial Funds were the result of prior years operations.

While there appears to be no written authorization for the above, as well as other overdrafts, we are informed by your Treasurer that such overdrafts are largely the result of necessary expenditures called for before the allocable income to the fund is determined.

Attention is invited to the fact that in the previous year losses on sundry securities of the principal account in the amount of \$4,067.62 were by journal entry charged to the profit and loss account, thus creating an overdraft of \$3,508.76 in that account as of December 31, 1939. As the balance or overdraft in the profit and loss account is an integral part of the balances making up the total cash held by Diocesan funds, it is necessary that all charges, such as the restoration of losses to the principal account, shall be by check. This matter was discussed during our examination as of December 31, 1939, and it was then suggested that provision be made by check for this restoration out of income, but it appears that sufficient funds were not available, and so no reimbursement was made in 1940. We have, therefore, adjusted the profit and loss account so as to reflect only the actual cash credits and charges to this account, and have shown as an asset of the principal fund in Exhibit "I" "principal charges not yet reimbursed by the income account" in the amount of \$4,067.62. When conditions permit, we have been given to understand that payments will be made from the profit and loss account for the restoration of these losses. So far nothing has been paid on account of these losses out of income. Should the balance in the profit and loss account at December 31, 1940, in the amount of \$1,358.86, be applied against these losses, check for this amount should be deposited in the cash principal account.

In the allotting of income to the various individual funds, your Treasurer has apportioned income to the funds on a basis of .032%, except in the case of specific securities held by certain funds, in which case the income is allotted on the basis as received by the respective investment.

After the allotment referred to above, there existed an underapportionment of income in the amount of \$1,727.41. Of this amount, \$927.41 was credited to the operating account, which amount represented net expenditures out of this account during the year, and the balance of \$800.00 was carried to the credit of the profit and loss account.

Exhibit "B" is collateral to Exhibit "A" and is made up of the individual funds by parishes, showing the transfers to and from each fund in the general account group, as well as securities held for each fund.

Exhibits "C" and "D" show the receipts and disbursements for account of the Disabled Clergy and Widows' and Orphans' Funds.

Exhibits "E," "F," and "G" reflect the receipts and disbursements for account of Sallie May Dooley, Working Girls' Cot, and Diamond Cot Funds, as reported by the First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian. Remittances to the General Treasurer by this custodian are set forth in Exhibit "H."

Exhibit "I" records a summary of the equities of each fund in the securities and other values owned by the General Funds. Some of these securities and properties are specifically designated, while the greater bulk of the investments are apportioned. Further details as to securities held for each fund may be found in Exhibit "B" under the respective fund.

Exhibit "I-1" reflects changes in funds during the year.

Exhibits "J," "K," "L," "M," "N," and "O" are schedules only of the principal fund cash, securities and other values held for all funds. These schedules prepared by us from the records and documents on hand from the custodians of these funds are summarized as follows:

Fund	Cash	Securities	Other	Total
General Fund.....	\$ 70,468 12	\$283,305 65	\$107,401 23	\$461,175 00
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	45,783 24	64,870 10	5,528 19	116,181 53
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	438 04	16,300 00	1,800 00	18,538 04
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	21,141 15	231,188 72		252,329 87
Working Girls' Cot Fund.....	2,383 54	7,100 00		9,483 54
Diamond Cot Fund.....	461 08	4,622 01		5,083 09
Totals.....	<u>\$140,675 17</u>	<u>\$607,386 48</u>	<u>\$114,729 42</u>	<u>\$862,791 07</u>

Fund balances at December 31, 1940, as compared with those existing at December 31, 1939, are as stated below:

	Dec. 31, 1940	Dec. 31, 1939	Increase
General Fund.....	\$461,175 00	\$457,993 06	\$ 3,181 94
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	116,181 53	116,179 08	2 45
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	18,538 04	18,538 04	
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	252,329 87	251,875 07	454 80
Working Girls' Cot Fund.....	9,483 54	9,483 54	
Diamond Cot Fund.....	5,083 09	5,083 09	
Totals.....	<u>\$862,791 07</u>	<u>\$859,151 88</u>	<u>\$ 3,639 19</u>

The securities referred to in the above schedules are, as in the past, carried at par. We have also shown therein, with the exception of real estate mortgage loans, which are carried at par, the market values of stocks and bonds at December 31, 1940.

We are informed that at the present time no detail investment ledger is being maintained for the securities of the Diocese, and so the information contained in the schedules above has been prepared from statements on file submitted to you by your custodians. We would again suggest that a security ledger be kept so that details of all investments would be more readily ascertainable.

The increase of \$3,181.94 in the General Fund is reflected in Exhibit "I-1," which shows the increases and decreases in those funds which have changed during the year.

The increase of \$2.45 represents liquidating dividend on Citizens Street Railway Company stock not carried at any nominal value.

The increase of \$454.80 in Sallie May Dooley Fund is accounted for as follows:

Premium on Bethlehem Steel Company bonds called.....	\$ 150 00
Transferred from income account—Amortization.....	266 25
Curtail 35/85ths interest on \$900.00 note of Judith K. Wynne Roberts' property.....	41 18
	<u>\$ 457 43</u>
Less: Shipping charges on securities.....	2 63
	<u>\$ 454 80</u>

Attention is invited to the fact that the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society are indebted to St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School on a demand note for \$2,500.00 given in connection with the refinancing of the mortgage on rectory at Sandston, Virginia. In our previous audit report this was referred to as a liability of the Trustees of the Funds to the First and Merchants National Bank.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,

Certified Public Accountants.

TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS—PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.
 REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.
 GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—GENERAL FUNDS.
 Year Ended December 31, 1940.

	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1940	RECEIPTS FROM		Total Avail- able	DISBURSEMENTS			Balance Overdraft December 31, 1940
		Sales or Redemp- tion of Securities	Other		For Invest- ments	Re- mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Ex- penses	
DIOCESAN FUNDS								
Albert Baker.....	\$ 418 68			\$ 1,379 20	\$ 100 00		\$ 1,250 04	\$ 239 52
Bethany Institute.....	127 46			117 15				144 61
Bruce.....	31 20			329 20				150 00
Episcopal.....	2,045 91		\$ 687 00	2,130 80	2,000 00	\$ 150 00		210 40
Douglas F. Forest.....	66 68		\$ 1,000 00	320 00				2,863 71
Hanover Tubercular.....			5 00	304 00		1,320 00		1,320 00
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....				128 00		376 00		153 68
Mayo Memorial.....	1,165 31			600 00		140 00		12 00
John Moncreur.....				92 00			227 30	792 61
Charles J. Nourse.....				32 00		98 00		6 00
Operating Account.....			45 00	927 41		32 00		
Profit and Loss Account.....	3,508 76		4,067 62*	800 00			972 41	1,358 86
Mary Amanda Stewart.....				384 00		320 00		320 00
Hugh McGuire Taylor.....	316 14			1,257 60	300 00	920 00		64 00
Lucy Briscoe Barber.....				16 00		20 00		4 00
Sophie M. Slaughter.....			3 20	3 20		4 00		
ASHLAND PARISH								
Ashland Rectory Fund.....	77 12	\$ 675 00		164 40		750 00		166 52
BECKFORD PARISH								
St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.....				110 40		110 40		
Shrine Mont Endowment.....	208 13	750 00		150 00	950 00			155 13
BROOKFIELD PARISH								
Sarah B. Miller.....				16 00		16 00		16 00
Achelside Pringle.....	36 55			17 60		15 60		35 55
William B. Smoot Memorial.....	102 00			318 40		270 40		420 40
Henry Turner—Woodville.....	5 70			59 20	150 00	59 20		5 70
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery.....	50 00		100 00	15 60	100 00	15 60		50 00

BRUNSWICK PARISH	49 33			56 40	105 73				105 73
Lamb's Creek.....									
CHRIST CHURCH PARISH	40 00			73 60	40 00				40 00
King Carter Church.....	82 16				155 76	73 60		73 60	82 16
St. Mary's White Chapel.....				3 20	3 20			3 20	
CLARKE PARISH									
Wickliffe Church Endowment.....				89 60	89 60			89 60	
CORLE PARISH									
Yeocombo Endowment.....				240 00	240 00			240 00	
DEWINGEN PARISH									
Garetto P. Hagemeier.....				575 11	8,108 65	70 00	310 43	8,079 55	29 10
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles.....	490 11	6,948 06	95 37						
FAIRBAX PARISH									
Ball Dulaney.....	153 15			23 40	22 40			22 40	
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....				9 60	182 75	100 00		100 00	62 75
GREENWAY COURT PARISH									
H. C. Page Memorial.....				16 00	16 00			16 00	
GREEN SPRINGS PARISH:									
St. John's Church Rectory.....	140 06			57 60	197 66	-100 00		100 00	97 66
HENRICO PARISH:									
Emma W. Lacy—Monumental.....				32 00	32 00			32 00	
St. Andrew's Church.....				1,576 80	1,576 80			1,576 80	
St. James Church Pew Fund.....				56 00	56 00			56 00	
J. S. Moore—St. John's.....				32 00	32 00			32 00	
Joseph H. Estes—St. John's.....				64 00	64 00			64 00	
IVY PARISH:									
St. John's Baptist Endowment.....				38 95	38 95			38 95	
JOHN'S PARISH:									
Eustis Fund of Church of Our Saviour.....				77 00	77 00			77 00	
Church of Our Saviour—Oaklands.....				54 40	54 40			54 40	
Church of Our Redeemer—Aldie.....				73 60	73 60			73 60	
	20 06				93 66				20 06

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1940	RECEIPTS FROM			Total Avail- able	DISBURSEMENTS			Balance Overdraft December 31, 1940
		Sales or Redemp- tion of Securities	Other	Income from Invest- ments		For Invest- ments	Re- mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Ex- penses	
KINGSTON PARISH:									
Kate Harrison Robertson.....				36 00	36 00		36 00		36 00
Bettie Williams.....				36 00	36 00		36 00		36 00
Cordelia Cary Murray.....				32 00	32 00		32 00		32 00
Eugenia Williams.....				16 00	16 00		16 00		16 00
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane.....				16 00	16 00		16 00		16 00
Christ Church Graveyard.....				32 00	32 00		32 00		32 00
C. R. Marchant—Christ Church.....	2 19			16 26	18 45		16 26		2 19
C. R. Marchant—Trinity Church.....	1 31			9 74	11 05		9 74		1 31
MONTICELLO PARISH:									
Carrie Randolph Memorial.....	3 77			16 00	19 77		8 00		11 77
Julia R. Macon—St. Luke's.....				48 00	48 00		32 50		15 50
Julia R. Macon—Christ Church.....				64 00	64 00		64 00		64 00
Sale of Edgehill Chapel.....			250 00		250 00		250 00		250 00
MONTROSS PARISH:									
D. M. Wharton Memorial.....	3 00			57 60	57 60		57 60		57 60
Lucy Chandler Dent.....				32 00	29 00		29 00		29 00
OVERWHARTON PARISH:									
Aquia Church Endowment.....	25 97			38 40	64 37		38 40		25 97
Dipple Graveyard.....	14 59			27 20	41 79		27 20		14 59
PREDMONT PARISH:									
Elizabeth M. Horner.....				57 60	57 60		57 60		57 60
Charles Ritchie Ward.....				16 00	16 00		16 00		16 00
RYANKA PARISH:									
Rivanna Parish Endowment.....	3 90			41 60	37 70		37 70		37 70
Rivanna Rectory Endowment.....	6 15			65 60	59 45		25 00		34 45
Mary B. Cooke.....				9 60	9 60		9 60		9 60
Lettie Welling Cooke.....				16 00	16 00		16 00		16 00

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

St. ANNE'S PARISH:										
Christ Church Rectory.....				89 60	89 60		89 60			89 60
Christ Church Cemetery.....				32 00	32 00		32 00			32 00
Christ Church Endowment.....				38 40	38 40		38 40			38 40
St. ASAPH'S PARISH:										
St. Asaph's Parish Building.....	11 74			3 20	14 94					14 94
St. DAVID'S PARISH:										
St. David's Parish House.....	46 45			6 40	52 85					52 85
Building.....	13 12			12 80	25 92					25 92
St. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH:										
John Wickham—St. Mary's.....	3 30			35 20	31 90		31 90			31 90
St. MARTIN'S PARISH:										
Florence W. Page—Fork Church.....	11 74			131 20	142 94		131 20			131 20
Mary E. Noland—Fork Church.....	24 65			46 40	71 05		71 05			71 05
St. MARY'S PARISH:										
Nannie P. Johnson.....	150 40	300 00		152 00	602 40	300 00	302 35		602 35	05
St. PAUL'S PARISH:										
Janie Ruffin—Immanuel Church.....	9 69			9 60	19 29			15 70	15 70	3 59
Immanuel Church—Cemetery.....	1 20			12 80	11 60		11 60		11 60	11 60
St. Paul's Church—Rectory.....	8 40			89 60	81 20		81 20		81 20	81 20
St. Paul's Church—Endow- ment.....				16 00	16 00		16 00		16 00	16 00
Bettie Winston—St. Paul's Church.....				3 20	3 20		3 20		3 20	3 20
St. PETER'S PARISH:										
St. Peter's Church Endowment.....	99 91			41 60	141 51				141 51	141 51
Julia W. Harrison.....	14 66			14 40	29 06				29 06	29 06
St. THOMAS' PARISH:										
St. Thomas' Church Endow- ment.....				9 60	9 60		9 60		9 60	9 60
SHELBOURNE PARISH:										
Virginia Long.....				3 20	3 20		3 20		3 20	3 20
SLAUGHTER PARISH:										
Emmanuel Church.....				125 20	125 20		125 20		125 20	125 20

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

	RECEIPTS FROM		Total Available	DISBURSEMENTS			Balance Overdraft December 31, 1940
	Sales or Redemption of Securities	Other		For Investments	Re-mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses	
Balance Overdraft January 1, 1940							
SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH:							
St. John's Cemetery Endowment Fund.....			127 74	125 00	2 74		127 74
Nettie E. Broadtus.....	22 20		25 40				25 40
TAUBO PARISH:							
Pohick Church Endowment.....			4,021 34	3,850 00	148 80		3,988 80
Pohick Church Medical.....	22 54		32 00		32 00		22 54
St. John's Church Cemetery.....	17 60		104 30				104 30
WALKER'S PARISH:							
Grace Church Cemetery.....			202 14	100 00	27 20		127 20
Boyden Memorial—Grace Church.....	158 94		16 00		16 00		16 00
WESTOVER PARISH:							
Westover Cemetery Fund.....			48 00		48 00		48 00
WHITTLE PARISH:							
Georgetown Cemetery Endowment.....			64 00		64 00		64 00
MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.....							
Totals.....	\$ 558 83	\$ 1,367 94	\$34,538 22	\$ 8,245 00	\$17,769 65	\$ 2,775 88	\$ 5,737 69

*Loss on Nolting mortgage bonds in amount of \$2,910.70, and loss on foreclosure of Judith K. Roberts' property in amount of \$1,156.92, charged to this account in 1939 by Journal entry, now corrected. See comments.

SUMMARY OF SECURITIES AND PROPERTIES OWNED—BY FUNDS OF THE GENERAL FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1940.

Funds.	Amount Owned
Funds	
Diocesan Funds:	
Albert Baker.....	\$ 43,100 00
Bethany Institute.....	3,650 00
Bruce.....	10,600 00
Episcopal.....	69,550 00
Douglas F. Forrest.....	10,000 00
Hanover Tubercular.....	9,500 00
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....	4,000 00
Mayo Memorial.....	80,000 00
John Moncure.....	5,000 00
Charles J. Nourse.....	1,000 00
Mary Amanda Stewart.....	12,000 00
Hugh McGuire Taylor.....	39,300 00
Lucy Briscoe Barber.....	500 00
Sophie M. Slaughter.....	100 00
Ashland Parish:	
Ashland Rectory Fund.....	2,700 00
Beckford Parish:	
St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.....	3,450 00
Shrine Mont Endowment.....	5,250 00
Bromfield Parish:	
Sarah B. Miller.....	500 00
Adelaide Pringle.....	550 00
Wm. B. Smoot.....	10,000 00
Henry Turner—St. Paul's, Woodville.....	1,850 00
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery.....	500 00
Brunswick Parish:	
Lamb's Creek Church.....	1,150 00
Christ Church Parish:	
St. Mary's White Chapel.....	2,300 00
Clarke Parish:	
Wickliffe Church Endowment.....	100 00
Cople Parish:	
Yeocomico Church Endowment.....	2,800 00
Dettingen Parish:	
Garetta P. Hagermeyer.....	4,000 00
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles.....	7,600 00
Fairfax Parish:	
Ball-Dulaney.....	700 00
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....	300 00
Greenway Court Parish:	
H. C. Page Memorial.....	500 00
Greensprings Parish:	
St. John's Church Rectory.....	1,800 00
Henrico Parish:	
Emma W. Lacy.....	1,000 00
St. Andrew's Church.....	45,900 00
St. James' Church Pew Fund.....	1,750 00
St. Philip's Church—Bettie Smith Carter.....	3,000 00
J. S. Moore—St. John's.....	1,000 00
Joseph H. Estes—St. John's.....	2,000 00

Ivy Parish:	
St. John's Baptist Endowment.....	5,000 00
Johns Parish:	
Eustis Fund of Church of Our Saviour.....	2,000 00
Church of Our Saviour (Oatlands).....	1,700 00
Church of Our Redeemer (Aldie).....	2,300 00
Kingston Parish:	
Kate Harrison Robertson.....	600 00
Bettie Williams.....	600 00
Cordelia Cary Murray.....	1,000 00
Eugenia Williams.....	500 00
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane.....	500 00
Christ Church Graveyard.....	1,000 00
C. R. Marchant—Christ Church.....	500 00
C. R. Marchant—Trinity Church.....	300 00
Monticello Parish:	
Carrie Randolph Memorial.....	500 00
Julia R. Macon—St. Luke's.....	1,500 00
Julia R. Macon—Christ Church.....	2,000 00
Montross Parish:	
D. M. Wharton Memorial.....	2,000 00
Lucy Chandler Dent.....	1,000 00
Overwharton Parish:	
Aquia Church Endowment.....	1,200 00
Dipple Graveyard.....	850 00
Piedmont Parish:	
Elizabeth M. Horner.....	1,800 00
Charles Ritchie Ward.....	500 00
Rivanna Parish:	
Rivanna Parish Endowment.....	1,300 00
Rivanna Rectory Endowment.....	2,050 00
Mary B. Cocke.....	300 00
Lettie Wolling Cocke.....	500 00
St. Anne's Parish—Albemarle:	
Christ Church Rectory.....	2,800 00
Christ Church Cemetery.....	1,000 00
Christ Church Endowment.....	1,200 00
St. Asaph's Parish:	
St. Asaph's Parish Building Fund.....	100 00
St. David's Parish:	
St. David's Parish House Building Fund.....	200 00
St. David's Parish Fund.....	400 00
St. James-Northam Parish:	
John Wickham—St. Mary's.....	1,100 00
St. Martin's Parish:	
Florence W. Page—Fork Church.....	3,350 00
Mary E. Noland—Fork Church.....	1,450 00
St. Mary's Parish:	
Nannie F. Johnson—St. Peter's Church.....	5,000 00
St. Paul's Parish—Hanover:	
Janie Ruffin—Immanuel Church.....	850 00
Immanuel Church—Cemetery.....	400 00
Immanuel Church—Rectory.....	2,800 00
St. Paul's Church—Endowment.....	500 00
Bettie Winston—St. Paul's Church.....	100 00

St. Peter's Parish:	
St. Peter's Church—Endowment.....	1,300 00
Julia W. Harrison.....	450 00
St. Thomas' Parish:	
St. Thomas' Church Endowment.....	300 00
Shelburne Parish:	
Virginia Long—St. James' Church.....	100 00
Slaughter Parish:	
Emmanuel Church.....	4,100 00
St. John's Cemetery Endowment.....	125 00
South Farnham Parish:	
Nettie H. Broadbudd.....	100 00
Truro Parish:	
Pohick Church Endowment.....	6,500 00
Pohick Church Medical Fund.....	1,000 00
Upper Truro Parish:	
St. John's Church Cemetery.....	600 00
Walker's Parish:	
Grace Church Cemetery.....	850 00
Boyden Memorial—Grace Church.....	500 00
Westover Parish:	
Westover Cemetery Fund.....	1,500 00
Whittle Parish:	
Georgetown Cemetery Endowment.....	2,000 00
Total investments—All funds.....	<u>\$461,175 00</u>

Represented by:	
Custodian Account—Virginia Trust Company.....	\$353,773 77
Amortization Account:	
Balance (unamortized)	
January 1, 1940.....	\$ 3,418 87
Premiums on bonds purchased 1940.....	593 75
	<u>\$ 4,012 62</u>
Less:	
Amounts amortized and charged income, 1940.....	\$ 1,147 13
Premiums received on bonds sold, 1940.....	1,035 00
	<u>2,182 13</u>
	1,830 49
Real estate foreclosed:	
G. W. Call residence.....	\$ 7,200 00
Taxes and repairs paid by General Fund not allocated to individual funds..	1,635 14
	<u>8,835 14</u>
Real estate held for following funds:	
Mayo Memorial Fund:	
Ground and buildings at Franklin and Jefferson Streets.....	\$80,000 00
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles Fund:	
Sundry properties in Birmingham, Ala.....	4,400 00

Janie Ruffin Fund:

Lot in Hialeah, Fla. (assessed at \$100)..... 550 00

Bettie Smith Carter Fund:

House and lot, No. 104 East Leigh Street, Richmond, Va. (administration of property is in hands of the Vestry, St. Phillip's Church)..... 3,000 00

Paid-up Mutual Life Insurance policy No. 762964 held for F. W. Neve Fund..... 5,000 00

Principal charges not yet reimbursed by Income Account:

Loss on Nolting mortgage bonds..... \$ 2,910 70
Loss on foreclosure, Judith K. Roberts property..... 1,156 92*

Commission and postage—Virginia Railway Company bonds..... 27 00

\$ 4,094 62

Less: Income items credited to principal cash in error..... 309 02

3,785 60

Total values—General Funds..... \$461,175 00

CHANGES IN INDIVIDUAL FUNDS OF THE GENERAL FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1940.

Fund.	Increase	Decrease
Fund		
Bethany Institute.....	\$ 100 00	
Episcopal.....	2,000 00	
Hugh McGuire Taylor.....	300 00	
Shrine Mont Endowment.....	950 00	
Wm. B. Smoot.....	150 00	
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery.....	100 00	
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles.....	4,993 06	
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....	100 00	
St. John's Church Rectory.....	100 00	
Nannie F. Johnson—St. Peter's Church.....	300 00	
St. John's Cemetery Endowment.....	125 00	
Pohick Church Endowment.....	3,850 00	
Grace Church Cemetery.....	100 00	
Total—Net increase.....	\$ 3,181 94	

*Diocese holds 10/17 interest in note dated October 1, 1938, for \$1,011.44 covering taxes and interest, etc., on which \$124.37 has been paid. This note is not included in equity of funds.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUNDS.

December 31, 1940.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
U. S. Government Bonds:				
U. S. Treasury—Coupon.....	3½%	April 15, 1946	\$ 1,500 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	3%	May 1, 1952	1,600 00	\$ 3,100 00
Industrial, Railway, and Public Utility Bonds:				
Bethlehem Steel Corporation.....	3½%	Oct. 1, 1952	\$ 3,000 00	
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Rwy.....	4%	Sept. 1, 1965	5,000 00	
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Co.....	3½%	Dec. 1, 1963	9,000 00	
Georgia Midland Railway Co.....	3%	April 1, 1946	9,000 00	
Georgia Southern & Florida Railway Co.....	5%	July 1, 1945	1,000 00	
Libby, McNeil & Libby, 4%.....	4%	Jan. 1, 1955	5,000 00	
P. Lorillard Company.....	5%	Aug. 1, 1951	5,000 00	
National Bondholders Corp., participation certificate.....			200 00	
New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co.....	4%	Jan. 1, 1942	5,000 00	
Pacific Gas & Electric Company.....	4%	Dec. 1, 1964	5,000 00	
Pennsylvania Railroad Company.....	4½%	April 1, 1981	5,000 00	
Pennsylvania Railroad Company.....	4½%	April 1, 1970	1,000 00	
Pennsylvania Railroad Company.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1968	5,000 00	
Southern Railway Company.....	4%	April 1, 1956	4,000 00	
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.....	3%	June 1, 1961	10,000 00	
Virginian Railway Company.....	3½%	Mar. 1, 1966	10,000 00	82,200 00
Real estate first mortgage bonds:				
Bondholders Mortgage Corporation, certificates of indebtedness "A" and "B" (\$3,149.20).				
Chapin, John D. and Nellie D.....	5%	May 25, 1941		
Chapin, John D. and Nellie D.....	5%	Nov. 25, 1941		
Chapin, John D. and Nellie D.....	5%	May 25, 1942	2,400 00	
Chapin, John D. and Nellie D.....	5%	Nov. 25, 1942		
Chapin, John D. and Nellie D.....	5%	May 25, 1943		
Charlotte Co., The (represented by receipt)	6%	May 1, 1933	700 00*	
Church of Our Saviour—Sandston, Va.....	4%	Aug. 21, 1938		
Church of Our Saviour—Sandston, Va.....	4%	Feb. 21, 1939		
Church of Our Saviour—Sandston, Va.....	4%	Aug. 21, 1939		
Church of Our Saviour—Sandston, Va.....	4%	Feb. 21, 1940	1,500 00	
Church of Our Saviour—Sandston, Va.....	4%	Aug. 21, 1940		
Church of Our Saviour—Sandston, Va.....	4%	Feb. 21, 1941		
Emmanuel Episcopal Church of Middleburg, Trustees of.....	5%	Aug. 22, 1941	800 00	
Emrick, H. G. (assumed by A. C. Ford)....	4½%	June 16, 1943	4,500 00	
Guaranty Bond and Mortgage Co., Inc., certificate of indebtedness "A".....	3%	After "A"	900 00	
Guaranty Bond and Mortgage Co., Inc., certificate of indebtedness "B".....	3%			
Highland Park Methodist Episcopal Church.....	5%	Nov. 15, 1942	7,500 00	
Investors Mortgage Corp. of Virginia, Series V-X.....	6%	Nov. 1, 1941	2,125 00	
Jones, R. C. and Annie B.....	6%	Sept. 10, 1940	11,000 00*	
Kidd, Ellen G.....	6%	Sept. 1, 1932	431 42*	
Lansdale Investment Corp. (assumed by Ruth M. Wood and R. F. Wood).....	6%	Mar. 18, 1942	1,500 00	
Mortgage Corp. of Virginia, Series 4-X Registered.....	6%	Oct. 1, 1936	222 50*	
Newesta Corporation.....	6%	May 1, 1939	2,000 00*	
Penn, Mary T.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1941	10,000 00	

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUNDS—CONTINUED

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
Perel, Fannie and Sam (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1941		
Perel, Fannie and Sam (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1942		
Perel, Fannie and Sam (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1943		
Perel, Fannie and Sam (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1944	16,000 00	
Perel, Fannie and Sam (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1945		
Perel, Fannie and Sam (assumed by Union Theological Seminary).....	5%	Feb. 20, 1946		
Phillips, Charles R. (assumed by May, C. B. and J. A. Amrhein).....	5%	Jan. 1, 1941		
Phillips, Charles H. (assumed by May, C. B. and J. A. Amrhein).....	5%	Jan. 1, 1942	3,800 00	
Poore, W. F.	5%	Jan. 1, 1942	1,300 00	
Richardson, Blanche E., W. D., and Genevieve	4½%	Jan. 26, 1941		
Richardson, Blanche E., W. D., and Genevieve	4½%	July 26, 1941		
Richardson, Blanche E., W. D., and Genevieve	4½%	Jan. 26, 1942	2,600 00	
Richardson, Blanche E., W. D., and Genevieve	4½%	July 26, 1942		
Rueger Hotel, Inc.	5½%	May 1, 1945	3,000 00	
Sauer, C. F. Company	4½%	Dec. 29, 1940		
Sauer, C. F. Company	4½%	Dec. 29, 1941		
Sauer, C. F. Company	4½%	Dec. 29, 1942		
Sauer, C. F. Company	4½%	Dec. 29, 1943	35,000 00	
Sauer, C. F. Company	4½%	Dec. 29, 1944		
Sauer, C. F. Company	4½%	Dec. 29, 1945		
Sauer, C. F. Company	4½%	Dec. 29, 1946		
Sitcarda Finance & Holding Corporation	5%	Mar. 1, 1943	2,250 00	
Southern Bond & Mortgage Company, Inc. Series 2009 S. B. (certificate of deposit)...	6%			
Southern Bond & Mortgage Company, Inc. Series 2021 S. B. (certificate of deposit)...	6%		41 00	
South Boston Hotel Corporation	6%	Sept. 1, 1933	100 00*	
Thompson, W. C. and R. D.	5%	Mar. 15, 1941		
Thompson, W. C. and R. D.	5%	Sept. 15, 1941		
Thompson, W. C. and R. D.	5%	Mar. 15, 1942	1,360 00	
Thompson, W. C. and R. D.	5%	Sept. 15, 1942		
Thompson, W. C. and R. D.	5%	Mar. 15, 1943		
Turner, J. M. and M. A. Cogbill	6%	Feb. 1, 1941		
Turner, J. M. and M. A. Cogbill	6%	Aug. 1, 1941	1,312 73	
Turner, J. M. and M. A. Cogbill	6%	Feb. 1, 1942		
Tyler, Esther Bennett	4½%	Dec. 21, 1944	36,000 00	
Yeocomico Church, Trustees of (Cople Parish).....	4½%	Dec. 14, 1942	1,850 00	
Stocks:				
100 shares Dayton Power & Light Co.				
4½% cumulative preferred			\$10,267 50	
200 shares First and Merchants National Bank—Capital			10,200 00	
100 shares The Life Insurance Company of Virginia—Capital			8,380 00	
52 shares Realty Mortgage Co., 4% non-cumulative preferred			728 00	
29 shares Southern Railway Co., preferred			2,900 00	
50 shares Standard Brands, Inc., \$4.50 cumulative preferred			5,000 00	
43 shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., common—No par				
½ share Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., scrip certificate for common stock				
				\$150,192 65

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUNDS—CONTINUED

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
94 shares Virginia Electric & Power Co., \$6.00 preferred.....			10,337 50	47,813 00
Total securities held—General Funds				\$ 283,305 65
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account.....				70,468 12
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (Virginia Trust Company)—For General Funds (Exhibit "I").....				\$353,773 77
*Paste due—\$14,578.92.				
†Valued at par.				

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DISABLED CLERGY FUND.
Year Ended December 31, 1940.
 Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

Principal Account.

Balance January 1, 1940..... \$ 3,944 92

Receipts.

Securities matured and sold..... \$40,825 87
 Premiums on bonds sold..... 1,010 00
 Dividend (liquidating) Citizens Street R. R. Co. participating certificate..... 2 45

Total available..... \$45,783 24

Disbursements.

None.....
 Balance December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "K")..... \$45,783 24

Income Account.

Balance January 1, 1940..... \$ 2,228 20

Receipts.

Income from U. S. Government bonds..... \$ 292 50
 Income from railway and industrial bonds..... 2,283 59
 Income from real estate bonds..... 966 63
 Adjustment of commissions..... 9 38

Total available..... \$ 5,780 30

Disbursements.

Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pension Fund.. \$ 4,220 02
 Commissions and fees to Custodian..... 186 51
 Service charge..... 13 25
 Postage, insurance (registered mail)..... 2 55

Total disbursements..... 4,422 33

Balance December 31, 1940..... \$ 1,357 97

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.*Year Ended December 31, 1940.*

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

Principal Account.

Balance January 1, 1940.....	\$ 438 04
No change in year.....	

Balance December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "L").....	\$ 438 04
----------------------------------------------	-----------

Income Account.

Balance January 1, 1940.....	\$ 601 77
------------------------------	-----------

Receipts.

Income from railway and industrial bonds.....	\$ 540 00
Rent (1/6) from George Call property.....	81 93
	<u>621 93</u>

Total available.....	\$ 1,223 70
----------------------	-------------

Disbursements.

Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pension Fund..	\$ 1,009 92
Commissions and fees to Custodian.....	31 08

Total disbursements.....	1,041 00
--------------------------	----------

Balance December 31, 1940.....	\$ 182 70
--------------------------------	-----------

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND.*Year Ended December 31, 1940.*

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

Principal Account.

Balance January 1, 1940.....	\$ 6,381 58
------------------------------	-------------

Receipts.

Curtails on securities.....	\$14,495 95
Transferred from Income Account:	
Amortization of interest.....	266 25
	<u>14,762 20</u>

Total available.....	\$21,143 78
----------------------	-------------

Disbursements.

Shipping charges—Securities.....	2 63
----------------------------------	------

Balance December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "M").....	\$21,141 15
----------------------------------------------	-------------

Income Account.

Overdraft January 1, 1940.....	\$ 327 83
--------------------------------	-----------

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....	10,934 87
---------------------------------	-----------

Total available.....	\$10,607 04
----------------------	-------------

Disbursements.

Remitted to Treasurer of Diocese of Virginia (Exhibit "H").....	\$10,117 88
-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

Transferred to Principal Account:	
Amortization of interest.....	266 25
Custodian's fee.....	488 91
Shipping charges on coupons for collection.....	2 49

Total disbursements.....	10,875 53
--------------------------	-----------

Overdraft December 31, 1940 (due Custodian).....	\$ 268 49
--------------------------------------------------	-----------

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—WORKING GIRLS' COT FUND.*Year Ended December 31, 1940.*

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

Principal Account.

Balance January 1, 1940.....	\$ 375 47
------------------------------	-----------

Receipts.

Curtails on securities.....	\$ 600 00
Transfer of balance Savings Account (State-Planters Bank and Trust Company).....	1,408 07
	<u>2,008 07</u>

Total available.....	\$ 2,383 54
----------------------	-------------

Disbursements.

None.....	
-----------	--

Balance December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "N").....	\$ 2,383 54
----------------------------------------------	-------------

Income Account.

Balance January 1, 1940.....	\$ 86 94
------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....	379 81
---------------------------------	--------

Total available.....	\$ 466 75
----------------------	-----------

Disbursements.

Remitted to Treasurer of Diocese of Virginia (Exhibit "H").....	\$ 350 09
Custodian's fee.....	9 46

Total disbursements.....	359 55
--------------------------	--------

Balance December 31, 1940.....	\$ 107 20
--------------------------------	-----------

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIAMOND COT FUND.*Year Ended December 31, 1940.*

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

Principal Account.

Balance January 1, 1940..... \$ 361 08

Receipts.

Curtails on securities..... 100 00

Total available..... \$ 461 08

Disbursements.

None.....

Balance December 31, 1940 (Exhibit "O")..... \$ 461 08

Income Account.

Overdraft January 1, 1940..... \$ 9 46

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... 174 45

Total available..... \$ 164 99

*Disbursements.*Remitted to Treasurer of Diocese of Virginia (Exhibit "H")..... \$ 119 14
Custodian's fee..... 15 52

Total disbursements..... 134 66

Balance December 31, 1940..... \$ 30 33

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—TRUSTEES' ACCOUNTS.*Year Ended December 31, 1940.***Sallie May Dooley Fund—Income Account.**

Balance January 1, 1940..... \$ 29 44

Receipts.

Remittances from Custodian (Exhibit "E")..... 10,117 88

Total available..... \$10,147 32

Disbursements.

Appropriation to:

St. Paul's Church—University..... \$ 6,000 00
Emmanuel Braddock—Alexandria..... 500 00
St. John's—Tappahannock..... 400 00
Trinity Church—Charlottesville..... 500 00
St. John's—West Point..... 300 00Christ Church—Chantilly..... 150 00
Fred Griffith and Marshall Milton—For autos (\$200.00 each)..... 400 00
Lay Workers Pension Fund..... 414 80
Christ Church—Raccoon Ford..... 200 00
D. M. S.—Account salary of Louis Tucker..... 925 00
St. Paul's Memorial—University—Account salary of assistant..... 50 00
Kingston Parish—Repairs to Rectory..... 150 00

Total disbursements..... 9,989 80

Balance December 31, 1940..... \$ 157 32

Diamond Cot Fund—Income Account.

Overdraft January 1, 1940..... \$ 1 74

Receipts.

Remittances from Custodian (Exhibit "G")..... 119 14

Total available..... \$ 117 40

Disbursements.

Remitted to Mrs. Thomas McCabe..... 119 14

Overdraft December 31, 1940 (due Custodian)..... \$ 1 74

Working Girls' Cot Fund.

Balance January 1, 1940..... \$ 14 58

Receipts.

Remittances from Custodian (Exhibit "F")..... 350 09

\$ 364 67

Disbursements.

Remitted to Mrs. Thomas McCabe..... 350 09

Balance December 31, 1940..... \$ 14 58

Balances—All Funds—December 31, 1940 (First and Merchants National Bank)..... \$ 170 36

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

December 31, 1940.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
U. S. Government Bonds:				
U. S. Treasury—Coupon.....	2½%	Dec. 15, 1965	\$ 5,000 00	
U. S. Treasury—Coupon.....	3½%	April 15, 1946	2,000 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	3%	May 1, 1952	3,000 00	10,000 00
Industrial Bonds:				
A. C. L. R. R. Co., certificate of indebtedness.....	4%		\$ 200 00	
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1954	4,000 00	
Indianapolis Railways, Inc.....	5%	July 1, 1967	700 00	
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Co.....	5%	Aug. 1, 1961	5,000 00	
Pittsburgh & West Virginia Rwy.....	4½%	April 1, 1960	5,000 00	
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.....	2½%	July 1, 1953	7,000 00	
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.....	3%	June 1, 1961	8,000 00	
Virginia Electric & Power Co.....	3½%	Sept. 1, 1968	4,000 00	33,900 00
Real Estate First Mortgage Bonds:				
Bondholders Mortgage Corp., certificates of indebtedness "A" and "B" (\$301.48).				
Charlotte Company, The (receipt).....	6%	April 1, 1933	\$ 5,300 00*	
City Properties, Inc.....	5%	Mar. 1, 1942	2,975 00	
Eubank, H. T.....	5%	Jan. 1, 1941		
Eubank, H. T.....	5%	July 1, 1941		
Eubank, H. T.....	5%	Jan. 1, 1942	3,200 00	
Eubank, H. T.....	5%	July 1, 1942		
Eubank, H. T.....	5%	Jan. 1, 1943		
Miller, Delia Cameron.....	4½%	Jan. 1, 1943	5,000 00	†16,475 00
Stocks:				
5 shares Indianapolis Railways, Inc., voting trust certificate—Common.....			\$ 295 10	
42 shares Southern Rwy. Co. preferred.....			4,200 00	
10 shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., common.....				
½ share Citizens Street R. R. Co., participation certificate.....				4,495 10
Total securities.....				\$ 64,870 10
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account (Exhibit "C").....				45,783 24
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (Virginia Trust Company)—For Disabled Clergy Fund.....				\$110,653 34
Add:				
Principal charges not yet absorbed by income account:				
Losses on investments:				
Nolting first mortgage bonds, Monroe Terrace Corporation bonds, and J. E. Latham Co. real estate bonds.....			\$ 5,583 11	
Premiums on bonds purchased, less premiums on bonds sold.....			54 92	5,528 19
Total—Disabled Clergy Fund.....				\$116,181 53

*Past due—\$5,300.00.

†Valued at par.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

December 31, 1940.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
Industrial Bonds:				
Georgia Midland Railway Company.....	3%	April 1, 1946	\$ 8,000 00	
New York Central & Hudson Railroad Co.....	4%	Jan. 1, 1942	6,000 00	
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.....	3%	June 1, 1961	2,000 00	\$ 16,000 00
Stocks:				
3 shares Southern Railway Co., preferred.....				300 00
Total securities.....				\$ 16,300 00
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account (Exhibit "D").....				438 04
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (Virginia Trust Company)—For Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....				\$ 16,738 04
Real Estate Foreclosed:				
Residence, 3206 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va. (George W. Call) (taxes and repairs of \$1,633.14 paid by General Fund in 1935 not as yet prorated).....				1,800 00
Total—Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....				\$ 18,538 04

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND.

December 31, 1940.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
U. S. Government Bonds:				
U. S. Treasury—Coupon.....	3½%	Aug. 1, 1941	\$10,000 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corp.—Series "A".....	3%	May 1, 1944-1952	7,425 00	\$ 17,425 00
Municipal Bonds:				
City of:				
Charlottesville, Va.—Public School Improvement.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1963	\$10,000 00	
Danville, Va.—School Improvement.....	4½%	July 1, 1945	5,000 00	
Lynchburg, Va.—School.....	5%	Jan. 1, 1956	39,000 00	
Lynchburg, Va.—Water—Of 1907.....	4½%	Aug. 1, 1941	5,000 00	
Richmond, Va.—General Improvement—Series O-7.....	4½%	July 1, 1961	6,000 00	
Staunton, Va.—Refunding.....	4½%	May 1, 1951-1952	5,000 00	
Staunton, Va.—Series "N-R"—Water.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1950	10,000 00	
Suffolk, Va.—Jail and Improvement.....	4½%	Feb. 1, 1942		
		Feb. 1, 1943		
		Feb. 1, 1944		
		Feb. 1, 1945	7,000 00	87,000 00
Industrial, Railway, and Public Utility Bonds:				
Appalachian Electric Power Co., 1st.....	4%	Feb. 1, 1963	\$10,000 00	
Bethlehem Steel Corp., 15-year S. F. Convertible Debenture.....	3½%	Oct. 1, 1952	2,000 00	

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR SALLIE MAY
DOOLEY FUND—CONTINUED.

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
Pacific Gas & Electric Co., first and re-funding.....	4%	Dec. 1, 1964	5,000 00	42,000 00
Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 25-year De-benture.....	3%	June 1, 1961	15,000 00	
Virginian Railway Co., First Lien and Re-funding—Series "A".....	3½%	Mar. 1, 1966	10,000 00	
Real Estate First Mortgage Bonds:				
Clark, Maben L.....	5%	Sept. 24, 1941	\$ 6,000 00	
Deringer, Douglas M. and Elizabeth B.....	6%	Dec. 20, 1940 and monthly until paid, to be applied first to interest	4,338 72	
Kollmeyer, Charles A.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1941		
Kollmeyer, Charles A.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1942		
Kollmeyer, Charles A.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1943		
Kollmeyer, Charles A.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1944	3,125 00	
Kollmeyer, Charles A.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1945		
Kollmeyer, Charles A.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1946		
Kollmeyer, Charles A.....	5%	Sept. 1, 1947		
Mayo, George R. (assumed by Rosalie G. Smith).....	5%	Feb. 1, 1941		
Mayo, George R. (assumed by Rosalie G. Smith).....	5%	Aug. 1, 1941	3,150 00	
Noel, Josephine B. and Hugh R.....	5%	Jan. 25, 1941		
Noel, Josephine B. and Hugh R.....	5%	July 25, 1941		
Noel, Josephine B. and Hugh R.....	5%	Jan. 25, 1942		
Noel, Josephine B. and Hugh R.....	5%	July 25, 1942	2,650 00	
Noel, Josephine B. and Hugh R.....	5%	Jan. 25, 1943		
Noel, Josephine B. and Hugh R.....	5%	July 25, 1943		
Noel, Josephine B. and Hugh R.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1941		
Perel, S.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1942		
Perel, S.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1943		
Perel, S.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1944	7,000 00	
Perel, S.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1945		
Perel, S.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1946		
Perel, S.....	4½%	June 1, 1943	8,000 00	
Pierce, Ernest W. and Elsie R.....	5%	Dec. 5, 1941		
Righter, Frank P. and Mary Marshall.....	5%	June 5, 1942		
Righter, Frank P. and Mary Marshall.....	5%	Dec. 5, 1942		
Righter, Frank P. and Mary Marshall.....	5%	June 5, 1943	8,000 00	
Righter, Frank P. and Mary Marshall.....	5%	Dec. 5, 1943		
Righter, Frank P. and Mary Marshall.....	5%	June 5, 1944		
Righter, Frank P. and Mary Marshall.....	5%	June 5, 1941	250 00	
Righter, Frank P. and Mary Marshall.....	4½%	Jan. 22, 1945	16,000 00	
Robinson, Samuel J.....	4½%	Mar. 1, 1941		
Smith, Horace L., Jr., and Mary O.....	4½%	Sept. 1, 1941		
Smith, Horace L., Jr., and Mary O.....	4½%	Mar. 1, 1942	21,250 00	
Smith, Horace L., Jr., and Mary O.....	4½%	Sept. 1, 1942		
				*79,763 72
Stocks:				
50 shares Standard Brands, Inc., \$4.50 cumulative preferred.....				5,000 00
Total securities.....				\$231,188 72
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Ac-count (Exhibit "E").....				21,141 15
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (First and Merchants Na-tional Bank).....				\$252,329 87

*Valued at par.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR WORKING
GIRLS' COT FUND.

December 31, 1940.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
Real Estate First Mortgage Bonds:				
Charleston Baptist Church (Charleston, W. Va.).....	4%	Jan. 1, 1944	\$ 1,000 00	
Hord, Robert E. and Gladys B.....	4½%	Dec. 10, 1943	3,500 00	
Freissner, Fred.....	5%	Feb. 5, 1946	1,600 00	
Tyler, Esther Bennett.....	4½%	Dec. 21, 1941	1,000 00	\$ 7,100 00
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Ac-count (Exhibit "F").....				2,383 54
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (First and Merchants Na-tional Bank).....				\$ 9,483

*Valued at par.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR DIAMOND
COT FUND.

December 31, 1940.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
Real Estate First Mortgage Bonds:				
Bondholders Mortgage Corp., certificates of indebtedness—Series "A".....			\$ 7 86	
Bondholders Mortgage Corp., certificates of indebtedness—Series "B".....			14 15	
Asheville Country Club.....	6%	Dec. 1, 1939	1,000 00	
Freissner, Fred.....	5%	Feb. 5, 1946	1,600 00	
Tyler, Esther Bennett.....	4½%	Dec. 21, 1942-1943	2,000 00	\$ *4,622 01
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Ac-count (Exhibit "G").....				461 08
Total securities and cash in hands of Custodian (First and Merchants Na-tional Bank).....				\$ 5,083 09

*Valued at par.

APPENDIX C.

I. PAROCHIAL REPORTS

NOTE.—It will be noted that the parochial reports have been grouped in two sections. Section 1 is made up of the White congregations and section 2 of the Colored congregations.

SECTION 1—WHITE CONGREGATIONS.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY

FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, Earlysville.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, 978 Locust Avenue, Charlottesville.

JOSEPH ENTWISTLE, Lay Reader, Free Union.

Treasurer—Miss Margaret Huff, Earlysville. Other Vestrymen—Joseph Entwistle, Julian Catterton, both of Free Union; Frank Woodson, Jr., Oscar Tanner, Edward Flowers, Bradford K. Wiley, all of Earlysville.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Rio.

REV. W. ROY MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

REV. ALFRED B. SECCOMBE, Assistant, University.

Mr. Seccombe resigned December 1, 1940, to become chaplain of Episcopal students at Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Rev. W. H. Laird assumed charge upon resignation of Mr. Seccombe.

Lay Readers—THOM W. BLAIR, GILBERT MARTIN, University.

Treasurer—Granville Mowyer, Rio.

Sunday School Superintendent—Granville Mowyer, Rio.

GREENWOOD PARISH.

HOLY CROSS MISSION, Afton.

REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

HALLIE WORSHAM, Worker, Afton.

Lay Readers—University students twice a month.

Men's Com.—Julius H. Craig, Frank H. Craig, Gordon Dudley, all of Afton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Hallie Worsham, Afton.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Greenwood.

ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Greenwood.

REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

Wardens—F. J. Fox, Langhorne Gibson. Register—P. C. Fox.

Treasurer—J. W. Woodson. All of Greenwood. Other Vestrymen—Armistead Shirley, Greenwood; Harry Munn, Edward Watson, both of Crozet.

Beginning December 1, 1940: Wardens—Langhorne Gibson, E. T. Rodes. Register—P. C. Fox. Treasurer—George Ellinger. Other Vestrymen—Armistead Shirley, Greenwood; Harry Munn, Edward Watson, both of Crozet.

Sunday School Superintendents—Mrs. Harrison Waite, Jr., Greenwood; Douglas McGregor, Jr., Crozet.

IVY PARISH.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST CHURCH, Ivy Depot.

REV. J. WINFREE SMITH, JR., Rector, Ivy Depot.

Date of taking charge, June 19, 1938.

Lay Readers—FRANK GIBSON, CLIFFORD GIBSON, MASSIE GIBSON, AUBURN SPROUSE, all of R. F. D. No. 3, Charlottesville; STANLEY POWELL, EDWARD BUSH, both of University.

Wardens—Stonewall Michie, William Gibson. Treasurer—Stonewall Michie. Other Vestrymen—Edward Gibson, Philip Gibson. All of R. F. D. No. 3, Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. Winfree Smith, Jr., Ivy Depot.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ivy Depot.

REV. J. WINFREE SMITH, JR., Rector, Ivy Depot.

Date of taking charge, June 17, 1938.

Lay Readers—A. L. STEVENS, CHRISTOPHER A. GREENE, both of Ivy Depot.

DAVID H. LEWIS, JR., Theological Seminary.

Wardens—Roy Mackreth, A. L. Stevens. Register—Claude Mackreth. Treasurer—Claude Mackreth. All of Ivy Depot. Other Vestrymen—Frederick W. Neve, Ivy Depot; Howell Lewis, R. F. D. No. 2, Charlottesville; Dabney Coffman, Christopher A. Greene, H. E. Gascoyne, Edward Smith, all of Ivy Depot.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. Winfree Smith, Jr., Ivy Depot.

McILHANY PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, R. F. D. No. 3, Charlottesville.

GRACE CHURCH, Red Hill.

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL, Gibson's Hollow.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, R. F. D. No. 3, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.

Vestry Committee—Percy Orange, Charlottesville; John Roberts, Red Hill; Arthur Wood, Lerney Hicks, both of Charlottesville; Harrison Farish, Sim Morris, both of Red Hill.

Sunday School Superintendents—Mr. Arthur Wood, Grace Church; Mrs. Matthew Maury, both of Charlottesville; William Dabney, University.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1939.

Lay Readers—JAMES F. MINOR, Charlottesville; E. I. CARRUTHERS, University.

Wardens—John S. White, Chas. W. Hulfish. Register—George Cole. Treasurer—W. J. Phillips. Other Vestrymen—H. T. Van Nostrand, Dr. Gregory Magruder, Edwin G. Lee, Wm. S. Hildrith, J. Leigh Hawkins, Roberts Coles, L. R. Mayo, Wm. F. Long, Louis A. Brown,

Raleigh Taylor, all of Charlottesville; E. I. Carruthers, University. Sunday School Superintendents—Rev. H. A. Donovan, Mrs. L. R. Mayo (Kindergarten), both of Charlottesville.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Simeon.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1939.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Juliet C. Pretlow, R. F. D. No. 1, Charlottesville.

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, University, Charlottesville.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Rector, University.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1932.

REV. ALBERT B. SECCOMBE, Assistant.

Resigned November 30, 1940 to accept position as chaplain to Episcopal students of Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Wardens—W. Alan Perkins, Bernard P. Chamberlain. Register—Dr. Lester J. Cappon. Treasurer—Dr. D. Clarke Hyde. Other Vestrymen—Dean F. D. G. Ribble, C. Venable Minor, Gen. Michael Podtiaguire, Homan W. Walsh, Dr. Charles K. Davenport, Dean Ivy F. Lewis, Llewellyn Miller, Dr. Lewis M. Hammond, Dr. R. Bennett Bean. All of University.

Sunday School Superintendent—Edward W. Gamble, University.

VIRGINIA MASON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Charlottesville.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Rector, University, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1932.

REV. ALFRED B. SECCOMBE, Assistant, resigned December 1, 1940, to become chaplain to Episcopal students in Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Wardens—Herbert M. Lee, Todd T. Mooney. Register—J. Dewey Mooney. Treasurer—Roy L. Wingfield. Other Vestrymen—J. Wilbert Wingfield, Henry L. Mooney, Ernest A. Hill. All of Charlottesville.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

Lay Readers—DOUGLAS FORSYTH, A. H. LLOYD, both of Esmont.

Wardens—Douglas Forsyth, Esmont; A. K. Randolph, Keene. Register—Edward Scott, Warren. Treasurer—Douglas Forsyth, Esmont. Other Vestrymen—R. R. Massey, R. H. Carter, both of Carter's Bridge; L. D. Randolph, Keene; C. D. Langhorne, Esmont; Van Bergen, Scottsville; Roberts Coles, E. L. Bradley, Scottsville; Edward Coles, Charlottesville.

ST. ANNE'S CHAPEL, Alberene.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, R. F. D. No. 3, Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Virginia Cary, Alberene.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

Warden—L. G. White. Register—E. O. White. Treasurer—Robt. Hancock. Other Vestryman—George Thomas. All of Scottsville.
 Sunday School Superintendent—E. O. White, Scottsville.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Esmont.
 REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector.
 Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

Warden—C. C. Steed, Esmont. Treasurer—C. C. Steed, Esmont.
 Sunday School Superintendent—C. C. Steed.

WALKER'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cismont.
 REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.
 Date of taking charge, May, 1910.

Wardens—Harry Mann, Cobham; W. C. Shackelford, Proffit. Register—W. D. Page. Treasurer—Mrs. Robt. B. Shackelford. Both of Cismont. Other Vestrymen—George Barkley, W. B. Johnson, Purvis Whitten, H. B. Wyeth, E. H. Joslin, G. A. Stribling, M. S. Ladd, James K. Barr.

Sunday School Superintendent—F. L. Robinson, Cismont.

NEVE PARISH.

HOLY INNOCENTS MISSION, Free Union.
 JOSEPH ENTWISTLE, Free Union, Lay Reader.
 Treasurer—Joseph Entwistle.

Sunday School Superintendent—Joseph Entwistle, Free Union.

ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST MISSION, Boonesville.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

FREEMAN J. FISK, Boonesville, Lay Reader.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Freeman J. Fisk, Boonesville.

WHITTLE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Mission Home.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, June, 1907.

Lay Readers—JOSEPH ENTWISTLE, Free Union; FREEMAN J. FISK, Boonesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Matilda Keyser, Mission Home.

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. EDWARD RANDOLPH WELLES, Rector, Corner Vicar and Bishop Lanes, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, January 16, 1940.

ARMISTEAD L. BOOTHE, Alexandria, Lay Reader.

Wardens—Gardner L. Boothe, Clarence J. Robinson. Register—Clement E. Conger. Treasurer—Gilbert J. Cox. Other Vestrymen—R. H. C. Beverley, C. C. Brown, Albert V. Bryan, Robert Ford, Thomas J. Moncure, Thomas Sebrell, Jr., Armistead L. Boothe, John L. Palmer, Joseph E. Chauncey. All of Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendents—Armistead L. Boothe, Mrs. Robt. C. Moncure, both of Alexandria.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. EDWARD E. TATE, Rector, Presidential Gardens, Zachary Taylor Building, Apt. D-1, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1940.

Lay Readers—CECIL ALLIGOOD, C. O. THOMPSON, WM. HUTCHINSON, Theological Seminary.

Wardens—Col. Thomas A. Lee, W. Selden Washington. Register—Franklin P. Backus. Treasurer—John W. Bohlayer. Other Vestrymen—Oscar R. Baker, Mauchlin Niven, Robert N. Rust, Lawrence M. Davis, W. J. Anderson, Capt. A. B. Clifford, Charles R. Thomas, Comdr. R. M. Watt, David A. Cochran, W. N. Herbert.

Sunday School Superintendents—Rev. Edward E. Tate, W. S. Washington.

GRACE CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. ROBERT C. MASTERTON, Rector, 207 S. Patrick Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1935.

LEON LAYLOR, Seminary, Lay Reader.

Wardens—Frank T. King, Harry Arnold. Register—Arthur M. King. Treasurer—Frank T. King. Other Vestrymen—Lewis J. Baker, Walter C. Davis, Dr. Colin MacRae, Arthur I. Shaffer, Clarence C. Shaffer, Robert Arnold. All of Alexandria.

Sunday Superintendents—Robert C. Masterton, Alexandria; Leon Laylor, Seminary.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Alexandria.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHAPEL, Alexandria.

REV. E. A. DE BORDENAVE, Rector, 417 Duke Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, April 16, 1938.

MALCOLM ECKLES, Lay Reader, Seminary.

Wardens—Wm. H. Brooke, Geo. H. Evans. Register—Stanley King. Treasurer—C. Philip Heishley. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Taylor Burke, Alexandria; Carlos Campbell, Arlington; Chas. D. Barrett, Albert Smott, Waller B. Smith, Wilmer Waller, C. Page Waller, Wm. L. Travers, Hannon E. Norris, E. F. Ticer, R. L. Ruffner. All of Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendents—Malcolm Eckels, Seminary; Mrs. Geo. Klipstein, Mrs. Fred Barksdale, both of Alexandria. Chapel—Mr. Wilfred Roach, Seminary.

ARLINGTON COUNTY

ARLINGTON PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. HENRY J. MILLER, Rector, 908 North Nelson Street, Arlington.

Date of taking charge, September 25, 1929.

Lay Readers—C. P. OLIVER, FRANK DAVIS, WILLIAM BROXTON, C. F. WINCHESTER, DAVID ANDERSON, ALBERT J. POWERS, LAWRENCE MACDONALD, all of Arlington; BENEDICT J. GENUA, Washington, D. C.

Wardens—Emmet A. Meade, Frank Davis. Register—Clifford F.

Smith. Treasurer—E. K. Kroman. Other Vestrymen—C. Percy Oliver, Charles J. A. Johnson, Roland L. Harrison, Carol F. Winchester, Claude M. Richmond, David Anderson, Albert J. Powers, all of Arlington; Benedict J. Genua, Washington, D. C.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. P. Oliver.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Glen Carlyn, Arlington.

REV. C. STURGES BALL, D. D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, October, 1939.

MR. RICHARD S. ZEISLER, Student Assistant, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Lay Readers—RICHARD S. ZEISLER, LEVERETT B. DAVIS, GUTHRIE BROWN, WILLIAM MACBETH, WALTER WHICHARD, all of Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—O. H. King, Charles Stetson. Treasurer—Miss Hadassah Backus. Other Vestrymen—Miss Margaret Olcott, Miss May Schaff. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Richard S. Zeisler, Seminary.

TRINITY CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. JOHN N. PEABODY, Rector, Presidential Gardens, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, June 30, 1940.

Lay Readers—WILLIAM STEVENS, WILLIAM GORDON, Seminary.

Wardens—H. Wilson Petty, Conrad P. Heins. Register—Theodore Reppen. Treasurer—Conrad P. Heins. Other Vestrymen—Trueman Wallace, Raymond R. Smith, Paul S. Heins, Ralph E. Turner. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Conrad P. Heins, Arlington.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Arlington.

Vacant.

Lay Reader—A. WEBSTER HORSTMAN, 1922 No. Quincy Street, Arlington.

Wardens—W. D. Topley, W. S. Houser. Register—W. A. Horstman, Jr. Treasurer—E. W. Ockerchuasen. Other Vestrymen—Paul Rollins, Robt. N. Davidson, R. C. Rollings, Wesley E. McDonald, Freer W. King. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendents—A. Webster Horstman, W. D. Topley, both of Arlington.

GRACE CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. J. HARRY GARNER, Minister, Rt. 5, Anacostia, D. C.

Date of taking charge, November, 1931.

Lay Readers—T. T. MARYE, H. M. BROWN, Arlington.

Wardens—T. T. Marye, E. F. Miner. Register—S. L. Richardson. Treasurer—E. F. Miner. Other Vestrymen—Donald Locke, Henry Seple. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. F. Miner, 2304 N. Jackson Street, Arlington.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. PEYTON R. WILLIAMS, Rector, 2609 N. Glebe Road, Arlington.

T. C. HUDSON, Lay Reader, Arlington.

Wardens—Dr. E. M. Blackwell, T. C. Hudson. Register—Lee Akin. Treasurer—J. G. Pollard, Jr. Other Vestrymen—Edmund D. Campbell, Ben L. Jacobs, Wilbur Miller, William D. Marshall, Walter T. McCarthy, Donald H. Reynolds, Vernon Rogers, Percy T. Wright. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Dr. E. M. Blackwell, 4717 26th Street, N. Arlington.

CAROLINE COUNTY

ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.

ST. ASAPH'S CHURCH, Bowling Green.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1940.

Wardens—Walter Wilson, Thomas H. Holberton. Register—William A. Homes. Treasurer—William A. Homes. All of Bowling Green.

Sunday School Superintendents—Ladies of the Church: Mrs. Reuben Broadbuss, Mrs. W. W. Green, Mrs. W. A. Homes, Mrs. Barton G. Woolfolk. All of Bowling Green.

ST. MARGARET'S PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Ruther Glen.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1932.

Wardens—Jourdan Waller, Woodford; J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Register—Clifford Allen, 200 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D. C. Treasurer—J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Assistant Treasurer—J. Philip Mason, Doswell. Other Vestrymen—M. B. Conine, Doswell; Morris Hunter, 113 N. Eight Street, Richmond; Frank Dabney, Woodbridge.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Corbin.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1935.

Wardens—J. Yerby Dickenson, Howison; Henry N. Dickinson, Moss Neck. Register—The Rector, Fredericksburg. Treasurer, William K. Howard, Corbin. Other Vestrymen—Stanfield N. Arnold, Corbin; Frank O. Tompkins, W. Royston Tompkins, both of Guinea.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Port Royal.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, February 15, 1940.

Wardens—Richard T. Pratt, Capt. Gordon G. Banks. Register—Capt. Gordon G. Banks. Treasurer—William T. Powers. Other Vestrymen—Milton deBruin, James T. Powers, Robert G. Robb. All of Port Royal.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Gordon G. Banks, Port Royal.

CHARLES CITY COUNTY

WESTOVER PARISH.

WESTOVER CHURCH, Westover.

REV. B. DUVALL CHAMBERS, Rector, Roxbury.

Date of taking charge, November, 1934.

Wardens—C. Hill Carter, Shirley; John A. Ruffin, Roxbury. Register—Albert G. Copland, Charles City. Treasurer—John A. Ruffin, Roxbury. Other Vestrymen—Thomas Clark, Richmond; John M. Douthat, Weyanoke; John M. Gill, Hugh T. Harrison, both of Richmond; Edward T. Janney, Westover; Richard B. Saunders, Roxbury; D. Gardner Tyler, Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Lucy Carter, Shirley.

CLARKE COUNTY

CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Millwood.

EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Boyce.

CUNNINGHAM ("OLD") CHAPEL, Briggs.

REV. ROBT. A. GOODWIN, Rector, resigned August, 1940.

REV. CLAUDIUS P. SHELTON, successor.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1941.

Millwood.

Lay Readers—GEORGE H. BURWELL, Millwood; JOSEPH W. LEWIS, Berryville.

Wardens—George H. Burwell, Millwood; Kenneth N. Gilpin, Boyce. Register—George H. Burwell, Millwood. Treasurer—Miss Mary F. Page, Boyce. Other Vestrymen—Edward G. Butler, J. LaFayette Carter, Edward A. Lindsey, all of Boyce; Graham Dougherty, Berryville; Benjamin O'F. Randolph, Millwood; William B. Watkins, C. Van Deventer, both of Boyce; Joseph W. Lewis, Berryville; Henry P. Mitchell, Boyce; George P. Greenhalgh, Berryville.

Sunday School Superintendents—John E. Zombro, Boyce; and Rector, Millwood.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Bluemont.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Minister, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1938.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Paul E. Shultz, Hamilton.

CLARKE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Berryville.

REV. ERNEST H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1939.

Wardens—S. F. Baughman, A. F. Robertson. Register—H. H. Burks. Treasurer—S. F. Baughman. Other Vestrymen—Edward McC. Williams, F. L. Aylor, Benjamin Crampton, Ralph Dorsey, Joseph F. Moore, Alfred M. Kerfoot, Lorenzo Lewis, Richard B. Smith, Jr., R. Beverley Whiting.

GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, White Post.

Vacant.

CULPEPER COUNTY

RIDLEY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Brandy.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Orange.

Date of taking charge, July, 1938.

Wardens—Turner Ratrie, H. K. Abbott. Register—O. A. Fant. Treasurer—Douglas Thrift. Other Vestrymen—F. G. Yancey, L. M. Farmer. All of Brandy.

Sunday School Superintendent—Orin A. Fant, Rapidan.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Raccoon Ford.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, July, 1938.

Wardens—Charles R. Jones, Monroe Waugh. Register—Roland Curtis. Treasurer—Charles R. Jones. Other Vestrymen—J. Clark Geil, Raymond Roberts. All of Raccoon Ford.

Sunday School Superintendent—Lucien D. Winston, Winston.

ST. MARK'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Culpeper.

LITTLE FORK CHURCH, Rixeyville.

ST. MARK'S CHAPEL, Rixeyville.

REV. JAMES E. BETHEA, Rector, Culpeper.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1936.

Wardens—L. P. Nelson, Jr., J. W. Yowell. Register—L. P. Nelson, Jr. Treasurer—A. Roberts Pulliam. Other Vestrymen—P. W. Fore, P. M. Browning, C. R. Jones, E. S. Perry, W. G. Palmer. All of Culpeper.

SLAUGHTER PARISH.

ALL SAINTS' CHAPEL, Mitchell.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, June 20, 1937.

LUCIEN D. WINSTON, III, Lay Reader, Winston.

Warden—Edward Yager, Rapidan. Register—Lucien D. Winston, III, Winston. Treasurer—Marion Speiden, Mitchell. Other Vestrymen—Marion C. Speiden, Mitchell; Smoot Yager, Rapidan; W. R. Thompson, Mitchell.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Rapidan.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, June 20, 1937.

HUBERT B. MOORE, Lay Reader, Rapidan.

Warden—Hubert B. Moore, Rapidan. Register—Lucien D. Winston, III, Winston. Treasurer—Mrs. Laura P. Strong, Rapidan. Other Vestrymen—John W. Peyton, John M. Taliaferro, Royce Hughes, Maj. W. L. Lowe, all of Rapidan; Eugene Wright, Mitchell. Honorary Members—Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., George Gordon Battle, both of Rapidan.

Sunday School Superintendent—Hubert B. Moore. Assistant—Royce Hughes. Both of Rapidan.

ESSEX COUNTY**ST. ANNE'S PARISH.**

VAWTER'S AND ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCHES, Loretto.

REV. W. B. L. HUTCHESON, Deacon in Charge.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1941.

Wardens—Ira S. Brown, Loretto; R. Bland Beverley, Caret. Register—R. W. Baylor, Loretto. Treasurer—Richard Baylor, Loretto. Other Vestrymen—Robert Spindle, Loretto; Latane Sale, Richmond.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Tappahannock.

WM. G. PENDLETON, D. D., Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, September, 1939.

Warden—J. C. Phillips. Register—Gordon Lewis. Treasurer—M. Q. Brown. Other Vestrymen—A. A. Cralle, Marion Doar, H. T. Garrett, G. W. Daingerfield, A. D. Latane. All of Tappahannock.

Sunday School Superintendents—J. C. Phillips, A. D. Latane.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.

REV. W. G. PENDLETON, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1939.

Warden—E. L. W. Ferry, Miller's Tavern. Register—Edmund Haile, Minor. Treasurer—Philip Smoot, Miller's Tavern. Other Vestrymen—John R. Haile, Henry P. Taylor.

FAIRFAX COUNTY**FAIRFAX PARISH.**

ALL SAINTS', SHARON CHAPEL, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

REV. C. STURGIS BALL, Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1934.

Lay Readers—THOMAS A. FRASER, WILLIAM B. DANIELS, S. HUGHES GARVIN, SEYMOUR ST. JOHN, JOHN SCOTT, ROBT. L. STEVENSON All of Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—W. R. Pulman, Hallie Dove. Treasurer—James Potter. Other Vestrymen—Hallie Dove, James Potter, W. R. Pulman, Joseph Starry, Russell Lacey. All of R. F. D. No. 3, Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendent—S. Hughes Garvin, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

CHRIST CHURCH CHAPEL, Groveton.

CHRIST CHURCH MISSION, Alexandria.

REV. C. STURGIS BALL, Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1934.

Lay Readers—F. F. SMART, JR., W. G. KING, P. L. OKIE, J. NELSON, R. REISTER. All of Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—John McCleary, W. A. Hazen. Register—Mrs. Wm. Davis. Treasurer—John McCleary. Other Vestrymen—Wm. Johnson, B. Harrison, Mrs. A. Lester. All of R. F. D. No. 1, Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendents—John McCleary, W. G. King.

THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church.

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector, Falls Church.

Date of taking charge, March 10, 1935.

Lay Readers—GORDON D. NICHOLSON, Florence Cts., Washington, D. C.;

WILLIAM C. PRYOR, Falls Church.

Wardens—Chas A. Stewart, East Falls Church; Harold J. Spelman, Falls Church. Register—Gordon D. Nicholson, Washington, D. C. Treasurer—Samuel H. Styles, Falls Church. Other Vestrymen—General Rufus H. Lane, Falls Church; Albert H. Lester, East Falls Church; Lawrence W. Harrison, William C. Pryor, both of Falls Church; Elmer G. Pauly, Alan B. Burritt, both of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Gordon D. Nicholson, Washington,

D. C. Assistant Superintendent—Julian Slade, Falls Church,

IMMANUEL CHAPEL, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

REV. A. C. ZABRISKIE, Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1940.

Treasurer—Virginia Cary Dawson, Theological Seminary.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. Robert O. Kevin, Theological Seminary.

ST. JOHN'S MISSION, West End, Alexandria.

REV. C. STURGES BALL, Rector, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1934.

Lay Readers—WM. EDW. THOMSEN, JR., MAURICE H. HOPSON, ARTHUR M. SHERMAN, CALVIN ELLIOTT, BOLLING ROBERTSON. All of Seminary, Alexandria.

Treasurer—Miss Frances Rose, 2631 Duke Street, Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendent—Maurice H. Hopson, Seminary, Alexandria.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Wellington Villa (near Alexandria).

REV. C. S. BALL, Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1934.

Lay Readers—C. H. DOUGLAS, G. M. BEAN, S. L. SKORDON, A. D. JIHAN, EDW. PRINCE, Seminary students. All of Alexandria.

Treasurer—Mrs. John Briar, Route 1, Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendent—G. M. Bean.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Bailey's Cross Roads, Alexandria.

REV. C. S. BALL, Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, McLean.

REV. PASCHAL D. FOWLKES, Minister, McLean.

Date of taking charge, July 14, 1940.

RALPH B. SEGAR, Lay Reader, McLean.

Wardens—Adrien F. Busick, Falls Church; Bright M. Carper, McLean. Register—H. Lee Boatwright, Jr., McLean. Treasurer—James S. Ball, McLean. Other Vestrymen—Julian Johnson, John Mackall, Floyd Gantt, H. A. Storm, all of McLean; A. Monroe Palmer, Arlington; Ralph B. Segar, Harold F. Weiler, both of McLean.

Sunday School Superintendent—Ralph B. Segar, McLean.

MCGILL PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Vienna.

REV. P. D. FOWLKES, Minister, McLean.

Date of taking charge, July 14, 1940.

Wardens—R. W. Wood, J. Craig Wood. Register—T. R. Moreland.
Treasurer—C. J. Tallman. Other Vestrymen—J. T. J. Davis, H. V. Burke, Herbert Williams, William Bennett, William Dixon, J. B. Wood. All of Vienna.

Sunday School Superintendent—T. R. Moreland, Vienna.

TRURO PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Burke.

REV. GRAY TEMPLE, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1940.

Wardens—Edward A. Boyce, Campbell Sheads. Register—Edward A. Boyce. Treasurer—Gray Temple. Other Vestrymen—Stanley Dodson, Clark Dodson, Delbert E. Sheads, Newton Milner, William C. Tindler, Broadus Alder, Bernard Gifford, George Deavers. All of Burke.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Charles E. Kritch, Burke.

OLIVET CHURCH, Alexandria.

(Vacant.)

POHICK CHURCH, Lorton.

REV. JOHN CURTIN RUNKLE, Rector, Lorton.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1940.

Wardens—E. Russell White, Springfield; Dr. Wm. P. Caton, Route 1, Alexandria. Register—Herbert R. Haar, Lorton. Treasurer—Thomas F. Joyce, Occoquan. Other Vestrymen—T. Bentley Mason, Route 1, Alexandria; Benjamin F. Nevitt, Fairfax Stn.; H. S. Claggett, Lorton; N. S. Lambert, Woodbridge; Keary L. Hill, Springfield; Albert W. Smith, Newington; Herbert T. Baker, Lorton; John W. Price, Box 305, Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendent—Keary L. Hill, 2408 N. Washington Boulevard, Arlington.

TRURO CHURCH, Fairfax.

REV. GRAY TEMPLE, Rector, Box #78, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1940.

Wardens—Charles Pickett, Fred D. Richardson. Register—Thos. P. Chapman, Jr. Treasurer—Robt. D. Graham. Other Vestrymen—Robt. Loughborough, George Robey, R. Walton Moore, Peyton Young, Maj. Chas. Pozer, N. Warren Watson, all of Fairfax; Maj-Gen. Ed. B. Winans, Vienna; J. J. Mathy, Fairfax.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. J. Mathy, Fairfax.

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Herndon.

REV. ROBT. F. GIBSON, JR., Minister, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September 22, 1940.

Wardens—W. F. Nevitt, Herndon; Ray Thompson, Fairfax. Register—Chas. W. Austin. Treasurer—R. E. Rector, both of Herndon.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Ray Thompson, Fairfax.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Clifton Station (Centreville).

REV. ROBT. F. GIBSON, JR., Minister, Theological Seminary.

Date of taking charge, September 22, 1940.

Warden—William Powers. Register—W. H. Lamb. Treasurer—R. D. Wharton. All of Clifton Station.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Herndon.

REV. ROBT. F. GIBSON, JR., Minister, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September 22, 1940.

Wardens—C. M. Lawrence, Stanley Hanes. Register—Frank Humme. Treasurer—D. L. Detwiler. Other Vestrymen—T. Edgar Reed, Arthur Patton, Geo. A. Bready, Wm. Dawson, Melville Walker. All of Herndon.

Sunday School Superintendents—E. B. Hutchison, Herndon.

FAUQUIER COUNTY

CEDAR RUN PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Casanova.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Catlett.

REV. JULIEN GUNN, JR., Minister, Casanova.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1940.

Wardens—Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Jr., W. W. Gulick. Register—W. W. Gulick, Jr. Treasurer—J. C. Williams. All of Casanova. Other Vestrymen—Malcolm M. Bowen, R. F. D., Midland; C. C. Carrico, Ernest L. Childs, both of Casanova; R. C. Daniell, R. F. D., Warrenton; Samuel F. Gouldthorpe, R. F. D., Midland; Ernest O. Hayes, Casanova; W. J. Price, Calverton; W. G. Shafer, R. F. D., Warrenton.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. J. Price, Calverton.

EMMANUEL PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Remington.

REV. JULIEN GUNN, JR., Minister, Casanova.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1940.

Wardens—H. L. Stinnett, C. V. Payne. Register—H. L. Stinnett. Treasurer—John Chilton. Other Vestrymen—H. Ashby Brown, Marshall K. Clopton, H. Calles Grant, R. C. Stone. All of Remington.

Sunday School Superintendent—John B. Chilton, Remington.

HAMILTON PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Warrenton.

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector, Warrenton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1920.

Wardens—R. W. Hilleary, W. N. Hodgkin. Register—E. W. Allen. Treasurer—John A. C. Keith. Other Vestrymen—Thos. N. Frost, J. O. Hodgkin, E. E. Jenkins, D. H. Lees, J. Ray Lascombe, P. G. Marstella, A. W. Mann, Edward C. Thornton. All of Warrenton.

Sunday School Superintendents—J. Ray Lascombe.

LEEDS PARISH.

LEEDS CHURCH, Markham.

BETHEL MISSION, near Linden.

REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector, Markham.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1922.

HENRY M. MARSHALL, Lay Reader, Markham.

Wardens—J. L. Baxley, W. C. Stribling. Register—S. B. Mass. All of Markham. Treasurer—H. L. Baxley, Hume. Other Vestrymen—Henry M. Marshall, James R. Green, Thos. R. Foster, all of Markham; Fred G. Wayland, Hume; Wm. Smith, Markham; S. W. McCarty, R. A. Goode, both of Delaplane; J. L. Caillouet, Markham.

MEADE PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Upperville.

REV. CHARLES J. RYLEY, Rector, Upperville.

Wardens—C. V. B. Cushman, Upperville; W. C. Langley, Rector-town. Register—T. S. Hardin. Treasurer—Joshua Fletcher. Both of Upperville. Other Vestrymen—Lewis A. Armistead, Upperville; W. Hunter deButts, Alexandria; H. Rozier Dulany, Jr., Washington; Robert Fletcher, Warren G. Jones, Dr. A. C. Randolph, H. Gwynne Tayloe, J. Harrison Tyler, all of Upperville.

PIEDMONT PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Marshall; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Delaplane; St. ANDREW'S MISSION HOME AND St. ANDREW'S MISSION, Marshall.

REV. W. B. EVERETT, Rector, Marshall.

Date of taking charge, September, 1921.

Wardens—John T. Ramey, Marshall; J. B. McCarty, Delaplane. Register—A. V. Baird, Delaplane. Treasurer—J. M. Ramey, Marshall.

Sunday School Superintendent—Henry Brown, Marshall.

WHITTLE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, The Plains.

REV. HOWARD HARPER, Rector, The Plains.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1940.

Wardens—R. C. Turner, T. Turner Foster. Register—D. H. Meade. Treasurer—Mrs. Turner Foster. Other Vestrymen—C. K. Moffett, W. A. Lewis, R. B. L. Fleming, R. M. Meeke, Thomas Adams, all of The Plains; W. E. Jones, Middleburg.

Sunday School Superintendent—T. Turner Foster, The Plains.

FLUVANNA COUNTY

RIVANNA PARISH.

St. JOHN'S CHURCH, Columbia.

REV. A. HUME COX, Rector, Columbia.

Date of taking charge, June 19, 1938.

REV. EDWARD J. CLEARY became Rector July 1, 1941.

P. N. STONEMAN, Lay Reader, Columbia.

Wardens—R. B. Holburton, E. W. Beattie. Register—Guy Cocke. Treasurer—B. T. Cowherd. All of Columbia. Other Vestrymen—J. C. Bowles, O. M. Dahlen, G. P. Hodgson, Albert Lamont, William Nelson, all of Columbia; J. H. Payne, Bremono Bluff; P. N. Stoneman, Columbia.

Sunday School Superintendent—G. Pannill Hodgson. Assistant Superintendent—Miss Katherine Sharp. Both of Columbia.

GRACE CHURCH, Bremono Bluff.

REV. A. HUME COX, Rector, Columbia.

Date of taking charge, June 19, 1938.

REV. EDWARD J. CLEARY became Rector July 1, 1941.

D. G. SMITH, Jr., Lay Reader, Bremono Bluff.

Wardens—S. T. Ranson, W. H. Ranson. Both of Bremono Bluff. Register—Hunter Du Val, Ore Banks. Treasurer—W. H. Ranson, Bremono Bluff. Other Vestrymen—G. P. Clements, C. M. Overman, W. H. Ranson, II, Carey Shipp, Dorsey G. Smith, Sr., C. A. Stone. All of Bremono Bluff.

Sunday School Superintendent—S. T. Ranson, Bremono Bluff.

FREDERICK COUNTY

FREDERICK PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester.

REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector, Winchester.

St. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Stephens City.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Minister, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1931.

Warden—Briscoe Williams, Stephens City.

St. THOMAS PARISH.

St. THOMAS CHURCH, Middletown.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Minister, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, 1922.

Warden—Dr. Thos. Williams, Middletown.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY

ABINGDON PARISH.

ABINGDON CHURCH, White March; St. ANDREW'S CHAPEL.

REV. H. S. OSBURN, D. D., Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, June 17, 1931.

Wardens—Cecil W. Page, Coke; S. J. Rowe, Glass. Register—Powell Catlett, Wicomico. Treasurer—J. W. C. Catlett.

WARE PARISH.

WARE CHURCH, Gloucester.

REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, June 17, 1931.

REV. GEO. B. SHAW, Supply while Rector sick, Mathews.

Lay Readers—Geo. E. BROTHERS, Gloucester; MAJ. JEFFRY G. A. MONTAGUE, Ware Neck.

Wardens—W. F. Taliaferro, Nuttal; Geo. E. Cary, Gloucester. Register—Geo. E. Cary, Gloucester. Treasurer—W. F. Taliaferro, Nuttal. Other Vestrymen—Geo. R. Brothers, W. E. Corr, Jr., both of Gloucester; Edward E. Heald, Roanes; J. B. Hines, Selden; W. C. King, Jr., Gloucester; Jeffry G. A. Montague, Ware Neck; W. E. Moorman, James Store; E. W. Noble, Gloucester; W. C. Perrin, Zanoni; Joseph J. Tabb, Gloucester.

Sunday School Superintendents—W. E. Corr, Jr., Gloucester.

GOOCHLAND COUNTY

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Goochland.

REV. EDWARD J. CLARY, Rector, State Farm.

Date of taking charge, June 9, 1940.

H. W. BALDWIN, Jr., Lay Reader, Goochland.

Wardens—T. S. Curtis, Beaumont; W. B. Gordon, State Farm.
Register—T. G. Massie, Beaumont. Treasurer—W. B. Gordon, State Farm. Other Vestrymen—J. W. Graves, Goochland; Hugh Johnson, Beaumont; W. M. Walder, Maidens.

Sunday School Superintendent—H. W. Baldwin, Jr., Goochland.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Vinita.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue.

Date of taking charge, February, 1927.

REV. EDWARD B. CLARY, Assistant, State Farm.

Chas. W. Armstrong, Chairman, 3307 Grayland Avenue. Registrar and Treasurer—Wm. A. Haynes, R. F. D. No. 2, Skipwith Road, Richmond. Other Vestrymen—G. W. Armstrong, 3307 Grayland Avenue; David Ford, R. F. D. No. 2; John Ford, R. F. D. No. 2; R. A. Smith, R. F. D. No. 2; all of Richmond; Frank Alley, Manakin; John Nunally.

Sunday School Superintendents—Chas. W. Armstrong, 3307 Grayland Avenue, Richmond.

GREENE COUNTY

GIBSON PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Stanardsville.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1941.

Wardens—E. S. Duff, R. S. Moyers. Register—K. M. Mitchell. Treasurer—Jean J. Morris. Other Vestrymen—L. L. Bickers, R. W. Bickers, O. M. Bray, T. B. Davis, J. O. Morris, Juhn J. Morris, Grover C. Morris, E. L. Southard, R. S. Parrot, J. T. Sims, J. W. Olcott, All of Stanardsville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Otis M Bray, Stanardsville.

NEVE PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHAPEL, McMullen; (LOWER POCOSON MISSION).

REV. A. C. TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1941.

F. W. BROWNELL, Lay Reader, Lydia.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rosser Lamb, McMullen.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Stanardsville; (CECIL MEMORIAL MISSION).

REV. A. C. TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1941.

F. W. BROWNELL, Lay Reader, Lydia.

HANOVER COUNTY

FIRST CHAPEL OF REMEMBRANCE, Fletcher; (MIDDLE RIVER MISSION).

REV. A. C. TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1941.

F. W. BROWNELL, Lay Reader, Lydia.

Sunday School Superintendent—Jean Bone, Fletcher.

ST. JAMES MISSION, Lydia.

REV. A. C. TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1941.

F. W. BROWNELL, Lay Reader, Lydia.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Earl Austin, Lydia.

GIBSON MEMORIAL CHURCH, Bris; ALL SAINTS' MISSION, Haneytown;

ST. DAVID'S MISSION, Wyatt Mountain; RESETTLE-

MENT MISSION, Geer.

REV. GEO. P. MAYO, Rector, Bris.

Date of taking office, July, 1909.

Lay Readers—W. C. MARBUT, GEOFFERY HORSFIELD. Both of Bris.

Sunday School Superintendents—Miss Bessie T. Turner, Geoffery Horsfield, Mrs. Georgia M. Brown. All of Bris.

HANOVER COUNTY

ASHLAND PARISH.

ST. JAMES THE LESS, Ashland.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Rector, 110 W. Franklin Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1926.

Wardens—Edmund W. Newman, Charles M. Bridges. Register—Harry C. Martin. Treasurer—Clifford S. Trevvett. Other Vestrymen—Frank A. Cox, S. J. Doswell, Robert Grattan, Jr., Lynwood E. England, Melvin Wallinger, H. Drewry Kerr, Jr., Arthur A. Dugdale, Capers Harrison, Edmund T. De Jarnette. All of Ashland.

Sunday School Superintendents—Robert Grattan, Jr., H. Drewry Kerr, Jr. Both of Ashland.

ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

FORK CHURCH, Doswell; TRINITY CHURCH, Beaverdam; OUR SAVIOUR

CHURCH, (Montpelier) Beaverdam; ST. MARTIN'S

CHURCH, Doswell.

REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, June 12, 1927.

REV. EDWARD J. CLARY, Assistant, State Farm.

Lay Readers—ROSEWELL PAGE, Beaverdam; FRANCIS NOLAND, Ashland;

STUART A. OLIVER, Doswell.

Wardens—Rosewell Page, Jr., Beaverdam; Francis Noland, Ashland. Register—Robert N. Page, Richmond. Treasurer—F. H. Saffelle, Jr., Elmont. Other Vestrymen—Churchill Noland, Ernest Lowery, Jackson Eddleton, Knight Bourne, Bernice A. Stanley, all of Beaverdam; Stuart A. Oliver, H. V. Hackett, Welton W. Cowell, all of Doswell.

Sunday School Superintendents—S. A. Oliver, J. Philip Mason, both of Doswell; Clayton Price, Beaverdam.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Old Church.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1924.

REV. SYDNEY C. SWANN became the minister in charge June 15, 1941.

Wardens—B. B. Williams, Old Church; J. M. Ruffin, Jr., Tunstall. Register—David D. Beattie, Jr., Old Church. Treasurer—A. W. Broadus, Tunstall. Other Vestrymen—D. D. Williams, S. V. Trimmer. Both of Old Church.

Sunday School Superintendents—D. D. Williams, Old Church.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hanover.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1924.

REV. SYDNEY C. SWANN became the minister in charge June 15, 1941.

R. R. GWATHMEY, III, Lay Reader, Hanover.

Wardens—V. C. Ancell, R. R. Gwathmey, Jr. Register and Treasurer—R. C. Taylor. All of Hanover. Other Vestrymen—Henry T. Wickham, Ashland; L. L. Jacobs, C. W. Taylor, F. A. Taylor, all of Hanover.

Sunday School Superintendents—R. P. Vass, Hanover.

HENRICO COUNTY

HENRICO PARISH.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. JAMES W. KENNEDY, Rector, 3 Clarke Road, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1939.

D. McC. THORNTON, III, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—Otis M. Alfriend, Robt. E. Anderson. Register—D. McC. Thornton, III. Treasurer—Otis M. Alfriend. Assistant Treasurer—John W. Boyd. Other Vestrymen—Alex. H. Sands, Joseph Button, Walter A. Williams, Fred S. Valentine, Jr., W. L. Goodwyn, Horace Upshur, McLain T. O'Ferrall, M. M. Macdougall, John G. Hayes, Jr., Dr. T. Neill Barnett, L. Gordon Miller. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Horace Upshur, Richmond.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, Richmond.

REV. JAS. F. FERNEYHOUGH, Rector, 2915 Douglasdale Road, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1940.

Lay Readers—E. GUTHRIE BROWN, WM. T. KIDD, STUART M. LAMKIN,

WM. F. LONG, HARVEY A. WHITE. All of Richmond.

Wardens—Powhatan Nash, Robert F. Sanford, Sr. Register—Reuben B. Knox. Treasurer—Stuart M. Lamkin. Other Vestrymen—Robert C. Booth, Thomas C. Cheatham, G. Carter Glass, Oscar W. Hagemeyer, William T. Kidd, Sr., Robert G. Poat, Robert F. Sanford, Jr., Thomas D. Steel, Malcolm F. Stith, Percy Thornton, Harvey A. White, Jr. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Joseph L. Lowery, Richmond.

CHRIST CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. F. P. THORNTON, Rector, Richmond.

Wardens—J. W. Williams, J. A. Morris. Register—J. W. Teabo. Treasurer—R. H. Lemay. Other Vestrymen—E. L. Krug, M. E. Shearin,

C. B. Baker, S. E. Brockwell, C. M. Beck, W. J. Tyler, Henry Taylor, S. Goddin. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. W. Teabo, Richmond.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Brook Hill.

REV. L. CARTER HARRISON, Rector, Brook Hill.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1923.

JEROME CHERRY, Lay Reader, Glen Allen.

Wardens—John Stewart Bryan, Thos. N. Mordecai, both of Richmond. Register—Parker E. Cherry, Glen Allen. Treasurer—John Stewart Bryan, Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Jas. B. Barron, Tennant Bryan, both of Richmond; B. D. Campbell, Brook Hill; Edgar Childrey, Richmond; Parker E. Cherry, Glen Allen; J. Hopkins Davis, W. T. Froman, Wm. E. Gasser, all of Richmond; R. J. Hall, Laurel; R. A. James, W. L. Lawrence, E. B. West, all of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—L. C. Harrison.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector, 108 Lancaster Road, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1928.

J. A. FISHER, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—W. E. Austin, T. L. Ruffin. Register—W. T. Talman. Treasurer—D. T. Talman. Other Vestrymen—T. C. Armstrong, A. S. Cross, J. A. Fisher, L. Lee Lucy, R. C. Lyne, W. F. Herndon, B. L. Ullman, C. M. Wilkinson, J. A. Wilkinson, C. A. Walseth, W. T. Tuck. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. A. Fisher (acting).

GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, 1824 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1935.

Lay Readers—JAMES P. MASSIE, J. H. EVANS, T. WILSON WILMER. All of Richmond.

Wardens—J. Jordan Leake, John B. Minor. Register—James P. Massie. Treasurer—C. E. Crawford. Other Vestrymen—H. M. Baskerville, Edmund L. Benson, Fred. H. Bunnell, Miles Cary, Samuel Crane, John S. Davenport, Jr., Egbert G. Leigh, III, Rieman McNamara, Carlton P. Moffatt, Joseph C. Pettigrew, Beverley H. Randolph, Robert M. Sharp, Edmund Strudwick, Jr., T. Wilson Wilmer, John A. Crosby. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—Robt. A. Brock, Jr., John S. Davenport, III, Miss Audrey Brothers, William E. Gilman. All of Richmond.

Director of Religious Education—Miss Nell Osburn, Richmond.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, corner Grove Avenue and Rowland Street.

REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, Rector, 1827 Hanover Avenue.

Date of taking charge, July, 1933.

Lay Readers—OSCAR E. SPOTT, JR., C. W. DOANE, ALLEN PHAUP, WILLIAM L. ROWE. All of Richmond.

Wardens—E. Wright Spencer, W. Bright Anderson. Register—Oscar E. Spott, Jr. Treasurer—G. G. Burrows. Other Vestrymen—C. W. Doane, Charles B. Valentine, E. Shirley Robinson, J. Temple

Waddill, C. W. Huff, F. C. Doane, W. W. Michaux, J. H. Seay. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. V. Pemberton, Richmond.

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, Highland Springs.
(Vacant.)

REV. LOUIS TUCKER, Rector in charge until October 1, 1940. Services since October 1, 1940, conducted by senior students from Seminary, STEPHEN DAVENPORT and SIDNEY SWANN.

MR. LORTON RILEY, Lay Reader, Sandston.

M. ELLWOOD CRIDLIN, Lay Reader.

Wardens—J. H. Osborn, R. F. D., Sandston; H. J. Rosbach, Highland Springs. Acting Register—M. Ellwood Cridlin, 111 S. Colonial Avenue, Richmond. Treasurer—J. G. Phillips, Highland Springs. Other Vestrymen—D. B. Gooding, J. E. Flournoy, both of Highland Springs; L. R. Fawcett, 2102 Fourth Avenue, Richmond; E. V. Mathews, 5214 King William Road, Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—M. Ellwood Cridlin, Richmond; Miss Freda Worst, Highland Springs.

THE MONUMENTAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector, 4507 Cutshaw Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1931.

Lay Readers—DAN P. SIGOURNEY, RICHARD H. MEADE. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—Richard H. Meade, John M. Taylor. Register—Thomas Friend. Treasurer—John M. Taylor. Other Vestrymen—Walter Christian, John A. Hancock, John L. Morris, Waller W. Dillard, Dan P. Sigourney, Clarence C. Smith, Robinson Nelson, John M. Taylor, Jr., John C. Doswell, Jr., Walter Leake, George Morton Tabb, Mark H. Moffett. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Richard H. Meade, Richmond.

OUR SAVIOUR CHURCH, Sandston.

(Vacant.)

MR. LORTON RILEY, Lay Reader, Sandston.

Wardens—J. B. Shaw, W. H. Talman. Register—E. H. Joyner. Treasurer—J. B. Shaw. Other Vestrymen—G. T. Mitchell, F. L. Eggleston, R. T. Coutts, J. A. Layne, F. A. Fairweather. All of Sandston.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. H. Joyner, Sr., Sandston.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Richmond; ST. ANDREW'S MISSION,
519 S. Belvidere.

REV. W. GEIGER IRWIN, Rector, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, May, 1927.

Wardens—F. E. Scott, C. M. Henley. Register—G. E. Bowis. Treasurer—R. H. Sarvay. Other Vestrymen—B. E. Pettus, Wm. P. Stutz, Wm. P. Hankins, E. F. Greenstreet, Edgar I. Johnson, Tom C. Davis, W. W. Baur, Charles Holzbach, Thomas Andrews, L. Bryan Martin, J. A. Starke.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, 1201 W. Franklin Street.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

REV. CLAUDIUS F. SMITH, Assistant, 2217 Grove Avenue, Richmond

Wardens—Murray M. McGuire, Claiborne Watkins. Register—

John B. Mordecai. Treasurer—E. Addison Reynolds. Other Vestrymen—Chas. M. Davison, Tazewell Ellett, Landon R. Funsten, Wm. Palmer Hill, James A. Moncure, Jr., Geo. Randolph Smith, E. D. Turner, Jr., C. Braxton Valentine, Maxwell G. Wallace, J. Henry Wendt, E. Otto N. Williams. All of Richmond.

Director of Religious Education—Miss Etta Ambler. Superintendent—C. Braxton Valentine. Treasurer—Geo. Randolph Smith. All of Richmond.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HUGH WERSHING SUBLETT, D. D., Rector, 2306 E. Grace Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, March, 1914.

Lay Readers—Jno. B. Welsh, J. Jos. May, W. R. Wooten.

Wardens—J. L. Mears, 2702 E. Broad; Geo. R. Doane, 2809 E. Grace. Register—John B. Welsh, 3309 Gloucester Road. Treasurer—Henry Moltz, 707 N. 33rd Street. Other Vestrymen—H. P. Brown, R. F. D. #5; W. M. Bryant, 208 N. 27th Street; W. D. Ellis, 3015 E. Marshall; T. W. Gilliam, 2620 E. Grace; Walter A. Jewell, 1213 Westminster Avenue; J. Jos. May, 4110 Hanover Avenue; B. G. McPhail, 2706 E. Franklin Street; M. T. Mussen, 1415 Laburnum Avenue; W. W. Pearman, 2916 E. Broad Street; W. A. Powell, 2420 Stuart Avenue; F. Scott Rice, 7022 W. Franklin Street; A. P. Thornton, 6 Albemarle Avenue; W. R. Wooten, R. F. D. #5.

Sunday School Superintendents—Jno. B. Welsh, Senior Department; Mrs. W. R. Wooten, Primary Department; Miss Sadie Thornton, Kindergarten; Mrs. B. A. Hileman, Home Department; Mrs. Henry Moltz, Little Helpers; J. Herbert Mercer, Men's Bible Class; R. W. Mountfort, Ladies' Bible Class.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector, 22 Albemarle Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1930.

Wardens—Julian G. Frasier, E. W. Niblet. Register—M. W. Moncure. Treasurer—Robert L. Brown. Other Vestrymen—A. C. Berkeley, J. F. Butterworth, W. H. Foy, Robert C. Hyde, P. F. Shelton, E. H. Williams, E. J. Davis, J. C. Arendall, J. T. Weimer, G. Ed. Weitzel, Richard Corr, W. R. Hancock. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. W. Niblet.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, D. D., Rector, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, June 7, 1939.

REV. JOSEPH C. WOOD, Associate, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Assistant, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Lay Readers—R. SCOTT COPELAND, 1803 Grove Avenue; JAMES W. RAWLES, 709 W. Grace Street; R. TURNER ARRINGTON, The Chesterfield; FRANK C. WOOD, 815 E. Franklin Street; RICHARD T. WILSON, 2217 Monument Avenue.

Wardens—W. Frank Powers, E. Randolph Williams. Register—Frederick E. Nolting. Treasurer—R. Turner Arrington. Other Vestrymen—Benjamin Bell, Jr., Thomas C. Boushall, Julien H. Hill, Eppa Hunton, IV, Judge John L. Ingram, James W. Rawles, Archibald G.

Robertson, Walter S. Robertson, Buford Scott, Benjamin H. Smith, Carrington Williams, M. D. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—James W. Rawles, Superintendent, 709 W. Grace Street; Miss Ruth Redd, Kindergarten, 1618 Park Avenue; Miss Catherine Taylor, Primary, Monroe Terrace; Miss Katherine Gordon, Junior, 1501 Claremont Avenue; Mrs. Jno. L. Ingram, Intermediate, 2510 Monument Avenue; A. B. Gay, Young People, 3224 Park Avenue; Richard T. Wilson, Brotherhood of St. Andrews, Jr., 2217 Monument Avenue; Walter W. Craigie, Adult Bible Class, 5004 Cary Street Road.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector, 3602 Hawthorne Avenue.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1920.

Lay Readers—FLEMING GILL, JOHN HARRIS. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—Hugh Miller, Thomas A. Stanford. Register—Wm. R. Shands. Treasurer—E. Lorraine Ruffin. Other Vestrymen—Rives Fleming, Walter Everiss, Guy Hazelgrove, C. S. Mullen, Henry R. Miller, Jr., Alex F. Ryland, Leigh Budwell, Carter Bleight, Cyrus M. Bache, Richard Brooke. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—W. Carter Bleight, Courtenay Kuyn, Mrs. Sterling Grigg, Mrs. J. D. Harris, Horace Dorsam, Sydney Adair.

TUCKAHOE PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, D. D., Rector, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1921.

Wardens—Dr. Douglas VanderHoof, W. W. Beverley. Register—Austin Sydnor. Treasurer—John Gordon Wallace. Other Vestrymen—L. A. Blackburn, Robert W. Bugg, Charles A. Gregory, T. F. Loughborough, W. Earl Miller, Capt. Charles E. Moore, Roderick D. Moore, Robert E. Peyton, Jr., John B. Purcell, Fred C. Robertson, Henry M. Taylor, Jewel W. Tyson, Lewis C. Williams. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—Main, Stevens Hughes; Primary, Herbert E. Bickel; Kindergarten, Mrs. Maurice B. Langhorne. All of Richmond.

VARINA PARISH.

VARINA CHURCH, Route 5, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, Office 815 E. Grace Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, December, 1931.

HORACE C. MATTHEWS, Lay Reader, Route 5, Richmond.

Wardens—Geo. J. Stoneman, F. S. Shoemaker. Register—Haral Redwood. Treasurer—W. N. Stoneman. Assistant Treasurer—W. L. Gratt. Other Vestrymen—C. B. Rennie, W. B. Attkisson, R. R. Harrison, James O. Clay, B. R. Taylor. All of Route 5, Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. Howard Mears, 3407 Kensington Avenue, Richmond. Assistant Superintendent—T. J. Baldrige.

WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.

(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—LORTON RILEY, Sandston.

JOHN R. MCNAMEE, Lay Reader, R. F. D. 6, Richmond.

Wardens—L. W. Roberts, R. F. D. 6, Richmond; A. O. Powell, R. F. D. 3, Richmond. Register and Treasurer—B. L. Jenkins, R. F. D. 5, Richmond. Other Vestrymen—John R. McNamee, R. F. D. 6, Richmond; W. E. Shackelford, Westbrook Sanatorium, Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—John R. McNamee, R. F. D. 6, Richmond.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, King and Queen.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

Wardens—W. G. Beane, Jr., Leonard Trimyer. Register and Treasurer—W. G. Beane, Jr. Other Vestrymen—W. B. Hoskins, John M. Taylor, Beverley T. Taylor. All of King and Queen.

KING GEORGE COUNTY

BRUNSWICK PARISH.

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, Sealston.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Treasurer—Mrs. Allen Smith, Dogue.

HANOVER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Port Conway.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—John G. Pollock, Mr. Armstead Lewis, both of Dogue. Treasurer—John G. Pollock, Dogue. Other Vestrymen—W. D. Taylor, Welcome.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—W. W. Mountjoy, Bladen Tayloe, both of Comorn. Register—Rev. F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—Wm. T. Burroughs, Osso. Other Vestrymen—J. N. Brown, Dogue; Stuart Garnett, Tetotum; L. P. Graves, Fredericksburg; George Williams, Sealston; Dr. R. P. Wood, King George.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. F. Cartwright, King George.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hooes.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—L. A. Ashton, Hooes; Washington Berry, Owens. Register—F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—L. A. Ashton, Hooes. Other Vestrymen—Wm. Washington, Owens; A. F. Churchill, C. C.

Middlebrook, both of Dahlgren; W. B. Strother, Owens; L. A. Ashton, Jr., Weedonville.

Sunday School Superintendents—Floyd Cartwright, King George.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY

ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

St. David's Church, Aylett.

Rev. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

Wardens—Walter W. Pollard, Aylett; Walter E. Garber, King William. Register—Walter E. Garber, King William. Treasurer—Mrs. Norma S. Gibbs, Aylett. Other Vestrymen—G. R. Leslie, Dr. A. W. Lewis, both of Aylett;; Donald H. Cowl, Duane.

ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

St. John's Church, West Point.

Rev. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

Wardens—Frank A. Perry, Tracy C. Miner, Sr., both of West Point. Register—Frederick M. Morris, Sweet Hall. Treasurer—Tracy C. Miner, Sr., West Point. Other Vestrymen—W. Gregory Brookes, George F. Borum, Wm. G. Waring, Waring L. Christian, J. W. Owens. Sunday School Superintendent—Frank A. Perry, West Point.

LANCASTER COUNTY

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Grace Church, Kilmarnock.

Rev. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—Carter Keane, C. W. Hubbard. Register—G. W. Bussells. Treasurer—Mrs. P. E. Lily. All of Kilmarnock. Other Vestrymen—Henry Mercer, Kilmarnock; Dolph Harding, Byrdton.

Sunday School Superintendent—I. M. Bussells, Kilmarnock.

ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL CHURCH, Lively.

Rev. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—V. R. Chowning, Senora; Joseph Pierce, Nuttsville. Register and Treasurer—Edmund Lewis, Lively. Other Vestryman—Harry Lee Towles, Litwalton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Harry Lee Towles, Litwalton.

TRINITY CHURCH, Lancaster.

Rev. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—James McKenney, Carrol Gresham. Treasurer—Mrs. James McKenney. Other Vestryman—Dr. M. C. Oldham. All of Lancaster.

Sunday School Superintendents—F. V. Watkins, Lively; Mrs. J. H. McKenney, Lancaster.

LOUDOUN COUNTY

JOHNS PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Middleburg.

Rev. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—T. U. Dudley, Henry W. Frost, both of Middleburg. Register—Thomas Atkinson, The Plains. Treasurer—William C. Seipp, Middleburg. Other Vestrymen—Henry D. Whitfield, Henry J. Duffey, Jr., both of Middleburg.

OUR REDEEMER CHURCH, Aldie.

Rev. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

OUR SAVIOUR CHURCH, Oatlands.

Rev. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 5, 1921.

Wardens—George Carter, Leesburg; Morton Eustis, Oatlands. Register and Treasurer—E. O. Russell. Other Vestryman—David E. Finley.

Sunday School Superintendent—Emma Clemens, Leesburg.

MADISON PARISH.

Mt. CALVARY CHURCH, Round Hill.

Rev. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Treasurer—E. Fred James. Mission Treasurer—Rodger Hammerley. Other Vestrymen—Wm. L. Humphrey, Jr., J. D. Thomas, Jr. All of Round Hill.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Paul E. Shultz, Hamilton.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Purcellville.

Rev. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Treasurer—John B. Nichols, Purcellville. Other Vestrymen—Richard Lake, Fulton Lake, both of Philemont; Clarence K. Davis, Purcellville.

Sunday School Superintendent—John B. Nichols, Purcellville.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hamilton.

Rev. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Treasurer—Robert J. McCray, Leesburg. Mission Treasurer—Dr. Floyd N. Kerr, Hamilton. Other Vestrymen—Claude Thomas, Theodore Reid, both of Hamilton.

SHELBURNE PARISH.

BELMONT CHAPEL, Belmont; CHRIST CHURCH, Lucketts.

Rev. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

M. B. COSTELLO, Lay Reader, Leesburg.

Wardens—M. H. Whitmore, M. B. Costello. Treasurer—M. B. Costello. Other Vestrymen—H. B. Myers, C. M. Heflin, J. N. Titus, J. A. Hope. All of Leesburg.

Sunday School Superintendent—H. B. Myers, Leesburg.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Leesburg.

REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector, Leesburg.

Date of taking charge, January 3, 1918.

W. T. THOMAS, Lay Reader, Leesburg.

Wardens—W. W. Chamblin, Washington, D. C.; Thos. M. Fendall, Leesburg. Register—Frank E. Saunders. Treasurer—William T. Thomas. Other Vestrymen—Oscar Bradon, A. L. B. di Zerega, Howard E. Cole, Dr. John A. Gibson, J. R. Lintner, H. C. Littlejohn, H. H. Trundle, Winslow Williams. All of Leesburg.

Sunday School Superintendent—Dr. W. O. Bailey, Leesburg.

LOUISA COUNTY**TRINITY PARISH.**

CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, Mineral.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, R. F. D., Doswell.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

REV. EDWARD J. CLARY, Assistant, State Farm.

Lay Readers—J. T. WEBNER, Bumpass; L. A. KELLER, Jr., Mineral.

Wardens—C. P. Noel, J. D. Hall. Register—L. A. Keller, Jr. Treasurer—J. E. Keller. Other Vestrymen—W. E. Groves, all of Mineral; J. T. Webner, Bumpass.

Sunday School Superintendent—L. A. Keller, Jr., Mineral.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Louisa.

REV. HUME COX, Rector, Columbia.

Date of taking charge, June 19, 1938.

Wardens—Hon. W. C. Bibb, William Whitlock. Register and Treasurer—Hon. W. C. Bibb. Other Vestrymen—Robert Whitlock, Robert Mills, Morton Smith, Jr., Enos Southard. All of Louisa.

Sunday School Superintendent—Robert Whitlock, Louisa.

GREEN SPRING PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Waldrop.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Minister, Cismont.

Date of taking charge, September, 1915.

Warden—H. C. Via, Gordonsville. Register and Treasurer—John F. Blackwell, Trevilians. Other Vestryman—Meade Branham.

MADISON COUNTY**BROMFIELD PARISH.**

PIEDMONT CHURCH, Madison.

REV. CARL E. RANGE, Washington, Va.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1940.

Treasurer—Miss Norma Cave. Other Vestrymen—George Cave, James Bushong, F. P. Smith, III.

MATHEWS COUNTY**KINGSTON PARISH.**

CHRIST CHURCH, Williams Wharf; TRINITY CHURCH, Foster; ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Mathews Courthouse.

REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector, Mathews.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1939.

Lay Readers—PERRY WILLIAMS, Retz; E. F. BARNES, Jr., Mathews.

Wardens—Perry Williams, Retz; Jesse Nottingham, Mathews. Register—E. F. Barnes, Jr., Mathews. Treasurer—Perry Williams, Retz. Other Vestrymen—Dabney Baker, Moon; Maj. S. D. Freeman, Cardinal; H. Kales Klatte, Mathews; J. Wilkins Sanders, North; Jno. Warren Cooke, D. D. Forrest, both of Mathews.

Sunday School Superintendent—H. Kales Klatte, Mathews.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY**CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.**

CHRIST CHURCH, Christchurch P. O.; EPIPHANY CHURCH, Urbanna.

REV. WM. D. SMITH, D. D., Rector, Christchurch.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1929.

Lay Readers—BARTON PALMORE, Urbanna; W. D. SMITH, Jr., Christchurch.

Wardens—W. W. Marston, Urbanna; F. P. Eastman, Saluda. Register—C. C. Chewning, Urbanna. Treasurer—F. P. Eastman, Saluda. Other Vestryman—Lt.-Com. W. H. Booth, Urbanna.

Sunday School Superintendent—T. D. Shirer.

NEW KENT COUNTY**ST. PETER'S PARISH.**

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Tunstall.

REV. B. D. CHAMBERS, Rector, Roxbury.

Date of taking charge, 1938.

Warden—George Gordon Taylor, New Kent. Register—Samuel W. Lacy, New Kent. Treasurer—Mrs. James Christian. Other Vestrymen—Malcolm Christian, Richard C. Richardson, William J. Wallace. All of Tunstall.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY**ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.**

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fleeton.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—R. P. Waller, W. A. Edwards. Both of Fleeton. Register—Henry Lee Jett. Treasurer—Miss Nathalie McCollough. Both of Reedville. Other Vestrymen—D. J. Ramey, Tibitha; M. L. Saunders, Fleeton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Henry Lee Jett, Reedville.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Heathsville.
 REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.
 Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.
 Wardens—E. Hugh Smith, H. R. Straughan. Register—H. R. Straughan. Treasurer—E. H. Smith. Other Vestrymen—W. S. Brent, R. A. Brent, C. W. Hubbard, W. T. A. Haynes, Jr.
 Sunday School Superintendent—T. Boyd Taliaferro, Heathsville.

WICOMICO PARISH.
 WICOMICO CHURCH, Wicomico Church.
 REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.
 Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.
 Wardens—Col. E. P. Tignor, W. A. Deitz. Register and Treasurer—Col. E. P. Tignor. All of Wicomico Church. Other Vestrymen—Ernest Harding, Rehoboth Church; Thomas Bouldin, Remo; Milton F. Nuchols, Edwin Deitz, J. R. C. Stephens, all of Wicomico Church; Rufus Rose, Brown's Store; Leon Christopher, Remo.

ORANGE COUNTY

SCOTT PARISH.
 BARBOUR MEMORIAL CHURCH.
 REV. H. E. BATCHELLER, Rector, Gordonsville.

CHRIST CHURCH, Gordonsville.
 REV. H. E. BATCHELLER, Rector, Gordonsville.

ST. THOMAS' PARISH.
 ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Orange; ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL, Woodberry Forest.
 REV. CHARLES VAN O. COVELL, Rector, Orange.
 Date of taking charge, April 15, 1938.
 Lay Readers—GEO. L. BROWNING, SEVERN M. NOTTINGHAM, JR. Both of Orange.
 Warden—Geo. L. Browning, Frank S. Walker. Both of Orange.
 Register—Raleigh W. D. Taylor, Woodberry Forest. Treasurer—Severn M. Nottingham, Orange. Other Vestrymen—Edwin Kite, Somerset; L. S. Ricketts, L. B. Willis, V. R. Shackelford, W. A. Williams, all of Orange; Wm. E. Ewers, Madison Mills; John Scott Walker, Woodberry Forest; G. Judson Browning, Orange.
 Sunday School Superintendent—A. Barclay Taliaferro.

PAGE COUNTY

LURAY PARISH.
 CHRIST CHURCH, Luray.
 REV. RICHARD HENRY LEE, Rector, Luray.
 Date of taking charge, October 1, 1940.
 Wardens—Robt. T. Morrison, E. R. Speake. Register—C. A. Speake. Treasurer—E. Wilson Morrison. Other Vestrymen—J. R. Lassiter, J. R. Mims, Jr. All of Luray.
 Sunday School Superintendent—E. Wilson Morrison, Luray.

ST. GEORGE'S MISSION, Pine Grove Hollow, Stanley.
 REV. RICHARD H. LEE, Rector, Luray.
 Date of taking charge October 1, 1940.
 Treasurer—J. W. Weakley. Other Vestrymen—Charles Pettit, George Pettit, Ernest Weakley, Everett Weakley, Dewey Weakley, S. W. Weakley, Ivan Pettit. All of Stanley.
 Sunday School Superintendent—Deaconess Hutton, Stanley.

ALL SAINTS' MISSION, Tanner's Ridge, Stanley; ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Ingham, Shenandoah; LUCAS HOLLOW, CUBBAGE HOLLOW, BASIN HOLLOW MISSIONS, Stanley.
 REV. RICHARD H. LEE, Rector, Luray.
 Date of taking charge, October 1, 1940.
 Sunday School Superintendents—Miss Janet E. Walton, Tanner's Ridge, Stanley; Mrs. Letitia B. Stevens, St. Paul's, Ingham, Elkton; Deaconess Evelyn Seymore, Cubbage, Basin and Lucas Hollows Missions, Stanley.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY

DETTTNGEN PARISH.
 TRINITY CHURCH, Manassas.
 REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.
 Date of taking charge, May 15, 1918.
 Wardens—A. A. Hooff, G. G. Allen. Register—Paul J. Arrington. Treasurer—John H. Merchant. Other Vestrymen—J. E. Bradford, Jr., T. E. Didlake, G. R. Ratcliffe, F. R. Hynson, C. H. Marsteller, T. J. Ashford, O. D. Waters, J. P. Lyon.

HAYMARKET PARISH.
 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Haymarket; GRACE CHAPEL, Hickory Grove.
 REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Rector, Haymarket.
 Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.
 W. L. CARTER, Lay Reader, Haymarket.
 Wardens—W. M. Jordan, Haymarket; J. M. Piercy, Gainesville. Register—W. L. Carter. Treasurer—J. W. Garrett. Both of Haymarket. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Wade C. Payne, E. P. Watson, both of Haymarket; Dr. E. P. Beverley, Broad Run; Francis Wilson, Z. R. Clark, Henry Dulany, Carroll Wright, W. B. Tyler. All of Haymarket.
 Sunday School Superintendents—Francis Wilson, W. L. Carter. Both of Haymarket.

RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY

BROMFIELD PARISH.
 EMMANUEL CHURCH, Sperryville.
 REV. CARL E. RANGE, Rector, Washington.
 Date of taking charge, May 15, 1940.
 Treasurer—Harry Trescott. Other Vestrymen—Robt. Mercer Menefee, James William Fletcher, William M. Fletcher, William Yancey, Woodville.

No Sunday School, but three members attend Washington, Va., Sunday School.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Woodville.

REV. CARL E. RANGE, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1940.

Treasurer—Wm. Yancey.

TRINITY CHURCH, Washington.

REV. CARL E. RANGE, B. D., Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1940.

Wardens—E. M. Green, D. D. Miller, Washington. Register—Robt. L. Brown, Woodville. Treasurer—E. M. Green, Washington. Other Vestrymen—W. A. Miller, Washington; Jas. M. Settle, Flint Hill; C. J. Miller, Washington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. Carl E. Range, Washington.

RICHMOND COUNTY

LUNENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Warsaw.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

FRED NORTHUP, Lay Reader, Sharps.

Wardens—Harrison Wellford, Warsaw; Fred Northup, Sharps. Register—H. L. Warner. Treasurer—Miss Agnes Brockenbrought. Both of Warsaw. Other Vestrymen—Dr. H. L. Segar, Rodney Coggin, Dr. Warren Rains, T. T. Wright, all of Warsaw; Everett Smith, Three-way; Geo. H. Ross, Jr., Green Bay.

Sunday School Superintendent—Fred Northup, Sharps.

NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

FARNHAM PARISH CHURCH, Farnham; EMMANUEL, Emmerton.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1937.

Wardens—Wm. Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton; N. H. Edwards, Farnham. Register and Treasurer—Wm. Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton. Other Vestrymen—Dr. V. L. Litsinger, Farnham; Major Charles Gilchrist, Sharps; Hon. Tayloe Murphy, Emmerton.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Haynesville.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1938.

Lay Readers—FRED NORTHUP, Sharps; WM. GRAY BROCKENBROUGH, Emmerton.

Wardens—Wm. Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton; W. H. Edwards, Farnham. Register—Wm. Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton. Treasurer—Fred Northup, Sharps. Other Vestrymen—Dr. V. L. Litsinger, Farnham; Major Chas. Gilchrist, Sharps; Hon. Tayloe Murphy, Emmerton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Staige Griffith, Emmerton.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

LYNWOOD PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Elkton.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1939.

W. T. WATERHOUSE, Lay Reader, Box 274, Elkton.

Vestry Committee—Jake Gooden, Carl Huffman, Harold Holloway, Ralph Huffman. All of Elkton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Hattie Price, Elkton.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Lynnwood.

MRS. JEAN LOHMAN, Worker and Treasurer.

WILFRED WATERHOUSE, Lay Reader, Elkton.

Warden—S. H. Lewis. Register and Treasurer—Mrs. Jean Lohman.

Other Vestrymen—Lester Raynes, Ellis Morris. All of Lynnwood.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Jean Lohman, Lynnwood.

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION, Elkton.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1939.

W. T. WATERHOUSE, Lay Reader, Box 274, Elkton.

Vestry Committee—Carl Shifflett, Robert Shifflett, Thomas Richards. All of Elkton.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. T. Waterhouse.

ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Harrisonburg.

REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector, Harrisonburg.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1938.

DR. HENRY A. CONVERSE, Lay Reader, Harrisonburg.

Wardens—A. U. Lewis, Dr. Henry A. Converse. Register—Linwood Whitesel. Treasurer—Thomas B. Dilworth. Other Vestrymen—Geo. W. Chappellear, Louis C. Claybrook, Hamilton Haas, Conrad T. Logan, K. C. Moore, Chas. A. Nelson, S. J. Prichard, John W. Wilson, Jr. All of Harrisonburg.

Sunday School Superintendents—Louis C. Claybrook, Harrisonburg.

SHENANDOAH COUNTY

BECKFORD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Woodstock.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, January, 1922.

Wardens—J. V. Bauserman, Douglas Dymock. Register—W. B. Allen. Treasurer—Mrs. J. M. Bauserman. Other Vestrymen—S. H. Smith, M. Hollingsworth, Dr. J. Rountree, Daniel Burner. All of Woodstock.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. J. M. Bauserman, Jr., Woodstock.

CATHEDRAL SHRINE OF TRANSFIGURATION, Orkney Springs.
 REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D., Rector, Orkney Springs.
 Date of taking charge, June 15, 1925.
 Treasurer—Rev. Edmund L. Woodward, M. D., Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Mt. Jackson.
 REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.
 Date of taking charge, January, 1922.
 Wardens—A. E. Evans, F. S. Wissler. Both of Mt. Jackson.
 Treasurer—F. A. Brown, Woodstock.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY

BERKELEY PARISH.
 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Lewiston, Bumpass P. O.
 REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.
 Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.
 Wardens—J. T. Mastin, Frank C. Boggs. Register—Garlie Boggs.
 Treasurer—Frank C. Boggs. Other Vestryman—Robert Mastin. All of Bumpass.
 Sunday School Superintendent—Frank C. Boggs, Bumpass.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.
 CHRIST CHURCH, Spotsylvania.
 REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, Fredericksburg.
 Date of taking charge, August 15, 1932.
 Wardens—Elwood W. Gayle, Charles H. Reynolds. Register—The Rector. All of Fredericksburg. Treasurer—Miss Kate B. Morton, Post Oak. Other Vestryman—Claude S. Reynolds, Howison.

TRINITY CHURCH, Fredericksburg.
 REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, Fredericksburg.
 Date of taking charge, August 15, 1932.
 Lay Readers—JOHN F. SCOTT, PERRY A. THOMPSON, LEMUEL W. HOUSTON. All of Fredericksburg.
 Wardens—Samuel G. Wallace, John F. Scott. Register—Robert E. Beckham. Treasurer—Paul Karsten. Other Vestrymen—Earnley F. Bellamy, Edwin T. Faulkner, Lemuel W. Houston, F. S. Key Howard, E. Bennett Rosenberger, Judson T. Smith, Perry A. Thompson, Cyrus N. Walker, all of Fredericksburg; Mason T. Dillon, Falmouth.
 Sunday School Superintendents—Perry A. Thompson, Mrs. A. Roy Beck (Primary Department). Both of Fredericksburg.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Fredericksburg.
 REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, Rector, Fredericksburg.
 Date of taking charge, April 15, 1923.
 REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER died April, 1941.
 Wardens—E. M. Young, G. W. Shepherd. Register—W. K. Goolrick. Treasurer—Geo. L. Hunter, Jr. Other Vestrymen—C. H. Lewis, T. H. Jenkins, A. F. Turner, W. T. Pratt, C. B. Carmichael, H. K. Sweetser, W. N. Chinn, A. O. Wooding, F. M. Chichester, C. Archer Smith.
 Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. Dudley Boogher. Assistant Superintendent—Miss Elsie Lewis. Both of Fredericksburg.

STAFFORD COUNTY

OVERWHARTON PARISH.
 AQUIA CHURCH, Stafford; CLIFTON CHAPEL, Widewater; POST CHAPEL MISSION, Quantico.
 REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector, Stafford.
 Date of taking charge, June 22, 1929.
 Lay Readers—E. L. YOURTEE, DR. CHAS. MACGREGOR. Both of Stafford.
 Wardens—W. F. Powers, Stafford; John Moncure, Widewater.
 Register—W. F. Powers. Treasurer—E. L. Yourtee, Stafford. Other Vestrymen—James Ashby, Stafford; Geo. K. Bradfield, Washington, D. C.; D. M. Chichester, Falmouth; Henry Moncure, Stafford; E. L. Perry, O. H. Powers, both of Rectory; Dr. Chas. MacGregor, John A. Yourtee, Jas. Ashby, Jr., all of Stafford; W. W. Cloe, Shacklett.
 Sunday School Superintendents—Rev. Henry Heaton, Dr. Chas. MacGregor. Both of Stafford.

WARREN COUNTY

NEWTON PARISH.
 CALVARY CHURCH, Front Royal.
 REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector, Front Royal.
 Date of taking charge, August 1, 1935.
 Wardens—John Downing, Byrne Downing. Register—George N. Buck. Treasurer—Genl. Beverly F. Browne. Other Vestrymen—Judge Walter G. Olmstead, Dr. Orville Van Deusen, Colonel S. Rolfe Zellar, Elliot de J. Marshall, Dr. F. Dixon Whitworth, Charles McClure, Harry V. Oxenham, all of Front Royal; Raymond Guest, Bayard, Warren County.
 Sunday School Superintendents—Ronald H. Rowland, Esther H. Rowland. Both of Front Royal.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY

COPLE PARISH.
 YEOCOMICO CHURCH, Tucker Hill; NOMINI CHURCH, Mt. Holly; COPLE CHAPEL, Hague; ST. JAMES' MISSION, Tidwells.
 REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.
 Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.
 Lay Readers—BLAKE T. NEWTON, SR., Hague; G. D. Cox, Acorn.
 Wardens—R. Lee Griffith, Hague; Fred Brown, Machodoc. Register—Frank Dobyns. Treasurer—B. T. Newton, Sr. Both of Hague.
 Other Vestrymen—Raymond Sydnor, Kinsale; Horace Bryant, Tidwells; Charles Unruh, Kinsale; P. S. Griffith, Hague; Frank Brown, Machodoc; Robert Murphy, Mt. Holly; R. B. Massey, Mundy Point; Blake T. Newton, Jr., Richmond.
 Sunday School Superintendents—R. L. Griffith, Jr., Hague; G. W. Dixon, Tidwells.

MONTROSS PARISH.
 ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Montross.
 REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Rector, Montross.
 Date of taking charge, June 15, 1939.

Wardens—A. M. Chandler, W. H. F. Harvey. Register—W. H. F. Harvey. Treasurer—T. R. Jackson. Other Vestrymen—J. A. P. Wharton, L. B. Lewis, F. F. Chandler, J. M. Harvey, H. H. McKenny, C. S. Baker, G. W. McDaniel, E. A. Walker, all of Montross; N. G. Ball, Mt. Holly.

Sunday School Superintendent—F. F. Chandler.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Nomini Grove.

Rev. C. E. Buxton, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

R. S. Hall, Lay Reader, Nomini Grove.

Wardens—J. E. Hutt, Neenah; Russell Derickson, Lyells. Register—E. B. Hutt. Treasurer—W. O. Hutt. Both of Neenah. Other Vestrymen—Hampton Smallwood, Neenah; Randolph Sanford, Sr., George Talbut, Ritner Pierce, R. S. Hall, all of Nomini Grove.

Sunday School Superintendent—R. S. Hall, Nomini Grove.

WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Colonial Beach.

Rev. Treadwell Davison, Rector, Montross.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1939.

J. L. B. Williams, Lay Reader, Colonial Beach.

Wardens—T. F. Mason, M. B. Miller. Register—J. L. B. Williams. Treasurer—W. F. Massey. Other Vestrymen—Robt. Fauntleroy, Geo. F. Mason. All of Colonial Beach.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. M. B. Miller, Colonial Beach.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Oak Grove.

Rev. Treadwell Davison, Rector, Montross.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1939.

Wardens—Lawrence Washington, Wm. C. Latane. Register—Lawrence Latane. Treasurer—James Latane. Other Vestrymen—Dr. C. G. Williams, Frank M. Stiff, Julian H. Griffith, John A. Flemer, Carl Flemer, Louis Flemer. All of Oak Grove.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Richard Washington, Oak Grove.

II. PAROCHIAL REPORTS OF CHURCHES IN THE COLORED CONVOCATION OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

ALBEMARLE COUNTY

MONTICELLO PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Charlottesville.

Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson, Rector, 415 10th Street, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, January 16, 1936.

Wardens—Ellis Wars, O. G. Conn, Jr. Register—George Edlow. Treasurer—Raymond Heiskell. Other Vestrymen—Charles Allen, Alex Davis. All of Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson, Charlottesville.

ARLINGTON COUNTY

FAIRFAX PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHAPEL, 324 N. Alfred Street, Alexandria.

Rev. James O. West, Jr., Deacon in Charge, 320 N. Alfred Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge July 1, 1940.

Wardens—James H. Clarke, William H. Dixon. Register—Herbert Tancil. Other Vestrymen—James Townes, Nelson Mackey, G. T. Lee, Dr. T. B. Blue. All of Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendents—James H. Clarke, William H. Dixon. Both of Alexandria.

CAROLINE COUNTY

DRYSDALE PARISH.

THE CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION, Sparta.

Rev. Aston Hamilton, D. D., Rector, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Rev. S. Russell Wilson, Assistant, Miller's Tavern.

Warden—Willie Jones. Treasurer—Clarence Reeves. Both of Sparta.

Sunday School Superintendent—Clarence Reeves, Sparta.

CLARKE COUNTY

CLARKE PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHAPEL, Berryville.

Rev. James O. West, Jr., Deacon in Charge, 320 N. Alfred Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1940.

Wardens—Isaac Young, Roger Johnson. Register—Alex Lewis. Treasurer—Mrs. Geletia Cross. All of Berryville.

Sunday School Superintendents—Mrs. Julia Nickens, Mrs. Annabelle Johnson. Both of Berryville.

ESSEX COUNTY

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.

Rev. Aston Hamilton, D. D., Rector, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Rev. S. Russell Wilson, Assistant, Miller's Tavern.

Wardens—Carter Hoskin, Joseph Banks. Register—Joseph Banks. All of Miller's Tavern. Treasurer—M. C. Moore, Tappahannock. Other Vestrymen—Reginald Markham, Tappahannock; Richmond Lane, I. P. Evans, both of Miller's Tavern; Dr. E. G. Stewart, Tappahannock.

Sunday School Superintendent—Carter Hoskin, Miller's Tavern.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Upright.

Rev. Aston Hamilton, D. D., Rector, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

REV. S. RUSSELL WILSON, Assistant, Miller's Tavern.
 Wardens—Robert Hill, Jesse Hook. Both of Upright. Register and
 Treasurer—John P. Cauthorne, Ozeana.
 Sunday School Superintendent—Robert Hill, Upright.

FAIRFAX COUNTY

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. CYPRIAN'S MISSION, Seminary.
 REV. JAMES O. WEST, JR., Deacon in Charge, 320 N. Alfred Street,
 Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1940.

Warden—John Peters, Seminary. Treasurer—John Peters, Seminary.

Sunday School Superintendents—Charles McKnight, Miss Rosetta Craven. Both of Seminary.

HANOVER COUNTY

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

CALVARY CHURCH, Hanover.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 S. Lombardy Street, Richmond.
 Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Vestry Committee—Robert Green, Aubrey Green. Register—
 Phillip Derricott. Treasurer—H. B. Smith. All of Hanover.

Sunday School Superintendents—Louise Smith, Louise Tunstall,
 James Grimes, Jr.

HENRICO COUNTY

HENRICO PARISH.

OSGOOD MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 S. Lombardy Street, Richmond.
 Date of taking charge, January 1, 1941.

Wardens—J. B. Gardner, Richard Jefferson. Register—B. F. White,
 Jr. Treasurer—J. W. Stanley, Sr. Other Vestryman—R. E. Hite, Sr.
 All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—R. C. Dance, Robert Stanley,
 R. E. Hite, Jr. All of Richmond.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ISAAC I. McDONALD, Rector, 104 West Leigh Street, Richmond.
 Date of taking charge, April 1, 1938.

R. R. ROPER, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—W. H. Hughes, M. D., J. T. Hewin, Sr. Register and
 Treasurer—Walter L. Johnson. Other Vestrymen—George Bryant,
 John L. Claiborne, James A. Brown, R. O. Mundin, M. D., W. E. Smith,
 Edward Vann. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—R. R. Roper, C. J. E. Burrell.
 Both of Richmond.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY

DRYSDALE PARISH.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Beazley.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Rector, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

REV. S. RUSSELL WILSON, Assistant, Miller's Tavern.

Warden—David Roy, Beazley. Treasurer—Bessie Clark, Beazley.

Sunday School Superintendent—John Bayhann, Beazley.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY

ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, West Point.

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Box 9, West Point.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1924.

Wardens—Albert Gresham, John T. Scott. Register—John H.
 Scott, Jr. Treasurer—John Tuppance. Other Vestrymen—Eli John-
 son, John Young, Afton Scott, Hermon Anderson, Eugene Phillips,
 Willie Randall. All of West Point.

Sunday School Superintendent—Albert Gresham, West Point.

ORANGE COUNTY

SCOTT PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Somerset.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Rector, 415 10th Street, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, January 16, 1936.

Warden—Ruben Jackson. Register and Treasurer—Mrs. R. B.
 Jackson. Both of Somerset.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Ruben Jackson, Somerset.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Gordonsville.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister, 10th at Grady Avenue,
 Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, January 16, 1941.

Warden—Albert Hawkins. Treasurer—Mrs. Bessie Brooks. Both
 of Gordonsville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Cornelius R. Dawson, Charlottes-
 ville.

ST. THOMAS PARISH.

ST. MARGARET CHURCH, Orange.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Rector, 415 10th Street, Charlottesville.

Register—William Staff, Raccoon Ford. Treasurer—Mrs. Mitchell
 Jackson, Montpelier Station, Orange Co.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.
SECTION 1—WHITE CONGREGATIONS.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL			
	BAPTISMS		Total	Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES			HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults								Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days			Private
ALBEMARLE COUNTY																		
Fredericksville Parish:	6		6	6		106	106	109	24	1	2	2	1	7	42			
Buck Mountain—Earlysville	3		3	4	1	20	11	11	45	2	2	5	1					
Our Saviour—Rio						180	113	101	51									
Greenwood Parish:	1	2	3	3	3	140	115	103	55		7	20		1	103			
Holy Cross—Afton	3	1	4		1	171	100	100	37	2	15	15	3	6	60			
Emmanuel and St. George's	11	1	12	7	1	112	84	85	51	2	123	69	6	4	21			
Ivy Parish:	7	7	14	12	1	231	150	126	92		23	72	24	7	115			
St. John the Baptist—Ivy Depot	5	5	10	13	5	618	482	451	50	10	15	63	19	16	125			
St. Paul's—Ivy Depot	10	3	13	13		48	20	18	15	2	10	2	10	3	44			
Monticello Parish:	15	1	16	12	4	378	378	378	62	8	9	67	9	19	145			
Christ—Charlottesville						65	25	25	46			4		6	53			
St. Luke's—Simeon	3	1	2	2		63	60	49	27	2		9						
St. Paul's Memorial—University	1	1	2	3	1	64	27	26	24		11	12	3	6	51			
Virginia Mason Memorial—Charlottes- ville	1	1	2	4		45	40	33	18		9	11	3	3	15			
St. Anne's Parish:	2	2	4	4		2	43	36	17			8		3	35			
Christ—Scottsville	5	1	6	14	7	250	222	222	36	2	12	12	3	6	92			
St. Anne's Chapel—Alberene	8		8			55	28	14	37									
St. John's—Scottsville	20		20	22		127	65	65	46	1	6	3	1	6	75			
St. Stephen's—Esmont	25		25	1		60	56	40				11		7	132			
Walker's Parish:																		
Grace—Cismont																		
Neva Parish:																		
Holy Innocents—Free Union																		
St. John the Evangelist—Boonesville																		
Whittle Memorial—Mission Home																		

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL.
SECTION 1—WHITE CONGREGATIONS.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES								Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer				
ALBEMARLE COUNTY												
Fredericksville Parish:												
Buck Mountain—Earlysville.....	\$ 249 54	\$ 149 11		\$ 20 00	\$ 8 00	\$ 76 58			233 69		\$ 10,250 00	
Our Saviour—Rio.....	99 14	60 71			5 53	10 00			96 24			
Greenwood Parish:												
Holy Cross—Afton.....	229 60	85 81		61 37		74 42			229 60			
Emmanuel and St. George's.....	4,492 48	2,461 45	\$ 144 37	487 26	106 00	555 27	\$ 128 51	\$ 200 00	4,082 86			
Ivy Parish:												
St. John the Baptist—Ivy Depot.....	137 87	65 00			6 00	50 00			121 00			
St. Paul's—Ivy Depot.....	2,828 59	1,466 95	68 50	307 14	63 00	623 00			2,528 59			
Mellhaney Parish:					9 00	151 73			260 07			
Monticello Parish:												
Christ—Charlottesville.....	12,847 22	5,787 73	240 62	2,510 69	336 00	2,344 54		1,340 00	12,580 58	\$25,656 45		
St. Luke's—Simeon.....	797 43	356 86		92 70	5 00	93 87			548 43	8,700 00		
St. Paul's Memorial—University.....	11,625 95	6,044 82	320 81	2,431 84	343 00	1,580 00			10,670 47	34,500 00		
Virginia Mason Memorial—Charlottes- ville.....	150 04	27 13		54 44	2 00	25 00			108 57			
St. Anne's Parish:												
Christ—Scottsville.....	2,484 22	1,249 17	88 88	25 00	74 00	162 82			1,598 87			
St. Anne's Chapel—Alberene.....	164 22	43 18		47 26	2 00	57 23			149 67			
St. John's—Scottsville.....	324 63	194 58	12 20		22 00	78 55			307 33			
St. Stephen's—Esmont.....	231 93	146 82	15 03		12 00	55 17			229 02			
Walker's Parish:												
Grace—Cismont.....	3,624 25	2,203 00	144 00	450 00	103 00	400 00			3,300 00			
Neyve Parish:												
Holy Innocents—Free Union.....	79 90	4 45			9 00	66 45			79 90			
St. John the Evangelist—Boonesville.....	178 06	80 97			5 00	55 71			141 68			
Whittle Memorial—Mission Home.....	309 92	10 00		3 75	5 00	291 17			309 92			

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS						Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL		
	BAPTISMS		Total	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials				DAILY OFFICES			HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults								Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days			Private
ALEXANDRIA CITY																		
Fairfax Parish:	35	5	40	24	15	14	988	542	407	85	16	46	58	16	23	66	29	163
Christ Church.....	9		9	12		4	350	270	266	40		22	24		2		12	135
Emmanuel.....	13		13	6	7	8	276	168	168	58		12	78	25		6	11	109
Grace.....	19	2	21	18	9	17	1,100	646	531	56	7	15	57	7	10	5	40	353
St. Paul's and Good Shepherd Chapel																		
ARLINGTON CITY																		
Arlington Parish:	10	4	14	42	10	14	824	478	478	57	6	14	60	7	8	2	40	378
St. George's.....	8		8	17			390	48	36	57	2	6	5		1	1	7	47
St. John's Chapel—Glencarlyn.....	7		7	11		1	230	151	99	39	4	21	14	3			12	72
Trinity.....																		
Fairfax Parish:	7		7	2		6	208	85	85	54	7	7	12	4	1		11	56
Epiphany.....	7	1	8	9	1	4	115	80	70	49	2	6	12	1		2	5	60
Grace.....																		
St. Mary's Parish:	18	1	19	24	5	15	180	168	163	43	2	8	12	2		4	21	228
St. Mary's.....																		
CAROLINE COUNTY																		
St. Asaph's Parish:							20	15	11	21			3		1		5	16
St. Asaph's—Bowling Green.....																		
St. Margaret's Parish:							24	24	24	4			2					
St. Margaret's—Ruther Glen.....																		
St. Mary's Parish:							37	29	23	8			3					
Grace—Corbin.....							45	38	29	19			2		1		7	68
St. Peter's—Port Royal.....																		
CHARLES CITY COUNTY																		
Westover Parish.....	2	1	3	2	2	1	45	89	88	65	5	25	12	4			6	27

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer			
ALEXANDRIA CITY											
Fairfax Parish:	17,767 91	8,169 90	335 41	4,814 13	503 00	3,187 29	700 00	17,709 73	1,500 00	36,596 71	
Christ Church.....	5,870 74	3,061 82	142 50	1,283 49	139 00	466 84	580 00	5,813 07	26,305 00	59,500 00	
Emmanuel.....	3,318 67	1,909 11	131 26	419 30	.....	37 87	.....	3,062 54	6,489 20	74,000 00
Grace.....	18,456 73	6,924 71	262 50	5,008 15	413 00	3,222 17	2,265 00	18,095 53	3,870 00	.....
St. Paul's and Good Shepherd Chapel											
ARLINGTON CITY											
Arlington Parish:	10,101 69	4,734 01	236 25	2,917 35	220 00	1,368 79	500 00	9,970 40	5,730 00	45,000 00	
St. George's.....	1,012 49	291 00	.....	6 20	17 00	174 17	.....	614 45	.....	4,700 00
St. John's Chapel—Glencarlyn.....	2,266 93	724 45	14 96	1,005 06	25 00	299 96	.....	2,069 43	.....	11,150 00
Trinity.....											
Fairfax Parish:	3,332 62	1,473 24	.....	629 04	50 00	166 84	1,000 00	3,319 12	5,800 00	18,000 00
Epiphany.....	950 12	660 86	43 02	36 94	42 00	110 37	43 23	936 42	.....	4,100 00
Grace.....											
St. Mary's Parish:	6,607 67	3,277 85	158 63	1,125 88	88 75	504 33	840 00	5,995 44	15,900 00	40,050 00	
St. Mary's.....											
CAROLINE COUNTY											
St. Asaph's Parish:	478 76	365 46	.....	15 00	12 00	78 68	.....	471 14	.....	750 00
St. Asaph's—Bowling Green.....											
St. Margaret's Parish:	106 09	76 16	6 00	.....	8 00	15 00	.....	105 16	.....	3,150 00
St. Margaret's—Ruther Glen.....											
St. Mary's Parish:	250 83	81 74	5 46	28 00	5 00	25 00	.....	145 20	.....	5,300 00
Grace—Corbin.....	703 13	271 00	16 89	271 74	22 00	43 00	.....	624 63	.....	10,200 00
St. Peter's—Port Royal.....											
CHARLES CITY COUNTY											
Westover Parish.....	5,468 75	1,973 00	131 25	371 00	108 00	1,900 00	400 00	4,883 25	.....	22,200 00

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES					CHURCH SCHOOL						
	BAPTISMS			Total	Confirmations				Marriages	Burials	DAILY OFFICES					HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils
	Children	Adults	Sundays								Other Days	Sundays	Other Days	Sundays	Other Days	Private				
CLARKE COUNTY																				
Cunningham Chapel Parish:			7	2	4	283	222	213	80	4	2	24	2	1		8	70			
Christ and Emmanuel Churches						51	43	43	11		1	11	1			5	60			
Good Shepherd—Bluemont	5	1	6	8	1															
Clarke Parish:																				
Grace—Berryville	3	2	5	7	2	9	120	120	120	38		32	59	18	7	3	33			
Greenway Court Parish:																				
*Meade Memorial—White Post							54†	54†												
CULPEPER COUNTY																				
Ridley Parish:																				
Christ Church—Brandy				2	1	6	60	41	34	18	1	6	8	1	1	6	34			
St. Paul's—Raccoon Ford		6	6	13			44	21	21	19		5	7	1		7	50			
St. Mark's Parish:																				
Culpeper	11		11	10	1	8	225	207	186	70	1	75	13	5	2	10	88			
Slaughter Parish:																				
All Saints—Mitchell							25	19	15	18			6	1						
Emmanuel—Rapidan	3		3		2		72	58	45	25	3	6	13	2		5	23			
ESSEX COUNTY																				
St. Anne's Parish:																				
Loretto							1	49	35	16			4							
South Farnham Parish:																				
St. John's—Tappahannock	3		3	13	2	4	180	150	120	52	3	14	12	6		11	124			
St. Paul's—Miller's Tavern						1	60	50	46	40		6	12	1						

*No report. †Last reported.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer			
CLARKE COUNTY											
Cunningham Chapel Parish:	9,119 51	3,009 86	210 00	719 57	248 00	3,800 93		800 00	8,788 36	109,500 00	
Christ and Emmanuel Churches.....	306 16	62 44		115 88	5 00	49 85			233 17	8,000 00	
Clarke Parish:											
Grace—Berryville.....	5,867 07	3,480 67	183 75	478 20	164 00	1,092 00			5,398 62	1,000 00	85,000 00
Greenway Court Parish:											
*Meade Memorial—White Post.....											
CULPEPER COUNTY											
Ridley Parish:	1,120 41	590 80	20 70	139 64	30 00	194 04			975 18	6,900 00	
Christ Church—Brandy.....	1,087 95	51 39		1,014 99		14 57			1,080 95	6,420 00	
St. Paul's—Raccoon Ford.....											
St. Mark's Parish:	6,848 35	3,246 32	190 32	1,451 37	162 00	1,311 48			6,361 49	386 94	65,000 00
Culpeper:											
Slaughter Parish:	728 14	326 25	20 62		24 50	118 53			489 90	2,550 00	
All Saints—Mitchell.....	1,653 14	1,155 78	67 50	42 71	42 00	207 32		50 00	1,565 31	400 00	14,100 00
Emmanuel—Rapidan.....											
ESSEX COUNTY											
St. Anne's Parish:	912 91	275 51			53 00	312 95			641 46	19,000 00	
Loretto.....											
South Farnham Parish:	4,784 03	1,972 45	151 80	197 85	110 00	796 66	445 00	650 00	4,323 76	2,585 00	29,500 00
St. John's—Tappahannock.....	740 28	587 59	35 25		27 00	88 00			737 84	5,800 00	
St. Paul's—Miller's Tavern.....											

*No report.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL			
	BAPTISMS		Total	Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES			HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults								Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days			Private
FAIRFAX COUNTY																		
Fairfax Parish:	6		6	3	1	100	32	32	45	5	6	8			7	76		
All Saints—Sharon.....	10	1	11	8		62	18	14	48		6	9			8	100		
Christ Church Chapel—Groveton.....	9	3	12	28	4	460	388	341	55	4	23	68	9	3	18	125		
The Falls Church—Falls Church.....																		
Immanuel—Theological Seminary, Alexandria.....	6		6	26	3	88	75	52	52		171	40		39	4	40		
St. John's—West End, Alexandria.....	11	1	12	2	1	53	22	22	52	1	6	6	1		6	40		
St. Luke's—Wellington Villa.....	9	1	10	5	1	75	34	34	50	1		6			8	81		
*St. Paul's—Bailey's Cross Roads.....						30†	34†	34†										
Langley Parish:	6		6	3	3	7	113	98	59	1	1	11	1		12	95		
St. John's—McLean.....																		
McGill Parish:	2		2		2	117	108	78	52		2	14	1		9	26		
Holy Comforter—Vienna.....																		
Truro Parish:					1	37	34	34	24		1	9	1		3	50		
Good Shepherd—Burke.....						30†	30†	30†										
*Olivet—Alexandria.....	15	7	22	15	5	223	185	175	36	1		15	13	1	10	85		
Pohick—Lorton.....	17	2	9	3	2	4	125	99	31	7		35	5	1	6	41		
Truro—Fairfax.....																		
Upper Truro Parish:	1		1			21	20	20	41			9			5	25		
Christ Church—Herndon.....	4		4		2	35	20	20	41		4	10						
St. John's—Centreville.....	1	1	2		4	84	54	54	42	1					7	48		

*No report. †Last reported.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings	
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer				
FAIRFAX COUNTY												
Fairfax Parish:	182 12	124 85		24 99	37 00	10 90		160 74		3 750 00		
All Saints—Sharon.....	413 16	198 98		46 59	37 00	9 87		292 44		5 000 00		
Christ Church Chapel—Groveton.....	7,178 60	3,523 17	210 00	1,543 03	140 00	924 22		6,869 99	4,363 53	42,000 00		
The Falls Church—Falls Church.....												
Immanuel—Theological Seminary, Alexandria.....	2,866 90	940 00		137 51	134 45	1,133 65		2,335 61		59,000 00		
St. John's—West End, Alexandria.....	398 08	179 88		82 89	4 00	36 00		390 77		3,600 00		
St. Luke's—Wellington Villa.....	913 68	209 96		43 86	20 00	51 24		795 06		6,250 00		
*St. Paul's—Bailey's Cross Roads.....												
Langley Parish:	4,172 45	2,524 29	88 96	306 58		338 07		399 57	250 00	24,300 00		
St. John's—McLean.....												
McGill Parish:	957 14	722 67	24 35	3 30	41 00	95 82		887 14		8,400 00		
Holy Comforter—Vienna.....												
Truro Parish:	176 01	133 28	13 14					146 42		2,700 00		
Good Shepherd—Burke.....												
*Olivet—Alexandria.....	7,477 14	2,028 02	131 21	464 55	67 00	313 19		6,353 97		59,500 00		
Pohick—Lorton.....	3,852 24	2,339 14	157 48	69 70	96 00	325 00		3,350 00		39,000 00		
Truro—Fairfax.....								300 00				
Upper Truro Parish:	498 89	330 14	10 54		2 00	30 00		372 68	280 40	6,750 00		
Christ Church—Herndon.....	542 56	361 53	18 18	155 15	15 00	80 00		629 86		6,050 00		
St. John's—Centreville.....												
St. Timothy's—Herndon.....	988 50	1 060 60	97 64			23 22		1 181 46	650 00	13,000 00		

*No report.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL			
	BAPTISMS		Total	Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES			HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults								Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days			Private
FAUQUIER COUNTY																		
Cedar Run Parish.....	1		1			122	83	86	40	2		5		5	22			
Emmanuel Parish.....					1	46	46	46	17			1			3			
St. Luke's—Remington.....					6	318	318	318	40	2		15	25	10	7			
Hamilton Parish.....	4	1	5	19	6	318	318	318	40	2		8	17	2	53			
St. James'—Warrenton.....					2	4	85	85	88									
Leeds Parish.....	2	1	3	7	2	135	85	85	88									
Leeds—Markham.....						90	90	90	26	11		23	12	8				
Meade Parish.....	2		2	2	1	128	117	117	62	2		15	24	2	67			
Trinity—Upperville.....	1	1	2	1	3	128	117	117	62	2		6	16	4				
Piedmont Parish.....					2	238	176	176	51						134			
Whittle Parish.....	7		7	11	2									1				
Grace—The Plains.....																		
FUYVANNA COUNTY																		
Rivanna Parish.....						132	114	78	21	4			23	5	6			
St. John's—Columbia.....					5	99	94	71	10			1	14	3	28			
Grace—Bremo Bluff.....	2		2	3	2	99	94	71	10					1	86			
FREDERICK COUNTY																		
Frederick Parish.....						587	440	440	25									
*Christ Church—Winchester.....					1	37	17	10	25				11					
St. Stephen's—Stephens City.....																		
St. Thomas Parish.....																		
St. Thomas—Middletown.....					1	8	8	8	23				4					

*No report. †Last reported.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer			
FAUQUIER COUNTY											
Cedar Run Parish.....	1,689 35	1,097 78	71 10	101 96	54 00	207 62		60 00	1,592 46		10,500 00
Emmanuel Parish.....	475 29	298 67	17 25	11 00		106 66			433 58		6,550 00
St. Luke's—Remington.....											
Hamilton Parish.....	8,424 92	4,076 94	210 00	720 23	227 00	2,884 48		250 00	8,368 65		125,000 00
St. James—Warrenton.....											
Leeds Parish.....	2,504 36	1,670 00	159 52	231 58	84 00	297 17			2,442 27		16,400 00
Leeds—Markham.....											
Meade Parish.....	5,875 99	3,091 49	131 85	147 92	89 00	650 00	350 00	573 27	5,033 53	1,000 00	23,800 00
Trinity—Upperville.....	1,725 34	1,111 16	94 79	140 55	58 00	271 58			1,676 08		20,200 00
Piedmont Parish.....											
Whittle Parish.....											
Grace—The Plains.....	3,981 75	2,589 07	109 38	486 93	180 00	455 87			3,821 25		56,000 00
FAYUVANNA COUNTY											
Rivanna Parish.....	983 93	535 51	34 20	66 60	38 75	88 48		129 00	942 54		27,000 00
St. John's—Columbia.....	861 88	401 45	27 63	255 65	18 00	159 15			861 88	325 00	10,900 00
Grace—Bremo Bluff.....											
FREDERICK COUNTY											
Frederick Parish.....											
*Christ Church—Winchester.....	176 80	117 00		4 00	5 00	32 50			158 50		2,550 00
St. Stephen's—Stephens City.....											
St. Thomas Parish.....											
St. Thomas—Middletown.....	80 00	60 00			4 00	16 00			80 00		

*No report.

*No report.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					SERVICES				CHURCH SCHOOL				
	BAPTISMS			Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils
	Children	Adults	Total											
				Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days								
										Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Private	
GLoucester COUNTY														
Abingdon Parish.....				2			143	134	102	50		12	8	34
Ware Parish:	2		2	11	2	5	224	217	189	52		12	10	72
Ware—Gloucester.....														
GOCHLAND COUNTY														
St. James—Norham Parish:	1	5	1				114	99	60	40		12	6	39
Grace—Gochland.....			5	8			69	54	49	52		9	5	87
St. Mary's—Vinita.....														
GREENE COUNTY														
Gibson Parish:							106	77	73	30		12	5	40
Grace—Standardsville.....												15		
Nere Parish:	3	1	4	9			83	56	39	10		12	8	48
Epiphany—McMullen.....					2		46	27	14	10		3	3	42
Our Saviour—Standardsville.....					2		51	34	10	11		9	5	66
Remembrance—Fletcher.....					2		40	16	16	52		17	4	41
St. James—Lydia.....												1		
St. James—Memorial, All Saints, St. David's, and Resettlement—Elkton	37		37	23	1	1	320	300	143	145		26	15	284
HANOVER COUNTY														
Ashland Parish:														
St. James the Less—Ashland.....	2		2	6	1	2	180	154	130	36		3	8	43
St. Martin's Parish.....	1	1	2	3	1	2	209	192	183	63		12	13	84
St. Paul's Parish.....												1		
Immanuel—Old Church.....					1		103	95	83	39		5	6	35
St. Paul's—Hanover.....	1	1	2	3	4	4	123	112	101	39		7	10	65

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES						Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer		
GLoucester COUNTY										
Abingdon Parish.....	1,525 36	1,260 02	78 74	41 01	36 00	31 60			1,447 37	29,000 00
Ware Parish.....	4,271 02	2,837 49	157 50	434 40	131 00	542 50			800 00	39,200 00
Ware—Gloucester.....										
GOCHLAND COUNTY										
St. James-Norham Parish:	1,548 18	958 27	88 69	114 32	58 00	155 00			1,374 28	14,800 00
Grace—Gochland.....	655 53	465 21		67 50					532 71	5,000 00
St. Mary's—Vinita.....										
GREENE COUNTY										
Gibson Parish:	635 66	282 23	28 56	174 42	14 00	113 11			612 32	.....
Grace—Standardsville.....										
Nere Parish:	93 27	18 73		17 30	3 00	74 05			83 08	6,000 00
Epiphany—McMullen.....	42 34			4 58	3 00	34 76			42 34	1,000 00
Our Saviour—Standardsville.....	70 32	28 91			3 00	28 17			60 08	1,000 00
Remembrance—Fletcher.....	21 00				3 00	18 00			21 00	4,500 00
St. James—Lydia.....										
Gibson Memorial, All Saints, St. David's, and Resettlement—Elkton	737 95			51 39	20 00	636 60			707 99	156,500 00
HANOVER COUNTY										
Ashland Parish:										
St. James the Less—Ashland.....	4,601 55	1,428 02	60 00	1,294 22	70 00	1,003 47		700 00	4,555 71	10,800 00
St. Martin's Parish.....	1,984 14	1,134 94	88 43	107 17	32 00	338 44		150 00	1,850 98	32,300 00
St. Paul's Parish.....										
Immanuel—Old Church.....	1,602 33	646 53	39 58	202 56	57 00	267 11		60 00	1,272 78	11,600 00
St. Paul's—Hanover.....	2,309 80	997 47	50 01	209 79	66 00	440 65			1,703 92	17,200 00

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES					CHURCH SCHOOL			
	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages	Burials				DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils		
	Children	Adults							Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days			Other Days	Private
HENRICO COUNTY																	
Henrico Parish:	20	3	23	33	6	11	746	634	142	10	28	51	4	2	3	23	210
All Saints—Richmond	10	7	17	21	5	6	405	385	322	81	3	61	3			17	163
Ascension—Richmond	20	4	24	13	4	11	391	334	246	35	2	17	3	2	3	15	172
Christ Church—Richmond	11		11	8	5	8	556	402	392	40	6	58	7		10	21	208
Emmanuel—Brook Hill	6	2	8	18	14	12	556	375	375	94	6	52	8	6	3	23	256
Epiphany—Richmond	18		18	19	14	25	1,070	818	777	42	5	32	8	12	5	27	165
Grace and Holy Trinity—Richmond	5		5	11	4	5	488	444	434	400	23	71	1			28	133
Holy Comforter—Richmond	3		3	9	2	2	176	133	133	40	1	12	6			12	119
Messiah—Highland Springs	3		3	8	4	2	482	394	353	82	17	20	1		1	13	54
The Monumental—Richmond							142	98	94	40		12				6	40
Our Saviour—Sandston	17	12	29	42	10	29	1,259	722	722	114	7	61	23	2	1	6	852
St. Andrew's—Richmond	35	5	40	52	21	31	1,623	1,296	1,144	108	51	59	29	29	6	44	333
St. James—Richmond	9	7	16	19	17	21	600	555	555	70	60	12	19	19	6	20	210
St. John's—Richmond	8	1	9	7	5	8	700	550	468	104	7	20	52	7		19	223
St. Mark's—Richmond	26	1	27	22	20	19	1,787	1,182	1,057	77	2	76	55	18	2	36	280
St. Paul's—Richmond	9	1	10	27	15	7	656	556	556	88	44	10	24	8	5	37	323
St. Thomas—Richmond																	
Tuckahoe Parish:																	
St. Stephen's—Richmond	13	4	17	27	8	9	623	552	552	60	8	10	52	6	12	55	326
Varina Parish:																	
Varina—Richmond	8	1	9	1	9	6	177	153	113	38		13	2			10	100
Weddell Memorial—Richmond	2	1	3		1		96	55	35	39	4	11	3			4	20
KING AND QUEEN COUNTY																	
St. Stephen's Parish:							23	19	21	11		12					
Immanuel—King and Queen					1												

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	EXPENDITURES								Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
	Total Receipts	For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer			
HENRICO COUNTY											
Henrico Parish:											
All Saints—Richmond.....	28,337 02	14,522 15	341 25	1,533 53	1,095 00	1,976 73	5,025 00	616 76	24,493 66	255,500 00	
Ascension—Richmond.....	6,080 80	3,872 25	194 63	215 63	75 00	399 65			5,373 92	16,000 00	
Christ Church—Richmond.....	5,451 33	3,376 10	142 50	578 03	68 21	1,029 32		616 76	5,189 16	35,500 00	
Emmanuel—Brook Hill.....	44,932 70	7,553 87	288 75	4,410 40	555 00	5,405 06	20,034 36		38,947 44	174,520 00	
Epiphany—Richmond.....	8,774 17	4,550 42	247 65	1,454 78	112 84	4,805 72		1,300 00	8,471 41	23,000 00	
Grace and Holy Trinity—Richmond.....	34,041 59	16,176 66	495 00	3,062 01	1,112 84	4,291 94		7,800 00	32,937 61	14,125 00	
Holy Comforter—Richmond.....	6,323 27	3,322 25	143 53	2,073 68	168 00	89 83			6,797 29	17,700 00	
Messiah—Highland Springs.....	725 15	380 79	17 25	10 00		223 46			631 50	150 00	
The Monumental—Richmond.....	11,153 97	7,109 30	324 00	445 99	400 00	2,869 67			11,148 96	4,800 00	
Our Saviour—Sandston.....	620 88	552 21							552 21	5,000 00	
St. Andrew's—Richmond.....	31,185 61	5,115 79	316 75	12,993 28	359 00	3,933 32	1,500 00		22,718 14	75,000 00	
St. James—Richmond.....	44,658 94	16,311 84	525 00	6,241 56	1,168 00	10,342 65			36,089 05	273,500 00	
St. John's—Richmond.....	9,079 63	5,486 22	180 00	748 73	250 00	1,984 00	500 00		9,148 95	43,508 97	
St. Mark's—Richmond.....	11,054 08	6,580 01	499 38	1,955 67	51 50	1,161 02	216 50		11,047 58	147,000 00	
St. Paul's—Richmond.....	47,003 08	21,986 27	870 00	5,738 98	1,370 00	14,653 33		1,050 00	45,885 08	400,000 00	
St. Thomas—Richmond.....	15,219 59	7,373 92	315 00	1,361 65	457 00	2,836 30		2,600 00	14,943 87	82,500 00	
Tuckahoe Parish:											
St. Stephen's—Richmond.....	22,724 43	10,228 40	350 00	4,250 42	670 00	5,297 89		396 50	21,193 21	195,798 82	
Varina Parish:											
Varina—Richmond.....	3,044 25	1,631 46	134 84	518 94		80 00	350 00	125 00	2,840 24	18,200 00	
Weddell Memorial—Richmond.....	683 71	331 94		181 61	12 00	169 25			694 80	3,500 00	
KING AND QUEEN COUNTY											
St. Stephen's Parish:											
Immanuel—King and Queen.....	191 43	128 48	3 65		8 00			50 95	191 08	4,300 00	

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						Officers and Teachers	Pupils
	BAPTISMS		Total	Confirmations	Marriages				Burials							
	Children	Adults														
KING GEORGE COUNTY																
Brunswick Parish:						7	5	7	1		1					
Lamb's Creek—Sealston.....									12	3	2			2		
Hanover Parish:									28	4	8	2	2	2	3	11
Emmanuel—Port Conway.....	1		1	2	1	29	19	19	28							
St. John's—King George.....						40	35	35								
St. Paul's Parish:																
St. Paul's—Hooes.....	4		4	5	0	90	66	62	40	3	9	12	4	3	1	37
KING WILLIAM COUNTY																
St. David's Parish:						27	24	20	12			12				
St. David's—Aylett.....					2											
St. John's Parish:																
St. John's—West Point.....	2	1	3	4	1	106	69	65	37	3	6	28	2	1	10	34
LANCASTER COUNTY																
Christ Church Parish:																
Grace—Kilmarnock.....	1	4	5	8	1	157	137	101	27		6	7	1	2	4	20
St. Mary's Whitechapel—Lively.....	1		1	4	2	60	57	57	20		11	3		1	4	22
Trinity—Lancaster.....	1	7	8	10	2	35	31	31	23	6	1		1		4	41
LOUDOUN COUNTY																
John's Parish:																
Emmanuel—Middleburg.....	3	3	6	15	3	100	91	80	38	4	9	12	4	2		
*Our Redeemer—Aldie.....						35	35	35								
Our Saviour—Oatlands.....	4		4			40	25	17	47	3	10	2			4	51

*No report. †Last reported.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings	
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer				
KING GEORGE COUNTY												
Brunswick Parish:	108 40	8 54							8 54		5,500 00	
Lamb's Creek—Sealston.....												
Hanover Parish:	421 29	183 92	16 48		10 00	91 50			301 90		4,350 00	
Emmanuel—Port Conway.....	948 34	444 66	35 25	2 98	18 00	221 88		50 00	772 77		14,500 00	
St. John's—King George.....												
St. Paul's Parish:	1,172 98	641 97	53 88	27 27	28 00	273 98			1,025 10	348 00	12,250 00	
St. Paul's—Hooes.....												
KING WILLIAM COUNTY												
St. David's Parish:	425 30	329 00	27 38	18 92		39 70			415 00		9,000 00	
St. David's—Aylett.....												
St. John's Parish:	3,609 85	1,328 16	86 12	1,383 45	59 00	396 84			3,553 57	3,800 00	19,500 00	
St. John's—West Point.....								300 00				
LANCASTER COUNTY												
Christ Church Parish:												
Grace—Kilmarnock.....	1,331 18	781 34	58 32	90 27	35 00	130 70			1,095 53	350 00	8,400 00	
St. Mary's Whitechapel—Lively.....	327 55	245 80	24 68	40 25	13 00	60 75			484 58		13,000 00	
Trinity—Lancaster.....	310 84	230 27	8 93		6 00	11 50			256 70		3,350 00	
LOUDOUN COUNTY												
John's Parish:	4,947 35	2,170 45	105 00	142 92	131 00	1,035 87		813 95	4,799 19		33,600 00	
Emmanuel—Middleburg.....												
*Our Redeemer—Aldie.....												
Our Saviour—Oatlands.....	1,053 23	339 44	29 12	385 19	17 88	145 00			916 63		5,050 00	

*No report.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES					CHURCH SCHOOL				
	BAPTISMS		Total	Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils		
	Children	Adults								Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days			Other Days	Private
Madison Parish: Mt. Calvary—Round Hill..... St. Peter's—Purcellville..... St. Paul's—Hamilton..... Shelburne Parish: Belmont and Christ Church..... St. James—Leesburg.....	1 1 12	1 1 12	2 5 7	2 49 11	56 32 275	36 49 249	35 47 249	11 12 92	1 1 32	1 1 1	1 1 3	5 6 6	6 4 11	40 28 160				
LOUISA COUNTY Trinity Parish: Incarnation—Mineral..... St. James—Louisa..... Green Spring Parish: St. John's—Waldrop.....	3	3	8 4	1 2	109 90	88 79	73 56	17 7	1 1	7 2	7 1	6 6	6 6	37 34				
MADISON COUNTY Bromfield Parish: Piedmont—Madison.....			1	1	26	22	13	16			3	2						
MATHEWS COUNTY Kingston Parish.....	2	3	5	6	135	104	87	62	3	8	4	2	1	38				
MIDDLESEX COUNTY Christchurch Parish.....	1		1	11	143	130	128	50		5	12	5	8	60				
NEW KENT COUNTY St. Peter's Parish: St. Peter's—Tunstall.....					34	24	24	10	8	1								

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings	
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer				
Madison Parish: Mt. Calvary—Round Hill..... St. Peter's—Purcellville..... St. Paul's—Hamilton..... Shelburne Parish: Belmont and Christ Church..... St. James—Leesburg.....	698 78 1,656 63 510 60 443 76 7,894 40	340 79 754 96 240 53 275 50 4,196 64	13 47 60 63 11 35 18 00 177 91	228 29 20 58 155 33 131 55 964 04	7 00 20 00 8 00 7 00 219 00	105 80 303 08 85 85 1,947 35			695 35 1,359 25 501 06 432 05 7,504 94		9,000 00 9,500 00 16,300 00 3,575 00 114,200 00	
LOUISA COUNTY Trinity Parish: Incarnation—Mineral..... St. James—Louisa..... Green Spring Parish: St. John's—Waldrop.....	732 77 887 04 191 70	452 24 434 79 157 50	24 72 22 57 13 20	97 00 147 00	21 00 23 00 9 00	100 00 106 03 12 00			694 96 733 41 191 70		8,650 00 5,000 00 5,450 00	
MADISON COUNTY Bromfield Parish: Piedmont—Madison.....	176 23	84 50	3 00		5 00	34 00			126 50			
MATHEWS COUNTY Kingston Parish.....	3,292 11	1,237 32	108 12	443 21	82 00	464 15		185 90	2,520 70	142 56		28,000 00
MIDDLESEX COUNTY Christchurch Parish.....	2,392 90	1,260 00	126 00	116 37	105 00	739 90			2,347 27	600 00		24,000 00
NEW KENT COUNTY St. Peter's Parish: St. Peter's—Tunstall.....	451 00	264 75	26 50		20 00	90 00			401 25			10,600 00

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL			
	BAPTISMS		Total	Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION				Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults								Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days			Private
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY																		
St. Stephen's Parish:	1		1	4	3	76	67	54	20	6	4		1	4	30			
St. Mary's—Fleeton.....	1		1	3		57	51	49	23	6	3		1	4	17			
St. Stephen's—Heathsville.....																		
Wicomico Parish:	1	3	4	4		38	37	37	21	6	2		1	9	60			
Wicomico—Wicomico Church.....																		
ORANGE COUNTY																		
Scott Parish:						351	351	351										
*Barbour Memorial—Barboursville.....						871	871	871										
*Christ—Gordonsville.....																		
St. Thomas' Parish and St. Andrew's— Woodberry.....	4	1	5	10	3	243	216	170	40	2	23	6	1	7	39			
PAGE COUNTY																		
Luray Parish:	1		1		1	69	56	56	38	1	12	2		4	48			
Christ Church—Luray.....	4	1	5	5	2	156	87	77	43	3	51	9	2	17	135			
St. George's—Pine Grove, Stanley.....																		
(All Saints, St. Paul's, Lucas Hollow, Cubbage Hollow and Basin Hollow.....	7	4	11	7	4	88	57	43	116	2	86	16		16	278			
PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY																		
Dettingen Parish:	4		4	5	10	145	141	141	58	98		21		5	25			
Trinity—Manassas.....	2	1	3		1	216	171	157		10	5	6	1	11	75			
Haymarket Parish.....																		

*No report. †Last reported.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer			
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY											
St. Stephen's Parish:	623 30	479 58	28 16	5 50	29 00	17 40			559 64		8,600 00
St. Mary's—Fleeton.....	1,107 57	594 98	45 94		32 00	174 25			847 17		7,300 00
St. Stephen's—Heathsville.....											
Wicomico Parish:	256 44	137 22	8 75	36 45	5 00	40 14			227 56		4,500 00
Wicomico—Wicomico Church.....											
ORANGE COUNTY											
Scott Parish:											
*Barbour Memorial—Barboursville.....											
*Christ—Gordonsville.....											
St. Thomas' Parish and St. Andrew's— Woodberry.....	7,329 31	3,482 67	189 78	1,299 69	192 00	1,158 01		1,000 00	7,322 15	10,000 00	48,500 00
PAGE COUNTY											
Luray Parish:											
Christ Church—Luray.....	1,608 07	650 33	10 33	67 62	35 00	313 00			1,076 58		26,500 00
St. George's—Pine Grove, Stanley.....	233 82	130 93		6 55	5 00	91 20			233 68		10,000 00
All Saints, St. Paul's, Lucas Hollow, Cubbage Hollow and Basin Hollow.....	681 29	477 22		96 35	4 00	49 68			627 25		
PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY											
Dettingen Parish:											
Trinity—Manassas.....	4,194 39	2,442 47	175 00	448 51	91 10	37 86		918 80	4,041 74		32,000 00
Haymarket Parish.....	1,915 89	1,250 56	78 00	189 24	72 00	254 25			1,844 05	2,400 00	14,250 00
*No report.											

*No report.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.																		
COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES					CHURCH SCHOOL				
	BAPTISMS		Total	Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils		
	Children	Adults								Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days			Other Days	Private
RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY																		
Bromfield Parish:																		
Emmanuel—Sperryville.....	1	1	1	1	2	20	19	18	10		2							
*St. Paul's—Woodville.....			5	7	2	52	47	37	5	5	3	2	29					
Trinity—Washington.....	5						56	19										
RICHMOND COUNTY																		
Lunenburg Parish:																		
St. John's—Warsaw.....	4	4	4		2	5	95	92	30	8	12	1	2	35				
North Farnham Parish:																		
Farnham and Emmanuel.....			2			30	25	21	15		4			35				
Good Shepherd—Haynesville.....						28	22	44	1									
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY																		
Lynnwood Parish:																		
Good Shepherd—Elkton.....	7	7	7	1		79	51	23	1	5	11	1	3	170				
Grace Memorial—Lynnwood.....	1	1	5			225	118	27		8	7	1	2	58				
St. Stephen's—Elkton.....	3	3				96	38	44	2	5	11		4	70				
Rockingham Parish:																		
†Emmanuel—Harrisonburg.....													8	46				
SHENANDOAH COUNTY																		
Beckford Parish:																		
Emmanuel—Woodstock.....	2		2	6		58	42	40		7	12	2	5	8				
Cathedral Shrine of the Transfigura- tion—Orkney Springs.....					1	15	10	7	412		46							
St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.....					4	28	17	40	1	1	12	1	3					

*With Emmanuel, Sperryville. †No Official Acts reported. ‡Total Services all days.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings	
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer				
RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY												
Bromfield Parish:												
Emmanuel—Sperryville.....	669 68	328 62	30 43	148 16	12 00	100 00				619 21		5,000 00
St. Paul's—Woodville.....	308 36	127 00	11 96		9 00	70 00				217 96		
Trinity—Washington.....	1,058 63	759 35	29 88		38 06	81 27				908 58		16,350 00
RICHMOND COUNTY												
Lunenburg Parish:												
St. John's—Warsaw.....	1,644 17	1,103 29	79 75	1 41	67 00	333 50				1,584 95		21,030 00
North Farnham Parish:												
Farnham and Emmanuel.....	194 25	120 00	9 25		15 00	50 00				194 25		15,000 00
Good Shepherd—Haynesville.....	329 87	20 50				10 00				30 50		1,000 00
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY												
Lynnwood Parish:												
Good Shepherd—Elkton.....	139 80	47 90		22 24	4 00	61 63				135 77		
Grace Memorial—Lynnwood.....	265 41	67 76		4 80	6 00	171 08				249 64		12,200 00
St. Stephen's—Elkton.....	157 71	43 28		12 79	5 00	69 98				131 05		
Rockingham Parish:												
Emmanuel—Harrisonburg.....	4,171 69	3,488 35	109 35	344 45	132 00					4,074 15		51,350 00
SHENANDOAH COUNTY												
Beckford Parish:												
Emmanuel—Woodstock.....	1,038 90	729 35	65 40	124 15	20 00	100 00				1,038 90	80 00	15,000 00
Cathedral Shrine of the Transfigura- tion—Orkney Springs.....	1,145 00	900 00			10 00	235 00				1,145 00		28,000 00
St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.....	462 36	426 00	36 36									5,000 00

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL			
	BAPTISMS		Total	Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES			HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults								Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days			Private
SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY																		
Berkeley Parish:					1	16	16	14	20	6	2							
St. John's—Bumass						22	22	20	17		4				54			
St. George's Parish:						326	275	214	46		31			13	17			
Christ—Spotsylvania	3	1	4	5	12	374	332	319	66	5	23	7	2	6	108			
Trinity—Fredericksburg	3		3	8	10													
St. George's—Fredericksburg																		
STAFFORD COUNTY																		
Overwharton Parish	10		10	8	8	5	242	162	68	4	3	35	1	1	122			
WARREN COUNTY																		
Newton Parish:	4	1	5	5	2	5	241	135	46	11	5	12	5	3	60			
Calvary—Front Royal																		
WESTMORELAND COUNTY																		
Cople Parish:	5		5	9	1	10	340	256	74	1	15	17	2	4	93			
Montross Parish:							85	77	28	3	2	12	2	2	34			
St. James—Montross	1		1	4		1	74	58	12	2	7	12		4	41			
St. Paul's—Nomin Grove																		
Washington Parish:							84	74	40	4	4	12	4	2	26			
St. Mary's—Colonial Beach	4		4	3	2	2	70	64	40	3	3	12	2	1	20			
St. Peter's—Oak Grove				2		2												

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES								Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension	For Special Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer			
SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY											
Berkeley Parish:	43 00	25 00			3 00	15 00			43 00		1,620 00
St. John's-Bumpass.....											
St. George's Parish:											
Christ-Spotsylvania.....	200 04	126 25	30 00		5 00	23 15			198 39		4 600 00
Trinity-Fredericksburg.....	4,898 93	2,607 23	522 96		75 85	973 58		60 00	4,384 63	1,700 00	41,500 00
St. George's-Fredericksburg.....	7,627 92	4,546 30	472 90		280 00	2,028 06			7,546 08		70,000 00
STAFFORD COUNTY											
Overwharton Parish.....	1,679 47	1,006 89	106 13		56 00	453 92			1,622 94		16,200 00
WARREN COUNTY											
Newton Parish:	8,066 40	2,319 49	148 86	2,891 66	78 00	360 08	18 00		7,598 09	3,400 00	21,100 00
Calvary-Front Royal.....											
WESTMORELAND COUNTY											
Cople Parish:	1,416 20	925 20	78 00	45 00	43 00	325 00			1,416 20		31,100 00
Montross Parish:											
St. James-Montross.....	1,948 38	843 97	54 25	97 30	23 00	189 57	474 00		1,682 09	3,000 00	12,500 00
St. Paul's-Norfolk Grove.....	602 39	329 42	22 50	1 00	22 91	105 53			481 36		5,600 00
Washington Parish:											
St. Mary's-Colonial Beach.....	1,137 47	709 30	48 18	125 73	41 20	63 47		100 00	1,087 88		15,500 00
St. Peter's-Oak Grove.....	6,822 02	868 35	61 32	240 72	34 00	306 30	5,000 00		6,460 69		10,000 00

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.
SECTION 2—COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL			
	BAPTISMS			Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES			HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults	Total							Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days			Private
ALBEMARLE COUNTY																		
Monticello Parish:																		
Trinity—Charlottesville.....	2	1	3	9		2	76	55	50	88	35	31	6	3	3	32		
ARLINGTON COUNTY																		
Fairfax Parish:																		
Meade Memorial—Alexandria.....		1	1	5	1	1	68	63	63	46	3	21			6	30		
CAROLINE COUNTY																		
Drysdale Parish:																		
Resurrection—Sparta.....							9	7	7	12	2	6	1	2		15		
CLARKE COUNTY																		
Clarke Parish:																		
St. Mary's—Berryville.....	1		1				58	40	40	14		12		2		18		
ESSEX COUNTY																		
South Farnham Parish:																		
Grace—Miller's Tavern.....	2		2	7	5	2	75	62	62	28	10	24	6	2	2	15		
St. Andrew's—Upright.....				1	1	1	42	29	29	48	12	18	3	2	1	50		
FAIRFAX COUNTY																		
Fairfax Parish:																		
St. Cyprian's—Seminary.....	2		2				35	27	25	11	20	9		3		14		

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer			
ALBEMARLE COUNTY											
Monticello Parish:											
Trinity—Charlottesville.....	\$ 775 56	\$ 268 23	\$ 15 00	\$ 436 04	\$ 2 00	\$ 50 97			\$ 772 24	\$ 500 00	\$ 13,350 00
ARLINGTON COUNTY											
Fairfax Parish:											
Meade Memorial—Alexandria.....	692 03	469 91	23 28	37 12	8 00	50 00		\$ 100 00	688 31		6,700 00
CAROLINE COUNTY											
Drysdale Parish:											
Resurrection—Sparta.....	16 50	9 00		1 50	1 00	5 00			16 50		
CLARKE COUNTY											
Clarke Parish:											
St. Mary's—Berryville.....	186 02	92 00		8 00	2 00	42 00		40 00	184 00		5,300 00
ESSEX COUNTY											
South Farnham Parish:											
Grace—Miller's Tavern.....	282 00	109 00	3 72	27 00	4 00	80 00		50 00	253 72		7,000 00
St. Andrew's—Upright.....	156 00	80 00	3 72	33 00	4 00	35 00			155 72		2,550 00
FAIRFAX COUNTY											
Fairfax Parish:											
St. Cyprian's—Seminary.....	59 26	36 83			2 00	12 00			50 83		2,600 00

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS						Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOLS		
	BAPTISMS			Confirmations	Marriages	Burials				DAILY OFFICES			HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults	Total							Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days			Private
HANOVER COUNTY St. Paul's Parish: Calvary—Hanover C. H.							41	27	27	14		7			3	25		
HENRICO COUNTY Henrico Parish: Osgood Memorial—Richmond. St. Philip s—Richmond	4	1	5	11	2	2	72 399	56 358	54 358	47 41	3 2	14 64	1 4	1 2	6 10	29 92		
KING AND QUEEN COUNTY Drysdale Parish: St. Mark s—Beazley							15	9	9	12	2	10		1	3	23		
KING WILLIAM COUNTY St. John's Parish: St. Paul s—West Point	1	1	2	8	3	1	111	70	70	32	3	12	3		5	74		
ORANGE COUNTY Scott Parish: St. Mary s—Somerset. St. Paul s—Gordonsville St. Thomas Parish: St. Margaret s—Orange	3		3				12 16	7 7	4 7	22 12	2 2	9 10			1 2	18 39		

PABOCHIAL STATISTICS--FINANCIAL--CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer			
HANOVER COUNTY											2,700 00
St. Paul's Parish:	106 76	36 00		46 00			12 00			94 00	
Calvary—Hanover C. H.....											
HENRICO COUNTY											
Henrico Parish:	115 54	91 19	105 00	16 35	52 00	6 00			113 54		3,300 00
Osgood Memorial—Richmond.....	3,318 71	1,771 81		508 71		166 70		616 53	3,220 25	975 00	32,000 00
St. Philip's—Richmond.....											
KING AND QUEEN COUNTY											
Drysdale Parish:	54 00	35 00	1 56		2 00	15 00			53 56		
St. Mark's—Beazley.....											
KING WILLIAM COUNTY											
St. John's Parish:	458 27	180 47		243 80		32 80			457 07		5,500 00
St. Paul's—West Point.....											
ORANGE COUNTY											
Scott Parish:	31 05	12 00		11 00	1 00	7 05			31 05		2,200 00
St. Mary's—Somerset.....					2 00	6 04			20 04		3,875 00
St. Paul's—Gordonsville.....	20 18	12 00									
St. Thomas' Parish:											
St. Margaret's—Orange.....	67 35	38 25		8 40		5 24			51 89		

II. REPORT OF THE STATISTICIAN.

To the One Hundred and Forty-sixth Council:

Gentlemen:

I beg to present the following report of the statistics of the Diocese of Virginia for the year 1940:

VITAL STATISTICS.			
	White	Colored	Total
Baptisms:			
Infants.....	778	15	793
Adults.....	143	4	147
Total.....	921	19	940
*Confirmations.....	1,015	41	1,056
Marriages.....	423	10	433
Burials.....	701	9	710
Congregations:			
Families.....	9,231	339	9,570
Individuals not thus included.....	3,943	207	4,150
Confirmed persons.....	24,119	786	24,905
Baptized persons.....	30,333	1,032	31,365
Communicants:			
Number last reported.....	21,937	795	22,732
Added by confirmation.....	1,036	41	1,077
Added by transfer.....	392	1	393
Added otherwise.....	245	34	279
Lost by transfer.....	325	1	326
Lost by death.....	296	6	302
Lost by removal without transfer.....	920	31	951
Present number.....	22,069	833	22,902
Services other than Holy Communion:			
Sundays.....	6,505	437	6,942
Holy Days.....	522	30	552
Other days.....	2,151	126	2,277
Total.....	9,178	593	9,771
Celebrations of the Holy Communion:			
Sundays.....	2,708	255	2,963
Holy Days.....	468	24	492
Other days.....	293	4	297
Private communions.....	309	10	319
Total.....	3,778	293	4,071
Church Schools:			
Number of schools.....	156	14	170
Officers and teachers.....	1,392	55	1,447
Pupils.....	9,914	504	10,418
Bible classes.....	2,512	28	2,540
Total enrollment.....	13,718	587	14,305
Parish Organizations:			
Number.....	562	29	591
Members.....	12,946	460	13,406
Sittings in churches all free.....	33,571	1,280	34,851

*Reports of confirmations made by the Bishops show 1,057 were confirmed.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts.			
	White	Colored	Total
Balance brought over.....	\$ 50,269 19	\$ 670 41	\$ 50,939 60
Current expenses, Contingent, Diocesan and General.....	533,933 32	5,407 32	539,340 64
Special parochial (included in above.).....			
Capital.....	38,990 61	111 50	39,102 11
Transfers.....	24,753 52	150 00	24,903 52
Total deficits.....	204 11		204 11
Total receipts.....	647,946 64	6,339 23	654,285 87

Disbursements.			
	White	Colored	Total
Current expenses.....	\$ 289,178 91	\$ 3,241 19	\$ 292,420 10 ✓
Pension Fund assessment.....	13,487 35	152 28	13,639 63 ✓
Special parochial.....	94,271 27	1,376 92	95,648 19 ✓
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	15,426 53	80 00	15,506 53 ✓
Diocesan and general.....	109,867 67	505 80	110,373 47
Capital.....	38,711 20		38,711 20
Transfers.....	32,100 75	806 53	32,907 28
Totals.....	593,074 21	6,162 72	599,236 93
Balances.....	55,076 54	176 51	55,253 05
Sum total.....	648,150 75	6,339 23	654,489 98
From parish organizations.....	10,288 13	498 30	10,786 43

PROPERTY.			
	White	Colored	Total
Churches and chapels.....	\$3,055,006 49	\$44,300 00	\$3,099,306 49
Insured for.....	1,954,953 00	29,800 00	1,984,753 00
Rectories.....	579,177 27	9,300 00	588,477 27
Insured for.....	372,736 66	7,600 00	380,336 66
Parish houses.....	583,798 92	7,000 00	590,798 92
Insured for.....	481,441 66	4,850 00	486,291 66
Other buildings.....	185,950 00	7,075 00	193,025 00
Insured for.....	128,880 00	6,700 00	135,580 00
Land (exclusive of buildings)...	486,948 00	14,700 00	501,648 00
Furnishings.....	563,428 00	5,500 00	568,928 00
Insured for.....	354,558 00	1,500 00	356,058 00
Total value of property.....	5,454,308 68	87,875 00	5,592,633 68
Total amount of insurance.....	3,292,569 32	50,450 00	3,343,019 32

INDEBTEDNESS.			
	White	Colored	Total
Funded debts.....	\$ 209,808 97	\$ 1,475 00	\$ 211,283 97
Floating debts.....	38,419 12		38,419 12

ENDOWMENTS.			
	White	Colored	Total
For parish support.....	\$ 375,984 49	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 378,984 49
For other purposes.....	188,759 18		188,759 18
Total.....	564,743 67	3,000 00	567,743 67

Respectfully submitted,

MARY F. GOODWIN,
Statistician.

May 14, 1941.

CHURCHES NOT REPORTING FOR 1940

Christ Church, Gordonsville; Barbour Memorial, Barboursville; Bailey's Cross Roads; Olivet Chapel, Fairfax County; Greenway Court; Christ Church, Winchester; Our Redeemer, Aldie; Grace Church, Alexandria—No financial report.

None of the Colored churches failed to send in a report.

Please note that the parochial deficits dropped from a total of \$10,673.71 white, and \$127.48 colored, reported last year to \$204.11 white and nothing for the Colored churches this year.

MARY F. GOODWIN.

INDEX

Address of Bishop Goodwin, 29; of Bishop Tucker, 45.
 Bequests, forms of, 6.
 Bishop's and Contingent Fund, 124.
 Boogher, Rev. Dudley, 29, 84.
 Brander, Rev. William Walke, 28, 83.
 Blue Ridge Industrial School, 111.
 Canons: Report of Committee, 56; Business Methods in Church Affairs, 56, 68; Lapsed Members, 61, 68; Canon XVII amended, 67.
 Christchurch School, 105.
 Churches, list of, 15.
 Church Extension Committee, 149.
 Clergy, list of, 7.
 Committees: Of Diocese, 3; on Additional Episcopal Assistance, 77; on Amendments to Constitution of General Church, 63; on Army and Navy, 76; on Business Methods in Church Affairs, 68; on Credentials, 27; on Forward in Service, 76; on Lapsed Members, 68; Standing Committees of Council, 34.
 Confirmations, list of, 86.
 Constitution, Amended, 58.
 Constitution of General Church, Amendments, 64.
 Convocations, 48.
 Council: Places of Meeting, 2; Next Meeting, 2; Special Meeting, 78.
 Deputies to Synod, 2.
 Diocesan Missionary Society: Report, 90; Report of Treasurer, 125.
 Elections: Committee on Church Property, 39; Committee on Pension Fund, 39; Deputies to Synod, 47, 51, 53, 60; Examining Chaplains, 39; Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society, 47, 50, 53, 60; Finance Committee, 47; Standing Committee, 47, 48; Secretary of Diocese, 27; Statistician, 39; Treasurer of Diocese, 39; Trustees of the Funds, 47; Trustees of Church Schools, 52; Trustees of Stuart Hall, 48.
 Forward in Service, 32, 45, 76.
 Goodwin, Council Address, 29.
 Lay Delegates, list of, 15.
 Message of Greeting, 46, 47.
 Message of Esteem, 36, 46.
 Mission Churches, list, 21.
 Missionary Council, 42, 48.
 Nominations, 38.
 Parishes, list, 15.
 Parochial Reports, 177.
 Protestant Episcopal Church House, report, 54.
 Receipts from Churches, 115.
 Reports of Boards: Of Colored Work, 93; of Christian Education, 95; Christian Social Relations, 196; Field Board, 98; Examining Chaplains, 40; of Mountain Work, 91.

Reports of Committees: On Credentials, 38; on Canons, 56; Church Pension Fund, 39; on Church Property, 36; Finance Committee, 73; on Invested Funds, 75; on Program of Diocese for 1942, 42, 90; on Prayer Book Revision, 39, 75; on Resolutions, 49; Standing Committee, 67; on State of Church, 69.

Reports of Church Schools, 102.

Report of Diocesan Missionary Society, 90.

Reports of Treasurers: Treasurer of Diocese, 115; Treasurer of Church Extension Committee, 149; Treasurer of Invested Funds, 152.

Repots of Parishes and Churches, 117.

St. Anne's School, 106.

St. Agnes' School, 61.

St. Catherine's School, 107.

St. Christopher's School, 108.

St. Margaret's School, 110.

St. Mary's Church, Arlington, 39.

Shipley, Bishop Jonathan, 41.

Statistician, election, 39; Report, 242.

Stuart Hall, 113.

Stewart Funds, 44.

Suffragan Bishop, 71, 78.

Vest, George Southall, 28, 82.

Visual Religious Education, 46.

Woman's Auxiliary, 99.

APPENDIX D

THE ARTICLES OF THE CONSTITUTION

- The Preamble.
- Article I. Order, Government and Discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.
- Article II. Meetings of the Council.
- Article III. Composition of the Council.
- Article IV. Quorum of the Council.
- Article V. Methods of Voting in the Council.
- Article VI. The Bishops, Officers and Committees of the Diocese.
- Article VII. Election of a Bishop.
- Article VIII. The Bishop as President of the Council.
- Article IX. In case of vacancy in the Episcopal Office.
- Article X. The Secretary of the Diocese.
- Article XI. The Treasurer of the Diocese.
- Article XII. The Chancellor of the Diocese.
- Article XIII. The Registrar of the Diocese.
- Article XIV. The Standing Committee of the Diocese.
- Article XV. The Committee on Church Property.
- Article XVI. The Committee on Finance.
- Article XVII. The Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
- Article XVIII. The Diocesan Missionary Society.
- Article XIX. Parishes to be bound by this Constitution.
- Article XX. Amendment of the Constitution.

THE CANONS IN THEIR ORDER

- Canon I. Of an official list of the clergy of the Diocese.
- Canon II. Of lay representation in the Council.
- Canon III. Of deputies to the General Convention.
- Canon IV. Of the Committee on Church Property.
- Canon V. Of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund for Diocesan Expenses and Duties of the Committee on Finance in connection therewith.

- Canon VI. Of the Committee on Finance.
 Canon VII. Of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund.
 Canon VIII. Of Duties of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia in connection with the Church Pension Fund.
 Canon IX. Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.
 Canon X. Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.
 Canon XI. Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.
 Canon XII. Of Convocations.
 Canon XIII. Of the Division of Parishes.
 Canon XIV. Of Establishing or altering Parish Boundaries.
 Canon XV. Of the formation of a Separate Congregation in a parish.
 Canon XVI. Of Mission Churches.
 Canon XVII. Of Missions.
 Canon XVIII. Of Parish Councils.
 Canon XIX. Of the Election and Organization of Vestries, and Calling of Congregational Meetings.
 Canon XX. Of the duties of Vestries, Wardens and parish officers.
 Canon XXI. Of Creating of Church Debt.
 Canon XXII. Of Alienation of Real Property.
 Canon XXIII. Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.
 Canon XXIV. Of the transfer and enrollment of communicants.
 Canon XXV. Of offenders to be admonished, or repelled from the Lord's Table.
 Canon XXVI. Of the trial of the appeal of a layman after repulsion from the Holy Communion.
 Canon XXVII. Of the Solemnization of Matrimony.
 Canon XXVIII. Of Examining Chaplains.
 Canon XXIX. Of the presentment and trial of a Presbyter or Deacon.
 Canon XXX. Of altering or adding to the Canons.

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

(1941)

Whereas, the civil government in the Virginia Colony from time to time established within the bounds of the Colony parishes of the Established Church of England in Virginia, which parishes continued as such until the Church was disestablished by the several acts of the General Assembly of Virginia in 1784; and

Whereas, the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia was organized in May, 1785, by a union of all the parishes of the disestablished Church of England within the bounds of the Commonwealth of Virginia and took part in the organization of the union of all the Protestant Episcopal Churches of the several States and, by its own formal ratification of the plan of union, became the Diocese of Virginia of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; and

Whereas, the original Diocese of Virginia, embracing the entire State, has since been divided into several Dioceses, one of which remains established as the Diocese of Virginia:

Now, Therefore, the Diocese of Virginia acknowledges the authority and power of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, as set forth in the Constitution and Canons adopted thereby, and, in the exercise of its own powers and authority, doth amend and revise the Constitution of this Diocese so that the same shall read as follows:

THE CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

ARTICLE I.

The order, government, and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia shall be vested in the Bishop, and in the Council of the Diocese, constituted as provided in Article III hereof, which shall have

power to adopt Canons, and take any other action that may be proper, for the conduct of its affairs, not in conflict with this Constitution.

ARTICLE II.

The Council shall hold each year a regular meeting at the place designated by the preceding regular meeting of the Council. Each regular meeting shall be held on the third Wednesday in May, except that when Ascension Day shall fall upon the day following the third Wednesday in May, the regular meeting of the Council for that year shall be held on the fourth Wednesday in May.

The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may, for any cause deemed by it to be sufficient, change the time, or the place, or both the time and the place, for any regular meeting of the Council.

A special meeting of the Council may be called by the Bishop as provided in Article VIII, or by the Standing Committee, as provided in Article IX.

ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1. The Council shall be composed of the clerical order and the lay order.

The clerical order shall consist of the Bishop or Bishops and all other ordained ministers canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia.

No member of the clerical order shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Council until he has been for at least six months preceding the meeting canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia.

No member of the clerical order under ecclesiastical censure shall be entitled to a seat in the Council.

The lay order shall consist of four classes, namely: (a) the lay delegates from the parishes, separate congregations, and mission churches entitled to representation by canon; (b) the lay delegates from the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge; (c) the lay delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction; and (d) the lay delegates *ex-officio*.

(a) There shall be one lay delegate from each parish having a parish Vestry, from each separate congregation, and from each mission church entitled to representation by Canon, to be chosen by their respective Vestries. But from every parish, or separate congregation, in which there is more than one minister canonically settled, there shall be as many lay delegates as there are ministers so canonically settled, and from every parish or separate congregation having more than three hundred (300) communicants reported to the previous regular meeting of the Council, there shall be an additional delegate for each three hundred (300) communicants or major fraction thereof above the first three hundred (300); in no case, however, shall any parish or separate congregation be entitled to more than three lay delegates.

(b) There shall be three lay delegates from the missionary jurisdiction

known as the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge to be appointed by the Board of Mountain Work.

(c) There shall be two lay delegates from the missionary jurisdiction known as the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction to be elected by the Convocation of the said Jurisdiction from among congregations not otherwise entitled to representation in Council.

(d) The lay members of the Standing Committee, the Chancellor of the Diocese, and the members of the Committee on Finance, as the same are or may hereafter be constituted by Canon, shall be members *ex-officio* of the Council.

SECTION 2. The lay delegates shall serve for the regular meeting for which they are chosen, and, unless other delegates be chosen, for any special meeting held prior to the next regular meeting of the Council.

SECTION 3. All members of the Council shall be communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

ARTICLE IV.

Thirty members of the clerical and thirty members of the lay order shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any regular or special meeting of the Council, but a smaller number may adjourn.

ARTICLE V.

In all matters that may come before any meeting of the Council the clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body and a majority of those voting shall be necessary for a decision, except where the vote is by orders, in which case there must be a concurrence of majorities in each order; but, before a vote is taken upon any measure, five members may, by request, require the vote to be taken by orders, in which case the voting shall be by ballot.

ARTICLE VI.

In addition to the Bishop of the Diocese, there may be a Bishop Coadjutor or Bishops Suffragan, or both, upon the conditions and pursuant to the authority contained in the Canons of the General Convention.

In addition to the Bishop, or Bishops, the officers of the Diocese shall consist of a Secretary, Treasurer, Chancellor, and Registrar.

For the further conduct of the affairs of the Diocese there shall be a Standing Committee, Committee on Church Property, Committee on Finance, Pension Fund Committee, and the Diocesan Missionary Society, together with such other officers, committees, and boards as the Council may deem necessary.

ARTICLE VII.

The election of a Bishop shall be made at a regular annual meeting of the Council, or at a special meeting of the Council called for the purpose. The

vote shall be by ballot and by orders and a concurrent majority of the votes cast by each order shall be necessary to a choice.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Bishop shall preside at all meetings of the Council and exercise all the ordinary duties of a presiding officer. It shall be his duty to give to the regular annual meeting of the Council a general view of the state of the Church. He may call a special meeting of the Council at whatever time and place he may think necessary, and whenever requested by the Standing Committee it shall be his duty to call a special meeting to be held at the time and place selected by the Standing Committee.

The Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall preside at any meeting of the Council from which the Bishop is absent, or whenever the Bishop may request him to preside.

ARTICLE IX.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office, a special meeting of the Council may be called by the Standing Committee; and the Council, immediately upon assembling, shall elect by ballot a President from among the order of Presbyters, who shall remain in office until the election and the consecration of a Bishop for the Diocese of Virginia, or until the next regular annual meeting of the Council, whichever shall happen first. The President so elected shall perform all the duties and possess all the privileges of a presiding officer. He shall not have the power to call a special meeting of the Council except when requested so to do by the Standing Committee, in which case he shall call the special meeting at the time and place set by the Standing Committee.

If there be no vacancy in the Episcopal office, yet both the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor be absent from a meeting of the Council, then the Council shall elect by ballot a President *pro tempore* from among the order of Presbyters.

ARTICLE X.

A Secretary of the Diocese shall be elected at each regular annual meeting of the Council. His duty shall be to act as Secretary of the Council and to make minutes of its proceedings, to attest the public acts of the body, and to perform such other duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Secretary, arising when the Council is not in session, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall have the power to fill the same.

ARTICLE XI.

A Treasurer of the Diocese shall be elected at each regular annual meeting of the Council, and shall, upon qualification, continue in office until removed as hereinafter provided, or until his successor is elected or appointed and qualified. It shall be his duty to receive and keep safely all money and other

property confided to his custody; and he shall disburse and dispose of the same as may be provided by Canon. He shall report annually to the Council an account showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same. The Treasurer shall give bond for the faithful performance of his duties in an amount to be fixed by the Committee on Finance, with corporate security approved by said committee, which bond shall cover his responsibility for all money and other property coming into his hands as Treasurer from whatsoever source.

At the close of each fiscal year, accounts of the Treasurer shall be audited by a certified public accountant under direction of the Committee on Finance.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, arising when the Council is not in session, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall have the power to fill the same. The Treasurer so appointed shall be required to give a like bond with like security.

In case of the misconduct of the Treasurer, or of his incapacity, refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office, the Ecclesiastical Authority may remove him and fill the vacancy.

ARTICLE XII.

At the regular annual meeting of the Council next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Council shall elect a Chancellor of the Diocese, who shall continue in office until his successor is elected or appointed. He shall be a lay communicant residing in the Diocese of Virginia and learned in the law. He shall be the legal adviser of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and also of all the officers, committees and boards of the Diocese whenever they shall require legal advice in matters affecting the interests of the Diocese of Virginia.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Chancellor the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint a successor to serve until the next regular annual meeting of the Council, which shall have power to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

ARTICLE XIII.

At the regular annual meeting of the Council next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention, the Council shall elect a Registrar of the Diocese, who shall continue in office until his successor is elected or appointed. It shall be the duty of said Registrar to receive and preserve, under the direction of the Council, or the Bishop, books, papers and other documents bearing upon the history of the Church in the Diocese of Virginia, and to perform such other duties pertaining to his office as may be required of him by the Council.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Registrar the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint a successor to serve until the next regular annual meeting of the Council, which shall have power to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

ARTICLE XIV.

At each regular annual meeting, the Council shall elect a Standing Committee of the Diocese, consisting of six members, three of the clerical order, and three of the lay order, each of whom shall be a communicant of the Church in the Diocese and each of whom shall continue in office until his successor is elected or appointed.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office, or in case neither the Bishop nor the Bishop Coadjutor be capable of performing the administrative duties of the Bishop, and in any case when the Bishop shall authorize it to act, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee at every annual meeting of the Council to submit a report of its proceedings. When required by the Council it shall also lay before the Council any documents which may have come into its possession.

In case of a vacancy in the Standing Committee the Committee shall have authority to fill the same.

ARTICLE XV.

The Committee on Church Property shall be composed of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and three lay members who shall be communicants of the Church in the Diocese of Virginia and who shall be elected at each regular annual meeting of the Council and shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

The Committee shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in the Committee.

ARTICLE XVI.

At each regular annual meeting of the Council there shall be elected a Committee on Finance of the Diocese, which shall be composed of three lay communicants of the Diocese, and they shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

The Committee shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in the Committee.

ARTICLE XVII.

At each regular annual meeting of the Council, there shall be elected a Committee on the Church Pension Fund, to consist of two clergymen and five laymen who shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

The Committee shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in the Committee.

ARTICLE XVIII.

All baptized members of the Protestant Episcopal Church residing in this Diocese shall, as heretofore, constitute a Missionary Society known as the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

This Society shall have charge of all the missionary, educational and social work of the Diocese. Its activities shall be directed by an Executive Committee selected in such manner, and vested with such powers and duties, as shall be prescribed by Canon.

ARTICLE XIX.

Every parish, separate congregation and mission church within the Diocese of Virginia at the effective date of this Constitution, and all others that may be canonically connected with or created within this Diocese thereafter, shall be bound by this Constitution and the Canons adopted in pursuance hereof.

ARTICLE XX.

This Constitution may be amended in the following manner only, namely: At any regular annual meeting of the Council any proposed amendment shall be referred to the proper committee, and considered. If approved by the Council, it shall be again considered at the next annual meeting of the Council and, if again approved, shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

CANONS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA
(1941)

CANON I.

Of an Official List of the Clergy of the Diocese.

SECTION 1. A list of all the ordained Ministers, or Clergy, of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, with their post office addresses, and their respective cures, stations or positions, shall be prepared by the Ecclesiastical Authority and kept, corrected up to date, on file at the headquarters of the Diocese.

This official list of the Clergy of the Diocese shall be *prima facie* evidence of a Clergyman's canonical residence, and his cure, station or position.

SECTION 2. The right of any Clergyman to vote in the Council shall, if denied or disputed, be determined by the Council itself according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons, whether his name be inserted in, or omitted from, the said list.

SECTION 3. The said list of the Clergy of the Diocese, corrected up to date, with the names of those entitled to vote in the Council designated thereon, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting, and the roll of the Clerical delegates entitled to vote shall be called therefrom.

The said list of the Clergy as submitted to the Council shall be appended to the Journal, and be transmitted to the Secretary of the General Convention.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of every Clergyman canonically resident in the Diocese to attend regularly every meeting of Council; or, if unable to attend, to send to the President of the Council a written statement of the reasons therefor.

CANON II.

Of Lay Representation in the Council.

SECTION 1. The Parishes of this Diocese, entitled to representation in the Council, are those which were established by law prior to the eighteenth day of May, A. D., 1785; together with those which have since that time been, or may hereafter be, constituted and received into union therewith by act of the Convention or Council of the Diocese. The Churches entitled to representation are those which have been constituted and received as Separate Congregations or Mission Churches by like action of the Convention or Council. But

a Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission Church, having no vestry, shall not be entitled, as such, to representation in the Council.

The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge and the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction shall be entitled to the representation given to each by the Constitution.

A list of the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Mission Churches in the Diocese entitled to representation in the Council shall be appended to the journal of each annual Council.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of every Parish, and of every Church entitled to representation, as above defined, to elect the number of Lay Delegates and Alternates to each annual meeting of the Council of the Diocese to which they may be respectively entitled.

SECTION 3. The election of Lay Delegates to the Council, and their Alternates, shall be certified by the Rector, Register, or one of the Wardens of the proper Parish or Church, in duplicate; and said certificate shall be in form as follows:

"This is to certify, that at a meeting of the Vestry of.....Parish (or, of.....Church in.....Parish) in the County (or City) of....., held on the.....day of.....19...., the following named Communicants of said Parish (or Church) viz.: Mr..... as Lay Delegate, and Mr..... as Alternate were duly elected to represent the same in the Council of the Diocese of Virginia to be holden in the City of.....on the day of.....19.....

(Signed).....
Rector Register Warden."

One copy of this certificate shall be sent to the Secretary of the Diocese at least ten days before the meeting of the Council, and a copy shall be given to the delegate or delegates attending.

SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make a roll of the Lay Delegates and Alternates certified to him as duly elected, with the Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches, or Missionary Jurisdictions represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall thereupon appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one Clergyman and two Lay Delegates, to which shall be referred the Credentials of all Lay Delegates and which shall make its report to the Council promptly. But until this report be received the roll as made and called by the Secretary shall, unless objection be made, be accepted as the authentic roll of Lay Delegates.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegate to his seat, the Committee on Credentials shall hear the evidence presented and report its judgment thereon. Upon this report the Council shall determine the matter unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present the Council shall decide to hear the whole case *de novo*.

CANON III.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SECTION 1. At the Annual Council next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention there shall be elected by ballot the full number of Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention to which this Diocese is entitled, and, in the same manner, a like number of Clerical and Lay Alternate Deputies; and a majority of all the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters canonically resident in this Diocese, and the Lay Deputies shall be communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

The Deputies so elected shall serve for the regular meeting for which they are chosen and, unless other Deputies be elected by the Council, for any special meeting held prior to the next regular meeting of the General Convention.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of each of the Deputies elected to signify to the Secretary of the Council, at least ten days before the meeting of the General Convention, whether or not he accepts the election. If he accepts, the Secretary shall issue to him a certificate of election. Should any Deputy elected decline, or fail to signify his acceptance, or should a vacancy occur otherwise, the Secretary of the Council shall issue the certificate of election to the Alternate Deputy of the same order in which the vacancy occurs, who was first elected; or, if more than one were elected on the same ballot, who received the highest number of votes; and if there be more than one vacancy the others shall be filled successively in like manner.

CANON IV.

Of the Committee on Church Property.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Church Property to take such steps as may be necessary to recover or secure any property, real or personal, belonging to any Parish or Congregation of the Church within this Diocese, the legal title to which is not vested in duly constituted Trustees; and in the case of any such property which may be regarded as abandoned property, the said Committee shall take such steps as may be necessary either to hold said property, or to make sale thereof, in accordance with the statutes of this State in that case made and provided; and in case of a sale of the said property, the said Committee shall pay over to the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia the proceeds of such sale, to be subject to the order and disposition of the Council of this Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall also be the duty of this Committee, when it may be necessary, to apply to the Courts of the State for the appointment of Trustees to hold the legal title to any property belonging to the Church within this Diocese, and under the control of the Council thereof. And it is hereby constituted the proper authority of the Council to make such application.

It shall also have the care of the Episcopal Residence, and other property belonging to the Diocese for which no other custodians are provided; and shall be authorized to make such expenditures for repairs, insurance, etc., thereon as may be necessary, with the approval of the Committee on Finance.

SECTION 3. This Committee shall make a report annually to the Council of any action taken by it in the preceding year.

CANON V.

Of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund for Diocesan Expenses and Duties of the Committee on Finance in Connection Therewith.

SECTION 1. The fiscal year of the Diocese, and of each Parish, Separate Congregation, Mission Church and Mission, shall begin January first.

SECTION 2. There shall be created a special fund known as "The Bishop's and Contingent Fund" to be raised by assessment upon the Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions of the Diocese, as provided in Section 3 hereof, out of which shall be paid the salaries and expenses of the Bishop, or Bishops, assessments made against this Diocese by the Provincial Synod and the General Convention, and such other expenditures as may specifically be directed by the Council.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Finance shall, at each annual Council, present an estimate of the amount needed to cover the anticipated expenditures from the Bishop's and Contingent Fund for the fiscal year beginning the first of January following, together with a schedule assessing the amounts called for in said estimate equitably upon the several Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions of the Diocese.

The said assessment shall be based upon the relative financial strength of the several Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions, as shown by their respective parochial reports over a period of the three preceding years and by other pertinent facts and considerations.

When the Council shall have fixed the said estimate and assessment for the Bishop's and Contingent Fund, notice of the amount assessed against it shall be promptly sent to the several Parishes, Separate Congregations, Mission Churches and Missions so assessed: but any Vestry, or the Minister in charge of a Mission so assessed, shall have the right, within thirty days after the receipt of said notice, to request the Committee on Finance for an adjustment of the said assessment, and the said Committee may make adjustment accordingly if cause be shown therefor.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of each Vestry, or Minister in charge of a Mission, to see that the sum assessed is paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese in full at the beginning of the fiscal year, or quarterly in advance throughout the year. Each Vestry shall be free to adopt such means as it may deem best to secure the assessment.

SECTION 5. The Committee on Finance may, between meetings of the Council, authorize and require the Treasurer, out of such part of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund as has not been allocated by the Council, to pay any

extraordinary or unforeseen expenses which shall legitimately arise in the proper conduct of the business of the Diocese.

CANON VI.

Of the Committee on Finance.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance to examine the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, to have the same audited annually, to report to each regular annual meeting of the Council, and to any special meeting thereof when requested, the financial condition of the Diocese, with such recommendations as it may deem expedient, and to perform such other duties as the Council may direct or may be prescribed by Constitution or Canon.

CANON VII.

Of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 1. The Diocese of Virginia hereby ratifies and confirms its previous adoption of the system of the Church Pension Fund and the assumption of all duties and obligations thereunder, including the contract dated November 27, 1918, between the Church Pension Fund and the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, a copy whereof is on record at the headquarters of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. In furtherance of the Church Pension Fund system and of the said contract between the Church Pension Fund and the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia it shall be the duty of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund:

(a) To furnish annually, not later than April 1, to the Church Pension Fund the canonical roll of the Bishops and other Clergy of this Diocese, and of the Clergy canonically resident in other Dioceses or Missionary Districts who may be licensed to officiate in this Diocese, with a statement of the stipends received by each of said Bishops and Clergymen from the Diocese, or from any Parish, Congregation, or other Ecclesiastical Organization in this Diocese.

(b) To collect from the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia the annual income accruing on the investments held by the Widows and Orphans Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund of this Diocese, and to transmit the same semi-annually to the Church Pension Fund for application as the Committee shall direct on account of the premiums necessary to be paid by this Diocese.

(c) To make arrangements, if deemed desirable, with the Church Pension Fund for the direct transmission by the several Parishes, Congregations, Missions and other Ecclesiastical Organizations of the Diocese to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund of the premiums payable by said Parishes, Congregations, Missions and other Ecclesiastical Organizations.

(d) To keep the Church Pension Fund informed at all times of the Bishops and other Clergy, and of the unmarried widows and unmarried minor orphans

of such Bishops and other Clergy, canonically resident in this Diocese, who may be entitled to receive pensions from the Church Pension Fund.

(e) To secure from every Bishop and other Clergyman canonically resident in this Diocese receiving a stipend or stipends a statement showing the stipend or stipends received, and it shall be the duty of every Bishop and other Clergyman receiving such stipend or stipends, and of every Parish, Congregation, Mission or other Ecclesiastical Organization in this Diocese paying a stipend or stipends to Clergymen, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee upon its written request.

(f) In general, to do all things necessary to keep the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese advised as to the benefits of the Church Pension Fund, to secure the prompt payment of the assessments due by the several Parishes, Congregations, Missions and other Ecclesiastical Organizations of the Diocese, and to perform all other duties imposed upon the Committee by Canon or resolution of Council.

(g) To make a report to the regular annual meeting of the Council containing a list of such Parishes, Congregations, Missions or other Ecclesiastical Organizations as may have failed to pay in full the assessments charged for the preceding year, and such other matters in regard to the operation of the Church Pension Fund in this Diocese as may be deemed desirable.

CANON VIII.

Of Duties of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia in Connection with the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia to pay semi-annually, or oftener at their option, to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund all the income of the investments held by the said Trustees for the Widows and Orphans Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Trustees to transfer and deliver to a Trust Company to be named jointly by the Trustees and the Church Pension Fund all of the securities and principal funds belonging to the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows and Orphans Fund, and any further gifts or bequests for the benefit of disabled Clergy or the widows and orphans of deceased Clergy which the said Trustees may in future receive, to be held by the said Trust Company with authority and obligation on its part to collect the income and to hold it subject to the order of the Trustees.

Whenever in the judgment of the Trustees it shall become expedient to make a particular investment of uninvested funds, or to change any existing investments, said investment or change of investment shall be made when and as may be directed by the Trustees with the approval of the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 3. The Trustees are hereby authorized and directed to exercise

all powers necessary to carry into effect the contract of November 27, 1918, between themselves and the Church Pension Fund, and any other contract which, with the consent of the Council, may be entered into between them.

CANON IX.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SECTION 1. The government of the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia shall be vested in an Executive Committee. Its object shall be to extend and support the missionary, educational and social work of the Church in the Diocese and to encourage the liberality of its members in support of the Church's mission.

SECTION 2. The Executive Committee shall consist of three classes of members, as follows, namely: (a) The members *ex officio*; (b) The members from the several Convocations in the Diocese; (c) The members from the Diocese at large.

(a) The members *ex-officio* shall be the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, if there be one, the Archdeacon of the Colored Work, if there be one, and the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon of the Colored Work, if appointed, the Treasurer of the Diocese, and the President of the Woman's Auxiliary of this Diocese.

(b) The members from the several Convocations in the Diocese shall be one clergyman and one layman from each of the several Convocations in the Diocese which shall have been recognized by the Council as being entitled to such representation, and shall be elected annually by the Council to serve for one year.

(c) There shall be twelve members from the Diocese at large, six of whom shall be clergymen and six of whom shall be laymen. In the year 1937 the Council shall elect two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for one year, two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for two years and two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for three years, and in the year 1938 and annually thereafter the Council shall elect two Clergymen and two Laymen to serve for three years.

The class (b) members must be chosen from those who are nominated by the respective Convocations, and no such member shall be elected for more than three successive years.

No class (c) member shall be eligible to succeed himself.

SECTION 3. The Bishop shall be Chairman of the Executive Committee and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall be Vice-Chairman.

The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Society shall be elected by the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in class (b) or (c) membership of the Committee provided that a vacancy

in a class (b) membership shall be filled only upon nomination by the Convocation to be represented.

The Executive Committee may adopt such rules and by-laws as may be needful for its own guidance and the guidance of those under its authority, not in conflict with the Constitution and Canons and subject always to the direction and control of the Council.

Nine Members of the Executive Committee, duly convened, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION 4. The Executive Committee shall be charged with the conduct and development of the missionary, educational and social work of the Church in the Diocese, except such as is strictly parochial; it shall receive, appropriate and disburse contributions made for such work; and *generally*, as the executive agency of the Society shall advance its interest and promote its work.

All Boards, and other agencies and persons employed or engaged in the said missionary, educational, and social work in the Diocese shall be subject to the supervision and direction of the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall have authority, with the advice and consent of the Bishop, to establish missions in the Diocese; to aid in the erection of buildings connected therewith; to group missions or congregations dependent upon the Society into suitable fields or cures; to employ missionaries, provide for their support, and give them such directions as may be deemed necessary; provided always that the rights and responsibilities of a duly constituted Rector or Vestry shall never be infringed upon without his or its consent.

The Executive Committee shall also have authority to aid feeble Parishes or Congregations in supporting their ministers, upon application from the Vestries thereof, when, and as long as, they are satisfied that such aid is necessary; to assist in providing the material equipment of Parishes and Missions; to provide for the training of workers and teachers; for the distribution of Bibles, Prayer Books and Hymnals; for the publication and distribution of books, papers, etc., for Sunday Schools and Missions; and for missionary meetings and addresses.

SECTION 5. For the furtherance of the purposes of the Society the Executive Committee shall create the following named Departments or Boards with such powers and duties as may be prescribed by the Committee; each of which shall consist of the Bishop and Bishop Co-adjutor as *ex-officio* members and of two classes of members elected annually, as soon as may be after the organization of the Committee, namely:

(a) Primary members, who shall be elected by the Committee from its own membership except as hereinafter otherwise provided; and

(b) Additional members, either clerical or lay, who shall be elected by the primary members of said Department or Board from the Diocese at large.

The Departments or Boards so created, with their respective membership, shall be:

I. The Board of Christian Education, composed of four primary and ten

additional members, which shall have charge of the work of Religious Education in the Diocese.

II. The Board of Christian Social Relations, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of the work of Christian Social work in the Diocese.

III. The Field Board, composed of four primary and ten additional members, which shall have charge of the Every-Member Canvass as provided in Section 6 of this Canon, such other promotional work as the Executive Committee may direct; and, through a subcommittee, all such publicity as the Field Board may deem necessary thereto. This subcommittee shall have charge of the Diocesan Magazine.

IV. The Board of Mountain Work, composed of eight primary members (including the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge and the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon, if there be one) and six additional members, which shall have charge of all Mountain Mission work in the Diocese.

V. The Board of Colored Work, composed of four primary members (including the Archdeacon of the Colored Work and ten additional members, three of whom are to be nominated by the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, which shall have charge of all colored mission work in the Diocese.

Members of each Board, whether primary or additional, shall continue in office until the next election of primary members by the Executive Committee. Each of the additional members of said Departments or Boards shall be entitled to a seat—but not a vote—at the meetings of the Executive Committee.

Each Department or Board shall elect from its members a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, and shall report its actions and recommendations to the Executive Committee.

Out of the appropriation made by the Executive Committee to each of said Departments or Boards the Treasurer of the Diocese shall pay the expenses incurred by each Department or Board upon written order of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, certified by its Secretary.

In addition to the above named Departments and Boards the Executive Committee may also appoint from its membership such sub-committees as may be needful to facilitate its work, and may prescribe their duties.

SECTION 6. In order that sufficient means may be provided by the offerings of the people for the support and extension of the missionary, educational and social work of the Church in the Diocese, and for its proper share of the work of the Church at large, the Executive Committee shall plan and promote, through the Field Board, each year, an Every Member Canvass to be made after adequate preparation in every Parish, Congregation and Mission as far as possible, at a time appointed by the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consult with the appropriate Departments of the National Council, the Trustees of the Diocesan institutions, and representatives of the Parishes, Congregations and Missions of the Diocese,

and shall prepare an annual Survey and Budget setting forth the opportunities and needs of the Diocese and of the General Church for the next fiscal year and, not later than the first day of May of each year, submit the Survey and Budget to every minister and vestry, and shall also submit the Survey and Budget to the Council for final action thereon at its regular meeting.

The Executive Committee shall prepare a schedule apportioning among the Parishes, Congregations, and Missions of the Diocese the total amount called for by the Budget adopted by the Council, which apportionment shall be based upon the relative financial ability of the several Parishes, Congregations, and Missions. For the purpose of such apportionment, the financial ability of each Parish, Congregation and Mission shall be determined by the amount of its annual current expenses, over the three years preceding, as disclosed by its parochial reports, and by such peculiar facts and considerations as may be deemed pertinent by the Executive Committee.

The Schedule and Budget so prepared and adopted shall be published and copies thereof shall be delivered to each Minister and Vestry not later than the first day of October of each year.

In order that the people may be properly instructed as to the needs of the Diocese and of the General Church as outlined in the Budget, the Field Board, in co-operation with the parochial authorities and committees organized for the purpose, shall conduct each year a campaign of instruction and preparation throughout the Diocese, culminating in the Every Member Canvass.

It shall be the duty of the Minister and Vestry of each Parish, Congregation and Mission to further the objects of the annual campaign of instruction and preparation by laying before congregations the apportionment or quota as fixed by the Executive Committee and by using all diligence to secure pledges, to the full ability of their respective congregations to give, to meet the needs of the Diocese and of the General Church. It shall be the further duty of each Minister and Vestry to report to the Treasurer of the Diocese not later than the thirty-first day of December in each year the amount which their Parish or Congregation agrees to pay on, or above, its apportionment or quota, and to provide for regular monthly payment to the Treasurer of the Diocese of the amount that they have agreed to pay to the Diocesan Budget.

If the total acceptances do not equal the total Budget the Executive Committee shall inform the people of the Diocese as to the facts and shall take such steps as it deems best to meet the situation.

As soon as practicable after the first day of January in each year the Executive Committee shall prepare and adopt a schedule of payments for the ensuing fiscal year and furnish the Treasurer of the Diocese with a copy of the same. The estimated receipts, if less than the Budget, shall be applied first to fixed obligations and the remainder to other objects in the Budget.

The adopted schedule of payments shall be the warrant of the Treasurer of the Diocese for paying out the money received. Between the first of the fiscal year and the adoption of the schedule of payments the Executive Com-

mittee may specifically direct the Treasurer of the Diocese to disburse money in such manner as may be found necessary.

SECTION 7. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee at every annual meeting of the Council, sitting as a Missionary Council, to submit a report of its proceedings and operations and those of its Boards and sub-committees, and of the progress and condition of the missionary work of the Diocese.

CANON X.

Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

SECTION 1. The Missions engaged in Mountain Work shall constitute a Missionary Jurisdiction to be known as "The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge." The Missions to be included in this jurisdiction shall be designated from time to time by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SECTION 2. A Presbyter, to be known as the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, appointed by the Bishop with the approval of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, shall, as the representative of the Bishop, have general supervision of the Mountain Work and be responsible for the promotion thereof. When in the judgment of the Bishop and the said Executive Committee it is necessary, there shall be an Associate or Assistant Archdeacon appointed in like manner and with like powers and duties.

SECTION 3. The management of the affairs of this Jurisdiction shall be under the Board of Mountain Work as constituted under the Canon dealing with the Diocesan Missionary Society. The said Board may adopt, with the approval of the Bishop and said Executive Committee, such by-laws governing the Mountain Work as may be deemed advisable.

CANON XI.

Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.

SECTION 1. The colored people residing within the Diocese of Virginia who are, or may be hereafter, connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church shall constitute a Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be lawful to organize Separate Congregations or Mission Churches composed exclusively of colored persons within the limits of any already existing parish or parishes, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the Canon "*Of the Formation of a Separate Congregation in a Parish*," and the Canon "*Of Mission Churches*."

SECTION 3. The management of the missionary work of this Jurisdiction shall be under the Board of Colored Work appointed by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society; and a Presbyter may be appointed by the Bishop with the approval of the said Executive Committee, to be known as the Archdeacon of the Colored Work, who, as the representative of the Bishop, shall be responsible for its promotion. When in the judgment of the Bishop and the Executive Committee the necessity shall arise, there may be

an Associate or Assistant Archdeacon chosen in like manner. The Board of Colored Work shall have authority to open new work or to discontinue work already in existence in the Diocese, provided such action has the approval of the Bishop.

SECTION 4. A meeting of the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction shall be held annually at such time and place as shall have been designated at the preceding annual meeting. The Convocation may enact such rules and by-laws as may be necessary for its own guidance.

The colored Ministers canonically resident in the Diocese shall be members of the Convocation and it shall be the duty of every such Minister to attend its meetings. The Vestry of every colored Separate Congregation or Mission Church shall annually elect one Lay Delegate to the Convocation who is a communicant and twenty-one years of age. The delegate shall be entitled to a seat in the Convocation upon presentation of a certificate of election in the same form as prescribed for the certification of election of Lay Delegates to the Council.

The Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and the Archdeacon and Associate or Assistant Archdeacon of the Colored Work, if such officer or officers have been appointed, shall be members *ex-officio* of the Convocation.

SECTION 5. The Convocation shall have power to devise measures for the welfare and advancement of the work of the Church among the colored people, which measures shall take effect when approved by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SECTION 6. The Convocation shall elect annually two lay delegates to the Council of the Diocese from among Congregations not otherwise entitled to representation in Council.

CANON XII.

Of Convocations.

SECTION 1. There shall be six Convocations in the Diocese of Virginia, five of which shall be fixed by geographical limits, and the sixth shall be known as the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction and shall be composed of all of the colored Separate Congregations and Mission Churches in the Diocese of Virginia without regard to the particular Parish or Parishes in which they may be situated, and they shall not be considered as a part of any of the other five Convocations.

The five Convocations fixed by geographical limits shall be as follows:

(1) The Albemarle Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Albemarle, Culpeper, Fluvanna, Goochland, Greene, Louisa and Orange.

(2) The Piedmont Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Arlington, Fairfax, Fauquier (south of the Bull Run Mountain) and Prince William.

(3) The Rappahannock Valley Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Caroline, Charles City, Essex, Gloucester, Hanover, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Mathews, Middlesex,

New Kent, Northumberland, Richmond, Spotsylvania, Stafford and Westmoreland.

(4) The Richmond Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the County of Henrico and in the City of Richmond north of the James River.

(5) The Valley Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Clarke, Fauquier (north of the Bull Run Mountain), Frederick, Loudoun, Madison, Page, Rappahannock, Rockingham, Shenandoah and Warren.

Except in the case of the City of Richmond cities shall, for the purpose of this section, be considered parts of the Counties in which they are geographically situated.

Changes in Convocation boundaries of any of the last five Convocations shall be authorized by Council on the joint application of the Convocations interested.

SECTION 2. Every Clergyman canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia shall be a member of the Convocation in which his principal Church or his Cure is situated; except that a retired Minister shall retain his membership in the Convocation of which he was a member at the time of his retirement, or become a member of the Convocation in which he resides.

SECTION 3. Each of the five Convocations fixed by geographical limits may make provision for its lay representation, and may enact such rules and by-laws as may be necessary for its own guidance.

CANON XIII.

Of the Division of Parishes.

SECTION 1. Whenever the members of this Church, residing in a particular portion of a Parish, or in adjoining portions of two or more Parishes, shall desire to separate from the Parish or Parishes of which they are a part and form an independent or new Parish, it shall be lawful for them to assemble, after ten days notice of the time and place of such meeting given publicly in the Church, or otherwise, to each known person qualified to vote for Vestrymen in the territory proposed to be formed into a new Parish, and appoint a Committee to take such measures as may be necessary.

SECTION 2. The Committee thus appointed shall give to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, and to the Vestry or Vestries in the Parish or Parishes from which they desire to be separated, a formal notice of their intention to apply to the Council for such separation and formation of an independent or new Parish, which notice shall contain a description of the proposed line or lines of division, and shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority, and to the said Vestry or Vestries, at least two months before the meeting of the Council to which the application shall be made.

SECTION 3. Said application shall be made in the form of a petition to the Council; and shall set forth the considerations which are supposed to render the division desirable, together with an accurate description of the proposed line or lines of division, the name proposed for the new Parish, and a statement

showing the extent of the territory, the Churches and Missions, if any, and the number of communicants, which will be embraced therein.

SECTION 4. The Council shall refer the petition to a committee to examine and report thereon at such time as the Council shall require. Upon receiving the report of the committee the Council may, if deemed expedient, proceed to divide the said Parish or Parishes and to constitute the portion thereof applying for separation a new Parish, with all the rights and privileges of other Parishes of this Diocese. The petition, or so much thereof as shall contain the description of the line or lines of division, shall, if the petition be granted, be delivered to the Secretary of the Diocese and shall be published in the Journal of the Council.

SECTION 5. As soon as practicable after the new Parish is constituted, the Committee which made the application aforesaid shall give at least ten days' notice, in the manner prescribed in Section 1 of this Canon, to the qualified electors residing in the new Parish to assemble for the election of a Vestry. Such election shall be conducted according to the direction contained in the Canon "*Of the Election and Organization of Vestries.*"

CANON XIV.

Of Establishing or Altering Parish Boundaries.

SECTION 1. When it shall be deemed desirable to alter the boundary lines between two or more Parishes, or when such lines are unknown, or need to be newly determined, the Vestries of the Parishes concerned may agree upon the lines which they wish to have established as their parish lines, and unite in a petition to the Council to alter or establish them accordingly, which petition shall contain an accurate description of the line or lines proposed. If the said Vestries fail to agree, then one or more of them may present such petition, in which case a copy of the petition shall be sent, at least two months before the meeting of the Council to which the petition shall be presented, to every Vestry in the Parishes concerned which does not unite therein. In any case, if a proposed change in parish lines would effect a transfer of any Congregation or Church building from one Parish to another, formal notice thereof shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority at least two months before the meeting of the Council.

SECTION 2. The Council shall refer such petition to a committee to examine and report thereon at such time as the Council shall require. Upon receiving the report of the Committee the Council may, if deemed expedient, alter or establish the said lines accordingly, and as so altered or established they shall be published in the Journal.

CANON XV.

Of the Formation of a Separate Congregation in a Parish.

SECTION 1. When any number of persons, sufficient to build a house of worship and provide for the support of a Minister, shall desire a separate

parochial organization, but do not reside so apart from other Congregations as to admit of forming a new Parish, they may proceed according to the directions of the Canon "*Of the Division of Parishes*," applicable thereto. The Council, proceeding under the directions of the same Canon, may constitute the applicants a Separate Congregation in the Parish in which they are situated, with the right to elect a Vestry, and to have representation in the Council, subject always to the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.

SECTION 2. Before a new Congregation can be established, or a new Church building erected upon a new location for a Congregation already in existence, the consent of the Vestry of the Parish, if there be only one, or of the Parish Council, if there be more than one Vestry, shall first be secured. If consent of the Vestry or of the Parish Council be not given, an appeal may be taken to the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, and their decision in the matter shall be final.

SECTION 3. In every Parish with a single Rector and Vestry their parochial authority and their consequent primary responsibility for the extension and welfare of the Church and ministration to needy people extends throughout the territorial limits of the Parish and should be so recognized and exercised.

In every Parish in which one or more Separate Congregations or Mission Churches have been established the Rectors and Vestry of each Separate Congregation and Mission Church shall have and exercise concurrent jurisdiction within the territorial boundaries of the Parish, and equal responsibility for the extension and welfare of the Church and ministry to needy people within the Parish bounds.

CANON XVI.

Of Mission Churches.

SECTION 1. When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or Congregation desire a separate organization, but cannot comply with the requirements in regard to the formation of Separate Congregations, they may proceed to organize a Mission Church upon the following conditions:

They must obtain the approval of the Vestry of the Parish to which they belong, if there be only one Vestry, or of the Parish Council if there be more than one Vestry in the Parish.

They must have the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese and of the Diocesan Council.

They may have their own Vestry and officers, whose manner of election, and whose duties, shall be according to the provisions of these Canons in regard to the election and duties of Vestries. They shall not call a minister without the approval and consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of a Mission Church organized under this Canon to give notice of the same to the Secretary of the Diocese and the Treasurer of the Diocese; and a list of such Mission Churches shall be published annually in the Journal of the Council.

CANON XVII.

Of Missions.

SECTION 1. In every Parish with a single Vestry it shall be the duty of the Rector and Vestry to provide and maintain a sufficient number of Churches, Chapels of Ease, mission buildings, or other places of worship, and to establish Missions, to serve adequately the needs of the Parish; and the temporal affairs of all such Missions or places of worship shall be under the charge of said Vestry.

SECTION 2. Any Separate Congregation in a Parish may, with the consent of the Parish Council, establish and maintain one or more Missions within the bounds of the Parish. The temporal affairs of any Mission so established shall be under the charge of the Vestry of the Separate Congregation by which it is established.

SECTION 3. The Vestry of a Parish with a single Vestry, or the Vestry of a Separate Congregation, having charge of any Mission as provided in the preceding sections, may, in its discretion, from adult members of said Mission appoint a Warden and a Mission Vestry Committee of not less than three or more than seven, or may authorize the same to be elected by the adult members of said Mission, with such duties in the administration of the temporal affairs of the Mission as said Vestry may deem advisable.

SECTION 4. The Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge and the Archdeacon of the Colored Work, or the Bishop, if in either case there be no Archdeacon shall for every Mission under their respective jurisdictions appoint, or may consent to the election by the enrolled adult members of such Mission of, a Mission Vestry Committee of not less than three or more than seven adult members of the Mission, to whom may be assigned such duties in the administration of the temporal affairs of the Mission as may be deemed advisable by the Archdeacon.

SECTION 5. The clerical members of the Faculty of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, canonically resident in this Diocese, shall constitute a Committee, to be known as the Seminary Mission Committee, whose duty it shall be to maintain and conduct such missions as are in existence on May 5, 1938, under charge of the Faculty of the Seminary, and to establish and maintain such additional Missions as they may deem desirable. But no mission, other than those in existence on May 5, 1938, shall be established by said Committee without the consent of the Vestry or Parish Council of the Parish in which such Mission is proposed to be established.

The Seminary Mission Committee shall, from adult members of any Mission maintained and conducted by it, appoint a Warden and a Mission Vestry Committee of not less than three or more than seven, or may authorize the same to be elected by the adult members of said Mission, with such duties in the administration of the temporal affairs of the Mission as said Committee may deem advisable.

SECTION 6. Whereas certain Missions in existence on this 5th day of May 1938, are so separated from the control of the Vestry or Parish Council of

the Parishes in which they are located, or of any Separate Congregation in said Parishes, as to render it inexpedient to cause said Missions to return to a canonical connection as provided in this Canon; and whereas occasion may in the future arise in which it may be desirable to permit the establishment of a Mission outside of any canonical connection under this Canon; it is hereby provided that in any such case the Bishop shall have authority, with the consent of the Vestry or the Parish Council of the Parish in which the Mission is located, to assume charge of the same, and to appoint, or cause to be elected, a Mission Vestry Committee for the said Mission, and to appoint a Minister to have charge of the same.

SECTION 7. The duties of the Mission Vestry Committee provided for in this Canon, unless otherwise prescribed by the appointing body, shall be to co-operate with the Minister-in-Charge of the Mission, to prepare an annual budget and take all necessary steps to raise the funds to cover the same, and to transact the temporal business of the Mission. The Minister-in-Charge shall be ex-officio a member of said Vestry Committee, and shall preside at its meetings, when present.

SECTION 8. No Mission heretofore organized, or organized under this Canon, shall be entitled to lay representation in the Diocesan Council until and except it be established as a Mission Church under the Canon on Mission Churches.

SECTION 9. Lists of all Missions under the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, under the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, under the Faculty of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, and under the direct charge of the Bishop shall be published separately in the Council Journal.

SECTION 10. If a change of status from one classification to another in a mission listed under any of the above classes should be found desirable, such change may be effected by written authorization of the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese. Any change so made must be reported to the Secretary of the Diocese and published in the Journal of the next Annual Council.

CANON XVIII.

Of Parish Councils.

SECTION 1. In every Parish in which there is more than one Vestry there shall be a Parish Council, to consist of the Rector or Minister in Charge of each of the organized Churches or Congregations therein, and one or more lay members of each of the Vestries therein. The lay members shall be elected annually by their respective Vestries, and shall continue in office until their successors are duly elected. The Parish Council shall elect a chairman and a secretary, and shall adopt such rules for its own guidance as may be deemed necessary, subject to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Parish Council to exercise the authority which belongs to the Parish as a whole in safeguarding the interests and extending the ministrations of the Church throughout its borders, so

that the Parish may function as a unit in matters of common concern and responsibility. Especially it shall be its duty to encourage the planting of missions or mission Sunday Schools where necessary in the Parish, to determine their location and their status and to foster their growth and efficiency, and to provide as far as possible that the services of the Church shall be available to all the people within its territory, and that its united influence be exerted in matters pertaining to the welfare of the community. The Parish Council shall not encroach upon the rights or duties of the Vestries, but it may act with them in an advisory capacity by their express invitation.

CANON XIX.

Of the Election and Organization of Vestries, and Calling of Congregational Meetings.

SECTION 1. For each Parish, Separate Congregation and Mission Church in the Diocese there shall be a Vestry. The Vestry shall consist of the Rector or Minister in Charge and not less than three nor more than twelve Vestrymen, except that in any Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church having more than one hundred communicants one additional Vestryman may be elected for each additional one hundred communicants or fraction thereof provided the total number of Vestrymen shall in no case exceed eighteen. The exact number of Vestrymen shall be fixed within the foregoing limits by the persons in the Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church entitled to vote therein for Vestryman, and shall be subject to change by the said electors at any meeting called for the election of Vestrymen.

SECTION 2. The election of Vestrymen shall be held annually at such time and at such place as shall be designated by the Vestry, or in the event the Vestry does not act then by the Minister, or if there be no Minister by the Wardens. If the time and place be not so fixed, then the said election shall be held on Easter Monday in the Church or regular place of worship. Notice of the time and place of each election of a Vestry shall be given either in the Church or on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, if any Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church, at any meeting held as herein above provided in this Canon, so authorize, Vestrymen may be elected for terms not to exceed three years, the congregation to determine the length of terms and the number of Vestrymen to be elected for such terms.

The members of the Vestry elected and qualified under this Canon shall serve until their successors are elected and have duly qualified.

SECTION 3. Only male persons, twenty-one years of age, who are communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church and of the Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church, shall be eligible to the office of Vestryman of such Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church; provided that a Vestryman who was serving on May 22, 1919, and is a member of the congregation, shall continue eligible for election as Vestryman.

SECTION 4. All persons eighteen years of age, who are registered as communicants of the particular Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission Church in which they offer to vote, and non-communicants twenty-one years of age who are baptized, and who have been for six months known to the Treasurer as regular contributors to the expenses of the same, shall be entitled to vote at the election of Vestrymen. The voting shall be by ballot, and, unless otherwise provided by the meeting, a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. But no election shall be valid hereunder unless the qualified voters of the congregation participating therein number at least ten per cent of the number of communicants qualified to vote reported for the previous year.

SECTION 5. The Vestry may appoint three persons to act as judges, to conduct and superintend such elections. In case no such judges are appointed, those present may choose three persons to act as judges. The judges of election, if appointed or chosen, shall judge of the qualification of the voters, and shall determine who shall be eligible for nomination as Vestrymen.

SECTION 6. If there be in any Parish two or more congregations apart from each other, not being Separate Congregations or Mission Churches in the meaning of these Canons, it shall be lawful for the Vestry of such Parish, if they deem it expedient, to apportion to each congregation the number of Vestrymen to be chosen as its representation upon the Vestry of the Parish. In such event a separate election shall be held by and for each such congregation, and the electors thereof shall choose the number of Vestrymen so allotted to that congregation, and no more. In other respects such elections shall conform to all the foregoing provisions of this Canon.

All the Vestrymen so chosen by the different congregations therein, together with the Rector or Minister, if there be one, shall constitute the Vestry of the Parish, with all the duties and powers of other Vestries under these Canons. But the Vestrymen chosen by each congregation respectively, together with the Rector or Minister, shall be a Committee of the Vestry to have the care and control of the property, and to transact the local business, pertaining to that congregation alone, and not to the Parish at large. Each such Committee of the Vestry may appoint one Warden for its congregation, a Treasurer, and a Clerk who shall keep a record of their proceedings.

When in the judgment of the Minister, or, if there be none, of the Senior Warden, a meeting of a Parish Vestry so constituted is impracticable, any matter concurred in by a majority of the aforesaid Committees of the Vestry, and duly recorded by their respective Clerks and the Register of the Vestry, shall be deemed to be the act of the Vestry of the Parish. The Parish Vestry shall, however, meet as a whole at least once a year.

SECTION 7. As soon as may be after their election, the persons chosen as Vestrymen shall assemble and organize at such time and place as the Minister shall appoint, or, if no time or place be appointed by him within a reasonable time, then at such time and place as shall be designated by any two Vestrymen-elect, the Minister and each Vestrymen-elect being notified. The pro-

ceedings at this and every meeting of the Vestry shall be opened with one or more Collects and the Lord's Prayer by the Minister, or in his absence by any member who may be chosen to preside over the meeting.

SECTION 8. Every person chosen a Vestryman shall qualify by subscribing the following declaration and promise: "I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do yield my hearty assent and approbation to the doctrines, worship and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States; and I promise that I will faithfully execute the office of Vestryman of.....Parish (or Church) in.....County (or City), according to my best knowledge and skill." No person shall act or vote as Vestryman until he has subscribed this declaration and promise.

SECTION 9. The Vestry shall proceed to elect a Senior and a Junior Warden, a Register and a Treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. If Wardens have been chosen for particular churches by Committees of the Vestry, the Senior and Junior Wardens of the Parish shall be chosen from among such Wardens. The Wardens and Register must be communicants and members of the Vestry.

SECTION 10. The Rector or Minister in charge when present shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry, but shall not be entitled to vote except in case of a tie, and then only when he is not personally interested. All Vestry meetings other than fixed meetings shall be subject to his call; but in case he fails, at the request of two Vestrymen, to call a meeting, such Vestrymen may themselves call a meeting, giving notice of the time and place thereof to the Rector and to each Vestryman. A majority of the Vestrymen who have qualified exclusive of the Rector or Minister, shall constitute a quorum; but any Vestry may by resolution fix a smaller number, not however less than four, to act as a quorum at future meetings thereof.

SECTION 11. In case of a vacancy in the Vestry, the remaining members may elect a duly qualified member of the congregation to fill the vacancy until the next annual congregational meeting, at which time such vacancy shall be filled. The failure of any Vestrymen-elect to qualify within a reasonable time, or the continued neglect of any Vestrymen to attend the meetings of the Vestry without adequate excuse, may, after due warning, be deemed to create a vacancy, which shall be declared by resolution duly adopted by the Vestry.

SECTION 12. In addition to the annual meeting of the congregation for the election of vestrymen, other meetings of the congregation may be called by the vestry or, if they decline to do so, by ten qualified voters of the congregation after at least three days' notice of the time, place and object of the meeting shall have been given either on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means. At such meeting only those persons shall be entitled to vote who are qualified to vote for vestrymen, and such meetings shall be conducted in the same manner as provided in this Canon for meetings held for the election of vestries, except that voting by ballot shall not be required.

Provided, however, that if the meeting is called by ten members of the congregation, three days' written notice of time and place shall be given to the Rector and each member of the Vestry.

CANON XX.

Of the Duties of Vestries, Wardens and Parish Officers.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Vestry (a) of a Parish or Separate Congregation to elect a Rector, and of a Mission Congregation to elect a Minister in charge upon nomination by the Bishop, (b) to co-operate with the Rector or Minister in charge in promoting the spiritual welfare of his Cure, (c) to extend personally a hearty welcome to newly confirmed or transferred members of the congregation, (d) to see that a budget of the estimated expenses of the Parish or Congregation including its quota for the work of the Diocese and of the General Church is prepared before the beginning of the fiscal year, and to take all necessary steps to raise said amount, (e) to see that the Rector's salary and other obligations are paid regularly and punctually, (f) to provide for the appointment of Trustees under the laws of the State of Virginia authorized to hold the legal title to the church property, (g) to make and execute all contracts for erecting, furnishing, preserving and insuring the church edifice and other property, (h) to regulate the use of the Parish graveyard, (i) to make all necessary provision for church music, with the advice and consent of the Rector or Minister in charge, and subject to his control, and (j) generally, as the constituted agents of the Parish or Congregation, to transact all its temporal business.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Wardens (a) to keep watch over the church property, (b) to see that it is duly prepared for every occasion of public worship, (c) to see that the Sexton and other employees properly discharge their duties, (d) to collect the offerings of the people, (e) to take charge of the font and communion plate, (f) to provide out of the church funds, under the direction of the Vestry, a sufficient supply of vestments and books to be used in public worship, and also the elements for each celebration of the Holy Communion, (g) to attend to the accommodation of the congregation with seats, and (h) to maintain order and decorum in the time of public worship.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Register of the Vestry to take charge of all parish records except the Parish Register, and to keep correct entries of all proceedings of the Vestry in a well-bound book to be provided for that purpose, which records and Minute Book he shall deliver to the Minister, or Wardens, when his term of office expires.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all parochial funds except communion alms and to disburse the same under the direction of the Vestry, to keep regular accounts supported by proper vouchers, to render reports to the Vestry at stated times, and to make such reports to the Council as may be required by its orders. At the termination of his office he shall deliver to the Minister, or Wardens, all books and papers pertaining to said office.

CANON XXI.

Of Creating of Church Debt.

SECTION 1. No indebtedness, other than for the purpose of refinancing an existing indebtedness, shall be incurred by a parish, mission, or separate congregation without the written approval of the Bishop and of the Finance Committee of the Diocese, except:

(a) Indebtedness for permanent improvements, replacement, or additions to real estate or equipment, where the amount of such indebtedness, plus indebtedness of every kind already existing, shall not exceed one hundred and fifty per cent (150%) of the average annual receipts of such parish, mission, or separate congregation during the previous three fiscal years.

(b) Indebtedness for current expenses where the amount of such indebtedness, plus all indebtedness theretofore incurred for current expenses and still existing, shall not exceed twenty per cent (20%) of the total current receipts of such parish, mission, or separate congregation during the preceding fiscal year; and the payment of all indebtedness for current expenses shall be provided for in the budget of the next ensuing fiscal year with reasonable expectation of its payment out of the receipts of the next two years.

SECTION 2. In computing receipts under sub-sections (a) and (b) of Section 1 of this Canon there shall be excluded amounts from or for endowments or from or by bequests, except income therefrom not specifically designated, and receipts specially designated for expenditures other than parochial.

SECTION 3. Whenever approval is required under this Canon such approval shall not be granted until there is submitted to, and approved by, the approving authority a plan of amortization, or other method of payment, of said indebtedness.

CANON XXII.

Of Alienation of Real Property.

No part of the real property of any parish shall be alienated, exchanged, or encumbered for any purpose, without the consent of the congregation in interest, in a duly constituted meeting called for that purpose, and in addition thereto, in case of consecrated property, the consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Provided, however, that this consent shall not apply to abandoned property.

CANON XXIII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SECTION 1. Every Minister of this Diocese shall keep a record of the Communicants, and of all Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages and Burials, within his Parish or Congregation, specifying (a) the time when persons became or ceased to be Communicants under his charge, and whether by confirmation, transfer, discipline, death or otherwise, (b) the name, age or the date of birth

the sponsors or witnesses, and, in the case of infants, the parents, of each person baptized, (c) the names of persons confirmed, and by what Bishop, (d) the names, ages and residences of persons married, and the names of at least two witnesses, (e) the names and ages of persons buried, and (f) the date and place of every such rite respectively; and he shall attest each by his signature.

Such records shall be made by the Minister in a suitable and substantial book, to be known as the Parish Register, to be provided by the Vestry for that purpose and to remain the property of the Vestry. When the rectorship of a Parish or Church becomes vacant the Parish Register shall be deposited with one of the Wardens, who shall make, or cause to be made, all needful entries therein until the vacancy is filled.

SECTION 2. Every Minister shall send to the Bishop, or, if there be no Bishop, to the Secretary of the Diocese, for the President of the Council, on or before the first day of February of each year, a Report of his official acts, and, if he has a cure, of the condition of his Church or Churches, for the year ending the thirty-first day of December preceding, in such form as shall be prescribed by the Bishop or the Council. If any Church be vacant the report for that Church shall be sent by the Wardens.

CANON XXIV.

Of the Transfer and Enrollment of Communicants.

SECTION 1. Upon request of any Communicant desiring to be transferred from a Parish or Congregation in this Diocese to another Parish or Church within or without this Diocese it shall be the duty of the Minister, or if there be no Minister, it shall be the duty of the Wardens, or one of them, of the Parish or Church from which the Communicant desires to be transferred, to furnish to said Communicant a certificate that he or she is a communicant of said Parish or Congregation in regular standing.

SECTION 2. Every Communicant removing from one Parish or Congregation within or without this Diocese to another within this Diocese, and desiring to be enrolled as a communicant thereof, shall present to the Minister of the Parish or Congregation to which the communicant desires the transfer a certificate that he or she is a communicant in regular standing, from the Minister or, if there be no Minister, from one of the Wardens, of the Parish or Congregation from which the Communicant desires to be transferred.

SECTION 3. No Minister shall enroll any persons as Communicants in the Parish or Congregation under his charge until he has conversed with them on the subject, unless he shall be satisfied that they have been communicants in some other Parish or Congregation; nor shall he enroll anyone who is known to deny the Articles of the Christian Faith as set forth in the Apostle's Creed.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the Rector or Minister of every Parish or Congregation, learning of the removal of any member of his Parish or Congregation to another Cure, without having secured a Letter of Transfer, as herein provided, to transmit the Minister of such Cure a letter of advice informing him thereof.

CANON XXV.

Of Offenders to be Admonished, or Repelled from the Lord's Table.

If any persons within this Church offend their brethren by wickedness of life, such persons shall be admonished, or repelled from the Lord's Table, by the Minister in charge of the Parish or Church, according to the Rubric. In cases where it may be deemed expedient by the Minister, or may be requested by the accused, the Wardens of the Parish, or either of them, shall be summoned to assist the Minister in ascertaining the facts of the case. But if such Warden or Wardens fail or refuse to act within ten days, the Minister shall proceed to act under the Rubrics of this Church.

CANON XXVI.

Of the Trial of the Appeal of a Layman After Repulsion from the Holy Communion.

If any person repelled from the Holy Communion shall allege to the Bishop that injustice has been done, or if, notwithstanding he shall have professed himself ready and willing, in truth and sincerity, to comply with the requisitions expressed in the Rubric in order to be restored to the Holy Communion, his repulsion shall be continued, he may present his complaint in writing to the Bishop, setting forth the grounds thereof, and requesting to be restored to the Communion. Thereupon the Bishop, unless he think fit to restore the communicant from the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister, shall nominate two of the Clergy and two of the Laity, of whom the Minister repelling shall select one of the Clergymen, and the Communicant one of the Laymen. It shall be the duty of the two thus chosen to take without delay the evidence in the case, under oath and in writing, of such witnesses as may be produced by either of the parties, and to certify the same to the Bishop, who shall proceed to adjudge the case, unless for his own satisfaction, or for good cause shown by either of the parties interested, he shall desire further evidence. If further evidence be required it shall be obtained and certified, either by the same commission, or another appointed in the manner above prescribed, as the Bishop may direct. When the evidence is thus procured the Bishop shall adjudge the case, and shall communicate his judgment to the Minister repelling, and to the Communicant repelled, and the said judgment shall be final and conclusive. In case his judgment shall direct a further continuance of the repulsion, it shall nevertheless be subject to all the conditions and provisions of the Rubric.

CANON XXVII.

Of the Solemnization of Matrimony.

No minister of this Church shall solemnize or assist in solemnizing a marriage in this Diocese unless and until he shall receive from a qualified physician, in the case of each of the contracting parties, a certificate to the effect that he, or she, is free from any communicable venereal disease.

CANON XXVIII.

Of Examining Chaplains.

A Board of Examining Chaplains consisting of at least two Presbyters shall be nominated by the Bishop at the Annual Council, the nomination being confirmed by the vote of the Council. The term of office of the Examining Chaplains shall be one year.

CANON XXIX.

*Of the Presentment and Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon.*SECTION 1.—*Offenses for which presentment and trial may be had.*

The following shall constitute the offenses for which a Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese may be presented and tried in this Diocese, namely:

- (a) Crime or immorality.
- (b) Holding and teaching publicly or privately and advisedly any doctrine contrary to that held by this Church.
- (c) Violation of the Rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer.
- (d) Violation of the Constitution or Canons of the General Convention, or of this Diocese.
- (e) Any act which involves a violation of his ordination vows.
- (f) Habitual neglect of the exercise of his ministerial office, without cause; or habitual neglect of public worship, and of the Holy Communion, according to the order and use of this Church.
- (g) Conduct unbecoming a clergyman; *Provided*, however, that before proceeding to a presentment on this charge the consent of three-fourths of all of the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese shall be required.

No presentment shall be made or conviction had for any said offence, unless the offence shall have been committed within five years immediately preceding the date of the presentment, except that in case of the conviction of the accused for said offence in a court of record exercising criminal jurisdiction, a presentment may be made at any time within one year after such conviction notwithstanding five years may have elapsed since the commission of the offence.

SECTION 2.—*How charges preferred.—Board of Presentment.—Presentment.*

(a) Upon complaint to the Ecclesiastical Authority in writing preferred by the Council, or by the Vestry of the Parish or Congregation to which the accused belongs, or by three adult Communicants thereof, or by any three Presbyters of the Diocese entitled to seats in the Council, that a Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese has been guilty of one or more of the offences enumerated in Section 1 of this Canon (except "Conduct unbecoming a clergyman," in which case consent of three-fourths of members of the Standing Committee is required), the Ecclesiastical Authority shall appoint a Board of Presentment composed of three disinterested Presbyters, not related by blood or affinity to the accused in a direct ascending or descending

line, or as a brother, uncle, nephew or first cousin, whose duty it shall be to examine in private the evidence produced in support of the charges and report to the Ecclesiastical Authority in writing whether or not a trial of the accused upon the charges preferred is justified. If the Board of Presentment reports that a trial is justified they shall formulate the charges in writing in clear and concise language, stating the specific offence or offences charged, and when and where committed—which said formulation of charges shall be known as the Presentment—and shall submit the same with their report to the Ecclesiastical Authority, together with the names and addresses of the witnesses upon whose testimony the Presentment is based.

(b) If the charges are preferred by three Communicants or Presbyters, the persons preferring the charges shall constitute a Committee of Prosecution in presenting the charges and evidence in support of same to the Board of Presentment and in prosecuting the presentment before the Trial Court. If, however, the charges be preferred by the Council, or by the Vestry of the Parish or Congregation to which the accused belongs, then the Council or the Vestry shall appoint a Committee to present and prosecute the charges before the Board of Presentment and the Trial Court, with such instructions as may be deemed advisable.

(c) In case a Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese becomes finally convicted in a Court of Record of any crime or misdemeanor involving immorality, or against whom a final judgment has been entered in a Court of Record in a cause involving immorality, it shall be the duty of the Standing Committee of the Diocese to institute an inquiry into the matter. If in the judgment of said Committee there is sufficient reason for a presentment and trial hereunder, it shall be their duty to prefer charges against him.

SECTION 3.—*Trial Court.—How constituted.—Functions of President and jury.*

(a) As occasion shall arise there shall be established an Ecclesiastical Court for the trial of any Presbyter or Deacon canonically resident in this Diocese against whom a Presentment has been found under Section 2 hereof.

Said court, hereinafter called the Trial Court, shall consist of five disinterested Presbyters (other than members of the Standing Committee) entitled to seats in the Council, none of whom shall be a presenter of the charges, and with same qualifications as members of the Board of Presentment, who shall act as a jury, together with the Bishop or, at the Bishop's request, the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, who shall preside and act as President of the Court, exercising the same functions as those exercised by a Judge of a Court of Record in Virginia.

If there be a vacancy in the Episcopal office, or if neither the Bishop, nor the Bishop Coadjutor, for reason satisfactory to himself, be qualified to preside at the trial, upon notice in writing to that effect the Standing Committee shall appoint some qualified Presbyter, entitled to a seat in the Council, to preside and act as President of the Court.

(b) Upon receipt by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Presentment said

Authority shall forthwith nominate eight Presbyters, qualified as jurors, and cause their names, together with a copy of the Presentment, to be furnished to the Accused by a summoner, or by registered mail calling for receipt, addressed to his last known place of residence, as provided by Section 5 hereof.

Of the eight Presbyters nominated as aforesaid, the Accused may select five to act as jurors, or, in case of his refusal or neglect for twenty days after receipt of the names of said nominees to notify the Ecclesiastical Authority of his selection, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall select five, and the presbyters so chosen, together with the Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or, in case of vacancy in the Episcopal office, or the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor be disqualified, the President appointed by the Standing Committee shall constitute the Court for the trial of the accused upon the Presentment.

(c) As soon as the personnel of the Trial Court has been determined the President of the Trial Court shall fix the time and place for the trial, and notice thereof shall be served on the Accused at least thirty days before the day set for the trial, in the manner provided in Section 5 hereof, and like notice shall be given to each member of the Committee of Prosecution, and to the Presbyters chosen for service as jurors on the Trial Court.

(d) The President of the Court shall exercise the functions usually exercised by the Judge of a Court of Record in Virginia, and, upon return by the Jury of a verdict of "guilty" upon any or all of the charges, the President, if a Bishop, shall determine the penalty to be imposed and, at the proper time, as provided in Section 4 (g) hereof, shall pronounce sentence.

But if the President of the Court be not a Bishop, then a certified copy of the record of the trial up to, and including the verdict of the Jury shall be forthwith transmitted to the Standing Committee, which shall in turn transmit the same to the Bishop of some other Diocese with the request, and he is hereby authorized, to act thereon as if he were a Bishop of this Diocese, with full power and authority to determine the penalty and sentence the Accused as provided in Section 4 (g) hereof.

The Jury shall by majority vote determine all questions of fact, and by like vote shall return a verdict of "Guilty" or "Not Guilty" as to each offence charged in the Presentment, together with such recommendation as to penalty as they may deem proper.

(e) At the time and place fixed for the trial the Court shall convene. The President shall appoint a Clerk, not a juror, whose duty it shall be to keep an accurate record of the proceedings, and who shall be responsible for all documentary evidence filed with the Court during the trial—which record, together with all exhibits filed therewith, duly authenticated by the President, shall at the conclusion of the trial be delivered to the Registrar of the Diocese for preservation.

(f) At the request of the Committee of Prosecution or, on his, or its, own initiative, the Ecclesiastical Authority may appoint a Church Advocate, with or without assistants, to aid or conduct the prosecution of the Presentment before the Trial or the Appellate Court. Such Church Advocate and assistants,

if any, shall all be of the profession of the law and communicants of this Church.

(g) The Accused shall have the right to be present at all times during the trial to produce his evidence, and to make his defence in person, or by counsel of his own selection not exceeding two, provided that every such counsel shall be a communicant of this Church.

(h) For reasons deemed satisfactory to the Court the proceedings may be adjourned from time to time and from place to place.

SECTION 4.—*Procedure.*

(a) When the Court has convened, if the Accused shall refuse, or neglect without sufficient excuse, to appear before the Court when summoned according to Section 3 (c) of this Canon, and no defence be there made under his authority, the President of the Court, if a Bishop, or if the President be a Presbyter, then the Bishop of another Diocese as provided in Section 3 (d) hereof, shall declare him to be in Contumacy, and sentence of suspension from the ministry shall pass against him for such Contumacy; but if within thirty days from the date of such sentence the Accused shall in writing directed to the Ecclesiastical Authority request a rehearing of the case, and shall present to such Authority evidence sufficient to raise a reasonable doubt as to whether justice has been done and tender himself ready to take his trial upon the Presentment, the Ecclesiastical Authority, in the exercise of a sound discretion, may order a rehearing of the case.

Upon the expiration of said thirty days, if no rehearing has been ordered, the President of the Trial Court, if a Bishop, or, if the President of the Court be a priest, then the Bishop of another Diocese, as provided in Section 3 (d) hereof, shall forthwith pronounce the sentence of Degradation from the Ministry of this Church for Contumacy as if he had been convicted upon a plea of "Not Guilty" under sub-section (g) hereof.

(b) If the accused, appearing before the Court in person, or by counsel, or in writing addressed to the President of the Court, pleads "Guilty" to any or all of the charges in the Presentment, the Jury shall report accordingly and may recommend such penalty as they deem right and proper, but the President, if a Bishop, or if the President be a Presbyter, then the Bishop of another Diocese, as provided in Section 3 (d) hereof, shall alone determine the penalty to be imposed and pronounce sentence therefor.

(c) If the Accused appear, the Presentment shall be read to him and he shall be called upon to answer "Guilty" or "Not Guilty" to each of the charges therein contained. If he neglect or refuse to answer, a plea of "Not Guilty" shall be entered for him. Upon the charge or charges to which the plea of "Not Guilty" has been entered, either by the Accused or by the Court for him, the trial shall proceed.

(d) In the conduct of all trials the laws of the civil jurisdiction in the State of Virginia so far as they relate to evidence are adopted and taken as the rules by which all Trial Courts in this Diocese shall be governed, and all trials therein

shall be conducted according to the principles of the common law as the same is administered in the State of Virginia.

But no technical errors—not going to the merits of the case—shall affect the determination or judgment of the court on questions arising during the trial.

(e) All testimony shall be given under oath, or affirmation, administered by some person authorized by law in Virginia to administer oaths.

Upon application of either the Committee of Prosecution, the Church Advocate (if one be appointed), or the Accused, either before or during the trial, the President of the Court shall issue its summons for witnesses when satisfied that the testimony sought to be adduced is material and that the witness is one whom the Court would be willing to hear upon the trial—otherwise he may refuse to issue the summons.

In case the testimony of any witness is desired whose attendance at the trial cannot be obtained, either party may at any time after copy of the Presentment has been served on the Accused apply to the Court if in session, or if not, to the Ecclesiastical Authority, for a Commission to take the testimony of said witness, and the Court, or Ecclesiastical Authority—being satisfied by affidavit of the applicant that the testimony sought to be introduced is material—shall appoint a Commissioner to take the deposition of said witness. The party desiring to take said deposition shall give to the other party, or some one of them, reasonable notice of the time and place of taking the deposition, accompanying said notice with the interrogatories to be propounded to the witness, and the other party, within six days after receiving said notice, may furnish the first party with proposed cross-interrogatories. Said interrogatories and cross-interrogatories, if any be propounded, shall then be sent or delivered to the Commissioner, who shall forthwith, at the time and place fixed in said notice, proceed to take the testimony of such witness, and transmit the same under seal to the Court, if then in session, or, if not, to the proper Ecclesiastical Authority for use at the trial.

But no deposition shall be read at the trial unless the Court has reasonable assurance that the attendance of the witness cannot be procured, or unless the Prosecution and Accused both consent that it may be read.

It is declared to be the duty of all members of this Church in this Diocese to attend and give evidence when duly cited in any ecclesiastical trial or investigation under the authority of the constituted authorities of this Diocese.

(f) When the taking of evidence is completed the Committee of Prosecution, through a single spokesman or the Church Advocate, if there be one, and the Accused in person, or by counsel, may present argument to the Court—the Prosecution having the opening and conclusion.

Thereupon the Jury, having considered the evidence, shall, within three days after the case has been submitted, present to the President of the Court in writing their verdict on each separate charge in the presentment signed by those concurring therein, being a majority, with such recommendations as to penalty as they may deem proper.

(g) In case of the conviction of the Accused on any or all of the charges, the President of the Court shall have a copy of the verdict served upon the Accused, who may, within thirty days after said service, request a new trial on the ground of after-discovered material evidence, upon which motion the President, whether Bishop or Presbyter, may pass. After the lapse of thirty days from said service, unless a new trial has been granted, the President of the Court, if a Bishop, or, if the President be a Presbyter appointed by the Standing Committee in accordance with Section 3 (a) hereof, the Bishop of another Diocese selected by the Standing Committee in accordance with Section 3 (d) hereof, shall determine the penalty, admonish the Accused, or pronounce sentence of suspension or deposition from the Sacred Ministry, as to him may seem just and proper, as provided in the Canon of the General Convention treating of Sentences and the Publication thereof, and such sentence shall be final. Provided, however, that pending the hearing and determination of an appeal from said sentence, if any be taken, said sentence shall stand suspended.

(h) In case a new trial is granted, a new Trial Court (with the exception of the President) shall be constituted as provided in Section 3 hereof.

SECTION 5.—*Service of citation, notice, or summons.*

All notices, citations, summons, or other papers required by this Canon may be served by a summoner, or summoners, appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, or by registered mail requiring a return receipt, addressed to the person at his last known place of residence.

The delivery of a written notice or other paper to the party to whom directed, or the leaving of it at his last known place of residence, or the signed receipt by him or member of his family of said notice or other paper sent by registered mail, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

The certificate of such summoner, or said post-office return receipt, if mailed, shall be evidence of the due service of such notice or paper.

SECTION 6.—*The Record.*

The record, required by Section 3 (e) of this Canon to be kept by the Clerk, shall consist of

- (1) The Presentment.
- (2) The evidence of service of the Presentment upon the Accused.
- (3) The answer of the Accused to the Presentment, or his written confession of guilt, if any.
- (4) The evidence and all exhibits introduced at the trial.
- (5) The action of the President on all motions made by the Accused or his counsel.
- (6) The verdict and recommendations of the Jury.
- (7) The Sentence.

SECTION 7.—*The Appeal.*

(a) Within thirty days from the service upon him of notice of the decision of the Trial Court sustaining in whole or in part the charges set forth in the Presentment the Accused may take an appeal to the Court of Review of the

Third Province as provided in the Canon of the General Church dealing with Appeals to the Court of Review.

(b) From a decision of the Trial Court acquitting the Accused of a charge involving a question of *doctrine, faith, or worship* an appeal may be taken within thirty days after said decision by the Ecclesiastical Authority to the Court of Review of the Third Province, as provided in the above Canon of the General Church.

SECTION 8.—*Expenses incident to the trial.*

The expenses of the trial—including those incident to inquiry by the Standing Committee or authorized by the Board of Presentment, and also expenses incurred in defending an appeal or in prosecuting an appeal by the Ecclesiastical Authority when such appeal is allowable—shall be defrayed by the Treasurer of the Diocese out of the Contingent Fund upon order of the Council if in session, otherwise upon order of the Committee on Finance.

CANON XXX.

Of Altering or Adding to the Canons.

The Canons of this Diocese may be altered, repealed or added to by the Council; but no proposed repeal or addition to the Canons shall be considered by the Council unless at least one day's notice be given in open Council, nor until such alteration, repeal or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration, repeal or addition be adopted during the same Council if two-thirds of the members present shall not concur therein; but if the majority be less than two-thirds, it shall lie over for consideration at the next regular meeting of the Council. Unless otherwise provided by the Council, all alterations, repeals or additions to these Canons shall become effective upon the adjournment of the meeting of the Council at which final action thereon shall be taken.

ADDENDUM

CERTAIN CANONS OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF VESTRIES AND THE LAY PEOPLE: SELECTED BY
THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, AND PUBLISHED HERE BY
ORDER OF THE COUNCIL.

CANON 20.

Of the Filling of Vacant Cures.

SECTION 1. When a Parish or Congregation becomes vacant the Church-wardens or other proper officers shall notify the fact to the Bishop. If the authorities of the Parish shall for thirty days have failed to make provision for the services, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of Divine services therein.

SECTION 2. No election of a Rector shall be had until the name of the Clergyman whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, if there be one, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given to him to communicate with the Vestry thereon.

SECTION 3. Written notice of the election, signed by the Church-wardens, shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. If the Ecclesiastical Authority be satisfied that the person so chosen is a duly qualified Minister, and that he has accepted the office, the notice shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record it. And such record shall be sufficient evidence of the relation between the Minister and the Parish.

SECTION 4. A Minister is settled, for all purposes here or elsewhere mentioned in these Canons, who has been engaged permanently by any Parish, according to the rules of said Diocese, or for any term not less than one year.

SECTION 5. In case of the election of an Assistant Minister, a certificate from the Rector and Wardens shall be sent to the Bishop.

CANON 26.

Of Lay Readers.

SECTION 1. A competent person ready and desirous to serve the Church in the public services statedly as a Lay Reader must procure from the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District a written license. Such license shall not be granted to any but a male communicant of this Church, and must be given for a definite period, not longer than one year, but may be renewed from time to time, or revoked at any time. Such

license may be given for any vacant Parish or Mission, or for a Congregation without a Minister, but where a Presbyter is in charge, his request and recommendation must have been previously signified to the Ecclesiastical Authority. A license shall not be granted for conducting the service in a Congregation without a Minister, which is able and has had reasonable opportunity to secure the services of an ordained Minister. If the Lay Reader be a student in any Theological Seminary, he shall also, before acting as such, obtain the permission of the presiding officer of such institution and of his own Bishop.

SECTION 2. A Lay Reader shall be subject to the regulations prescribed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, and shall not serve in any Diocese other than that in which he is licensed, unless he shall have received a license from the Bishop of the Diocese in which he desires to serve.

SECTION 3. In all matters relating to the conduct of the service, and to the Sermons or Homilies to be read, he shall conform to the directions of the Minister in charge of the Parish, Congregation, or Mission in which he is serving, and, in all cases, to the directions of the Bishop. He shall read only the Morning and Evening Prayer (omitting the Absolution), the Litany, and the Office for the Burial of the Dead. He shall not deliver sermons or addresses of his own composition, unless, after instruction and examination, he be specially licensed thereto for urgent needs by the Bishop. He shall not wear the dress appropriate to Clergymen ministering in the Congregation.

CANON 43.

Of the Solemnization of Matrimony.

SECTION 1. Ministers of this Church shall be careful to secure the observance of the law of the State governing the civil contract of marriage in the place where the service shall be performed.

SECTION 2. (i) No Minister shall solemnize a marriage except in the presence of at least two witnesses.

(ii) Every Minister shall without delay formally record in the proper register the name, age and residence of each party. Such record shall be signed by the Minister who solemnizes the marriage, and if practicable, by the married parties, and by at least two witnesses of the marriage.

SECTION 3. No Minister, knowingly, after due inquiry, shall solemnize the marriage of any person who has been or is the husband or wife of any other person then living, from whom he or she has been divorced for any cause arising after marriage. Nor shall it be lawful for any member of this Church to enter upon a marriage when either of the contracting parties is the husband or the wife of any other person then living from whom he or she has been divorced for any cause arising after marriage. But this Canon shall not be held to apply to the innocent party in a divorce for adultery; *Provided*, that before the application for such remarriage a period of not less than one year shall have elapsed, after the granting of such divorce; and that satisfactory

evidence touching the facts in the case, including a copy of the court's decree, and record, if practicable, with proof that the defendant was personally served or appeared in the action, be laid before the Ecclesiastical Authority, and such Ecclesiastical Authority, having taken legal advice thereon, shall have declared in writing that in his judgment the case of the applicant conforms to the requirements of this Canon; and *Provided, further*, that it shall be within the discretion of any minister to decline to solemnize any marriage.

SECTION 4. If any Minister of this Church shall have reasonable cause to think that a person desirous of being admitted to Holy Baptism, or to Confirmation, or to the Holy Communion, has been married otherwise than as the Word of God and discipline of this Church allow such Minister, before receiving such person to these ordinances, shall refer the case to the Bishop, for his godly judgment thereupon; *Provided, however*, that no Minister shall in any case refuse these ordinances to a penitent person in imminent danger of death.

CANON 49.

Of the Music of the Church.

It shall be the duty of every Minister to appoint for use in his Congregation hymns or anthems from those authorized by the Rubrics, and, with such assistance as he may see fit to employ from persons skilled in music, to give order concerning the tunes to be sung in his Church. It shall be his especial duty to suppress all light and unseemly music, and all irreverence in the performance.

CANON 50.

Of the Consecration of Churches.

SECTION 1. No church or chapel shall be consecrated until the Bishop shall have been sufficiently certified that the building and the grounds on which it is erected have been fully paid for, and are free from lien or other incumbrance; and also that such building and ground are secured from the danger of alienation, either in whole or in part, from those who profess and practice the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of this Church, except in the cases provided for in Secs. 2 and 3 of this Canon.

SECTION 2. It shall not be lawful for any Vestry, Trustees, or other body authorized by law of any State or Territory to hold property for any Diocese, Parish, or Congregation, to encumber or alienate any consecrated church or chapel, or any church or chapel which has been used solely for Divine Service, belonging to the Parish or Congregation which they represent, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

SECTION 3. No consecrated church or chapel shall be removed, taken down, or otherwise disposed of for any worldly or common use, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

Other Provisions of the General Canons.

A person applying to the Standing Committee for recommendation to be admitted a Candidate for Holy Orders, or for ordination to the Diaconate, or the Priesthood, must present a certificate of his character and fitness signed by the Vestry of the Parish to which he belongs. Canons 2, 7, 8. (Therefore, when a Rector has recommended a postulant to the Bishop as a fit person to study for the ministry, said Rector should report the fact to his Vestry; and the Vestry should be careful to become acquainted with the postulant, that they may intelligently indorse him.)

If a Bishop shall for three years have declined to visit a Parish or Congregation, the Vestry (in this Diocese including the Rector), may apply to the Presiding Bishop for a Council of Conciliation, to be composed of the five Bishops living nearest the Diocese. Canon 18, Sec. 2 (ii).

In case there be no Minister in charge of a congregation—"No Church-wardens, Vestrymen, or Trustees of the Congregation, shall permit any person to officiate therein, without sufficient evidence of his being duly licensed or ordained to minister in this Church." Canon 23.

It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Church-wardens having charge of the Parish Register, in a vacant Parish, to exhibit it to the Bishop on the occasion of his visitation. Canon 21, Sec. 2 (iii).

A Vestry has the privilege of refusing its consent to the resignation of its Rector. Canon 42, Sec. 1.

A Vestry desiring for urgent reasons a separation and dissolution of pastoral relations with its Rector, may, if the parties be not agreed, give notice thereof in writing to the Ecclesiastical Authority, who will act in the premises. Canon 42, Sec. 2.

Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Council are called upon to sign a testimonial for a person whom they elect Bishop or Bishop-Coadjutor. Canon 13, Sec. 1 (1).

Lay Delegates may also be called upon to take part in placing the Diocese under the provisional charge of the Bishop or Bishop-Coadjutor of another Diocese. Canon 18, Sec. 6 (ii).

A person applying to be appointed Deaconess must lay before the Bishop a testimonial of fitness, signed by twelve lay communicants, six of whom shall be women, as a prerequisite to her appointment to that function. Canon 24, Sec. 3.

A communicant in good standing, removing from one Parish or Congregation to another, is entitled to a certificate that he or she is a communicant. Canon 44, Sec. 3.

Index of the Constitution and Canons

NOTE: In this Index "Const." refers to the Constitution, "Can." to the Canons.

Amendments: Constitution, Const. XX; Canons, Can. XXX.
Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, Can. IX, X.

Bishop: Election of, Const. VII.
Coadjutor and Suffragan, Const. VI.
Bishop's and Contingent Fund, Can. V.
Boards and Committees of the Diocesan Missionary Society, Can. IX.
Budget of the Diocese, Can. IX.

Certificate of Election of Lay Delegates, Can. II.
Chancellor of the Diocese, Const. XII.
Church Pension Fund, Const. XVII, Can. VII, VIII.
Clergy, List of, Can. I.
Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, Can. XI.
Committee on Church Pension Fund, Const. XVII, Can. VII.
Committee on Church Property, Const. VI, Can. IV.
Committee on Finance, Const. XVI, Can. V, VI.
Communicants, Transfer and Enrollment of, Can. XXIV.
Consecration of Churches, Addendum.
Convocations, Can. XII.

Of Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, Can. XI.
Council of the Diocese:
Meetings of, Const. II.
Special Meetings, Const. VIII, IX.
Membership of, Const. III, Can. I, II.
Quorum, Const. IV.
Methods of Voting, Const. V.
Bishop to Preside, Const. VIII.
President during Vacancy in Episcopal Office, Const. IX.

Deputies to General Convention, Can. II.
Diocese, government of, Const. I.
Chancellor, Const. XII.
Committee on Church Pension Fund, Const. XVII, Can. VII, VIII.
Committee on Finance, Const. XVI, Can. V, VI.
Diocesan Missionary Society, Const. XVIII, Can. IX.
Officers and Committees, Const. VI.
Registrar, Const. XIII.
Secretary, Const. X.
Standing Committee, Const. XIV.
Treasurer, Const. XI.
Division of Parishes, Can. XIII.

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, Const. XVIII.
Can. IX.
Boards and Committees of, Can. IX.

Filling Vacant Cures, Addendum.
Finance Committee, Const. XVI, Can. V, VI.